

RR  
Z7164  
C73h

**THE HENRY FRANCIS du PONT  
WINTERTHUR MUSEUM  
LIBRARIES**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation



# Trade Catalogues at Winterthur

GARLAND REFERENCE LIBRARY  
OF SOCIAL SCIENCE  
(VOL. 241)



Trade Catalogues at Winterthur  
A Guide to the Literature of Merchandising  
1750 to 1980

*E. Richard McKinstry*

A Winterthur Book



GARLAND PUBLISHING, INC. • NEW YORK & LONDON  
1984

© 1984 The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum  
All rights reserved

**Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data**

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Trade catalogues at Winterthur.

(A Winterthur book) (Garland reference library of  
social science ; vol. 241)

Includes indexes.

1. Catalogs, Commercial—Bibliography—Catalogs.
  2. Merchandising—Bibliography—Catalogs. 3. Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum—Catalogs.
- I. McKinstry, E. Richard. II. Title. III. Series:  
Garland reference library of social science ; v. 241.  
Z7164.M18H43 1984 [HF5861] 016.3801'029'4 84-8029  
ISBN 0-8240-8952-9 (alk. paper)

All of these trade catalogues are available on microfiche from  
Clearwater Publishing Co., 1995 Broadway, New York, NY  
(212) 873-2100

Printed on acid-free, 250-year-life paper  
Manufactured in the United States of America



## Contents

Acknowledgments		vii
Introduction		ix
How to Use This Guide		xv
Entries		
Agricultural Implements and Machinery	<b>Items 1-94</b>	3
Architectural Building Plans and Materials	<b>Items 95-197</b>	19
Art Supplies	<b>Items 198-251</b>	38
Brass Goods	<b>Items 252-303</b>	48
Ceramics and Glassware	<b>Items 304-380</b>	58
Clothing and Accessories	<b>Items 381-470</b>	71
Department and Dry Goods Stores and Miscellaneous		
Products	<b>Items 471-613</b>	86
Ecclesiastical and Funerary Supplies	<b>Items 614-651</b>	111
Entertainment, Leisure Activities, and Recreational		
Goods	<b>Items 652-737</b>	117
Food and Refrigeration	<b>Items 738-777</b>	132
Furniture	<b>Items 778-1025</b>	138
Garden and Lawn Supplies and Ornament	<b>Items 1026-1070</b>	177
Hardware, Cutlery, Utensils, and Hand Tools	<b>Items 1071-1172</b>	185
Iron and Steel Goods	<b>Items 1173-1232</b>	203
Jewelry and Clocks and Watches	<b>Items 1233-1273</b>	214
Lighting Fixtures and Electrical Supplies	<b>Items 1274-1316</b>	221
Measuring Instruments	<b>Items 1317-1331</b>	229
Medical and Health Supplies	<b>Items 1332-1365</b>	232
Musical Instruments and Supplies	<b>Items 1366-1434</b>	239
Paint and Varnish	<b>Items 1435-1467</b>	250
Paintings and Prints	<b>Items 1468-1488</b>	256
Photography	<b>Items 1489-1510</b>	260
Plumbing, Heating, and Cooling Equipment	<b>Items 1511-1542</b>	264
Printers' Equipment and Publications	<b>Items 1543-1626</b>	270
Silver and Silver-Plated Goods	<b>Items 1627-1707</b>	284
Stationery and Office Supplies	<b>Items 1708-1726</b>	298
Statuary	<b>Items 1727-1737</b>	302
Stoves	<b>Items 1738-1781</b>	304
Vehicles and Equestrian Supplies	<b>Items 1782-1862</b>	311
Wall and Floor Coverings	<b>Items 1863-1885</b>	324
Chronological Index		329
Geographical Index		368
Alphabetical Index		394



## Acknowledgments

While the compilation of this volume was the work of an individual, many others at Winterthur were instrumental in bringing it to completion. For their support and positive reaction to the original proposal, I am grateful to James Morton Smith, director, Charles F. Hummel, deputy director for collections, and Frank H. Sommer, head of the Library Division. To Eleanor McDowell Thompson and the ever-changing staff of the Printed Book and Periodical Collection, I am most appreciative for tightening the slack that was created while one of its members was relieved of his regular duties to work on this project. For outlining the work that was involved in perusing the museum's archives, I acknowledge with thanks Barbara A. Hearn and for the same assistance with the manuscript collection, Beatrice K. Taylor. The interest, questions, and general comments from Ian M. G. Quimby, editor, Catherine E. Hutchins, Alan Axelrod, and Carrie L. Dam, Publications Office, were more than valuable. To the word processing center, I would like to express my appreciation for their good humor and perseverance while transcribing the manuscript. Special thanks are due to Patricia R. Lisk, production assistant, and to Ellen M. Snyder, fellow in the Winterthur Program in Early American Culture, for their work on these pages. Susan L. Greenberg deserves a particular acknowledgment for her excellent, painstaking reading and editing of the final manuscript. Lastly, to the many Winterthur employees who offered suggestions while work was in progress, I am grateful.



## Introduction

In his *Guide to American Trade Catalogs*, Lawrence Romaine discussed the usefulness of trade catalogues to researchers who were trying to understand our country's past: "Manuscript material and printed reports are indispensable," he wrote, "but the catalogs that actually sold the nation the inventions and improvements are the backbone of business history."<sup>1</sup>

Business history or the history of technology are not the only disciplines that stand to benefit from the study of trade catalogues. Researchers interested in the design and construction of furniture often rely on catalogues as a source, since their artifacts have not usually survived in great numbers or in one convenient place. As Kenneth L. Ames, chairman of the Office of Advanced Studies at Winterthur, once stated, catalogues "can provide a scholar with more images of thoroughly documented artifacts than he could hope to gather in years of scouring museums, historical societies, and private collections."<sup>2</sup> House decoration, both architectural and that relating to the arrangement of furnishings, can be better understood by using catalogues. A modern-day interior designer or restoration consultant charged with reconstructing the inside of an old house cannot be said to have done an adequate job if he has not consulted trade catalogues of the same period. In a similar vein, reproductions of historic items should not be undertaken before considering the value the trade catalogue might lend to the project. Because it is not uncommon to have illustrations of the workplace at the front or the rear of catalogues, students of industrial and technological history have a fine source for examining machines, labor conditions, and procedures. The trade catalogue as an artifact itself is a useful tool for investigating the development of printing, especially during the late nineteenth century. It can also serve today's editors who may be looking for illustrations. Some observers have concluded that nineteenth-century advertising was unsophisticated; the survival of trade catalogues into our century provides the evidence to substantiate or refute this contention. Art

<sup>1</sup>Lawrence B. Romaine, *A Guide to American Trade Catalogs, 1744-1900* (New York: R. R. Bowker Co., 1960), p. 395.

<sup>2</sup>Kenneth L. Ames, "Meaning in Artifacts: Hall Furnishings in Victorian America," *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 9, no. 1 (Summer 1978): 26.

historians will find the trade catalogue useful, since some companies employed talented artists as illustrators. Collectors of tools would be wise to consider the trade catalogue for dating their wares and, perhaps, for discovering just what function they performed. The richness of tool catalogues is suggested by the late eighteenth-century catalogue of tools for watch- and clockmakers issued by John Wyke of Liverpool. A facsimile edition of this fascinating document, annotated and with introduction by Alan Smith, was published for the museum in 1978 by the University Press of Virginia. Historians of medicine will find illustrations of the instruments doctors once used and the medicinal cures that were offered in the bottle or packet. In short, the trade catalogue is an excellent primary source for scholars in many fields of American history. Although it was originally intended as a short-lived merchandising tool, the trade catalogue is now an important source of information on the material life of our forebears.

Winterthur library's trade catalogue collection contains approximately 2,000 items. While there are a number of important late eighteenth- and early nineteenth-century imprints, most of the catalogues date from 1870 to 1910. Firms represented in the library's collection include furniture makers, silversmiths, clothing manufacturers, potters, saddlers, and architects. The trade catalogue collection increases in size by about 250 items annually. It is the purpose of this guide to present in a systematic fashion the contents of Winterthur's trade catalogue collection. In this guide, *trade catalogue* refers to broadsides, broadsheets, pamphlets, manuscripts, and books issued by businesses and individuals to entice the public to buy products.

Winterthur has not been alone in assembling a collection of trade catalogues. Libraries ranging from that of Smithsonian Institution, with over 320,000 catalogues, to those of local historical agencies, with only a few, have been acquiring them as well. Winterthur's collection remains unique, however, because its purpose is to document American material life up to World War I. In contrast, the collections at other institutions are frequently oriented toward a single subject. The Corning Museum of Glass in Corning, New York, is assembling a fine collection of trade catalogues on the glass industry; the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library in Wilmington,

Delaware, collects catalogues that document America's technological and business growth; in New York City, Columbia University's Avery Library is building a collection of architectural sources, principally for the use of graduate students in the architectural preservation program; and the Athenaeum of Philadelphia is particularly strong in catalogues for nineteenth-century house paint and lighting fixtures. The late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries are most heavily represented in the trade catalogue collection at Winterthur. Other libraries focus their collections on different periods. New York City's Cooper-Hewitt Museum, for example, is putting together a collection of current publications that feature building and renovator supplies, reproductions from stores and museums, and general-interest collectibles. According to its former librarian, Cooper-Hewitt hopes to assemble a collection of late twentieth-century catalogues that will match, in subject matter, their counterparts from the nineteenth century.

Over the years at least five types of trade catalogues were circulated. Perhaps the most familiar is the mail-order catalogue whose notoriety is due to the popularity of such firms as Sears, Roebuck, and Company and Montgomery Ward. Located for the most part in the Midwest, these businesses appealed to rural Americans living in that part of the country and farther west because they offered a way to buy products then fashionable in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. New clothing, efficient machinery, the latest in home decorations, and timesaving appliances were at the fingertips of an increasingly mobile population. A burgeoning rail system made deliveries possible throughout the nation.

Similar in form but different in concept was the catalogue that offered premiums to its readers. Typically, such a firm enlisted the assistance of people in a town to sell its products, and in gratitude for their orders then offered them merchandise at a modest price. Winterthur's collection contains a few examples of this sort of mail-order publication, such as the catalogue issued by Larkin Company of Buffalo, New York.

In addition to publishing catalogues for mail orders, businesses printed brochures that were distributed at no cost to prospective patrons who attended functions where the firm's products were

displayed. The library was exceedingly fortunate in 1968 to acquire one lot of material concerning the World's Columbian Exposition, held in Chicago in 1893 to commemorate the 400th anniversary of Christopher Columbus's voyage to the Americas. Among the hundreds of items are a number of publications printed and handed out by companies plying their wares at the fair. Significant among them are catalogues that detail agricultural implements and machinery, one of the categories of this guide.

The fourth type of catalogue, the kind with the greatest representation in this guide, is the publication issued "for the trade only." Such volumes were circulated to retailers by manufacturers to present their latest goods hoping that they would be preferred over competitors' stock when shelves and showrooms needed to be replenished. Merchandise could be sold on site if already ordered or could be requested through the catalogue if the customer so desired. Discounts were regularly included on separate sheets laid in the catalogue or in handwritten form near the descriptions of the products. Many firms undoubtedly hoped that this information would not be passed on to the public. Some were bold enough to state explicitly that the general public did not need to know the difference between production costs and selling prices. On the other hand, some businesses willingly publicized low prices. They were, to them, a selling point. Frequently, for economic reasons, one edition of a catalogue for the trade was designed to last for a number of years and would be updated with either supplements or price lists. Some of the entries contained herein are, in fact, for these supplements and price lists. It is regrettable that their larger companions could not be included.

Finally, since they were sometimes used differently from the other four types, broadsides are the fifth kind of catalogue to be considered. In addition to being circulated through the mail or from hand to hand, broadsides were posted in prominent locations for all to see. They promoted sales, announced the arrival of new merchandise, proclaimed new partnerships, and reminded their readers of new or additional store locations. The posted broadside was an inexpensive way to reach a wide audience and was a major part of retail advertising strategy during the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.



Winterthur's trade catalogue collection serves a nationwide community of scholars. A researcher from California used the horticultural sources in an attempt to reconstruct nineteenth-century gardens; one from Austin, Texas, interested in restoring a Victorian-era house, needed to know about lighting fixtures; a firm in Washington, D.C., hoped to learn about potters that supplied a late nineteenth-century urban residence where an archaeological dig was taking place; a graduate student from George Washington University's museum program used the furniture catalogues in the collection to help with her study of patent folding furniture; another Texas resident perused art supply catalogues in order to discover how women spent their leisure time; a graduate student from Cornell University examined catalogues that showed kitchen utensils; a museum professional from Los Angeles conducted a study of colonial revival furniture by using the catalogues of Grand Rapids, Michigan, furniture firms; and one person consulted catalogues of turn-of-the-century silversmiths to help her determine, for insurance purposes, the original value of a silverware set that had been stolen from her home. This guide will introduce others to the research potential of the trade catalogue collection at Winterthur. This publication also stands as an independent bibliographical tool, suggesting a genre of historical records useful to individuals studying our country's past.

The compilation of this work would have been a simpler task if each catalogue had described only one kind of product. Such, alas, was not the case. In the early stages of formulating categories, I had intended to adopt Romaine's but found that they were too specialized. For example, he had separate sections for china/pottery and glassware; however, a cursory examination of Winterthur's catalogues revealed that firms frequently sold both ceramics and glassware and commonly offered them through the same publication. At other times it was necessary to select one category from two or more logical ones to record a catalogue. Trade catalogues attempting to interest the public in purchasing bicycles, for instance, might have been included under either "Vehicles and Equestrian Supplies" or "Entertainment, Leisure Activities, and Recreational Goods"; they would fit in the former. Catalogues of metal goods proved to be the most perplexing of all since they

could logically appear in any one of several sections, such as "Hardware, Cutlery, Utensils, and Hand Tools," "Iron and Steel Goods," "Silver and Silver-Plated Goods," or "Architectural Building Plans and Materials." One lesson learned in compiling this guide is that the function of an object can be just as important as its form or material when deciding which category to choose.

Most entries in the guide contain name of firm as it appears on the catalogue, location, title, date, pagination, record of illustrations, height in centimeters, and annotations on the company and the catalogue. All the annotations are based on information found in the catalogues. It would have been useful if research had been conducted that further identified all the people and firms responsible for issuing catalogues, but such an effort would have increased the scope of this project and would have delayed its appearance in print—perhaps indefinitely. As they stand, these annotations will furnish leads to the researcher which may be explored further either at Winterthur or at other institutions holding collections of trade catalogues and related material.

An instrumental factor in helping to secure the decision of the National Endowment for the Humanities to designate Winterthur a Center for Advanced Study was the strength of the library's collection of materials on American decorative arts, including their European influences, and on United States social history. One segment of the library that properly contributes to the effectiveness of the museum as a research center is the trade catalogue collection. While collections elsewhere may be larger, none is currently being assembled on the same scale or for the same reasons Winterthur has chosen. The collection of trade catalogues is large and diversified enough to offer a good sample for researchers studying the decorative arts and American material culture. It is also large and diversified enough to provide librarians, through this publication, with a useful example for organizing their own collections.

## How to Use This Guide

In an effort to organize the trade catalogues for this guide, thirty subject categories were created. Many that appear here were first used by Lawrence Romaine in his pioneering *Guide to American Trade Catalogs, 1744-1900*, while others were suggested by the nature of the Winterthur collection. The table of contents lists the categories followed by their reference numbers. Within each category, catalogues are listed by the name of the firm, using the surname as the key word if the company was named after a person. When a name was not provided, the catalogue title was used. To aid the user further a chronological index, a geographical index, and an alphabetical index are provided. The categories, the catalogues within each category, and the index entries are arranged alphabetically letter by letter up to the first mark of punctuation, ignoring word spaces. Main-entry reference numbers are in semi-bold type.

Each index includes an entry by either a company name or a catalogue title. In the chronological index, main headings consist of the years the trade catalogues were published. Each catalogue, entered by company or catalogue name and location, is arranged alphabetically under the year. The geographical index is divided into two sections: American businesses listed alphabetically by state then city; and foreign catalogues listed alphabetically under country, province (where applicable), and city. The alphabetical, or name/subject, index consists of an inclusive alphabetized sequence of the businesses and their products. It also includes any organizations or proprietors mentioned in the annotations; these secondary references are indicated by an asterisk.



## Entries



# Agricultural Implements and Machinery

1-94

- 1 Allen, S. L., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
The "Planet Jr." 1893. T 500 A2 A27 0211  
32 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Company manufactured such things as wheel hoes, grass edgers, furrowers, rakes, and onion harvesters.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 2 American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio T E 227 ASI TC  
Catalogue of specialties, consisting of drag scrapers, revolving scrapers, wheeled scrapers, wheelbarrows, grading plows. Ca. 1885.  
20 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Scrapers were used for hauling dirt in such work as railroad grading, levee construction, and ditch digging.
- 3 American Wood Working Machinery Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. 1917. T S 230 ASI TC  
35 = 301 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Company succeeded F. H. Clement Co., Glen Cove Machine Co., Hoyt & Bro. Co., Levi Houston Co., Globe Machine Co., C. B. Rogers & Co., Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport Machine Co., Young Bros. Co., Lehman Machine Co., and Milwaukee Sander Mfg. Co.  
11th edition.  
Includes index.
- 4 Aultman, Miller, & Co., Akron, Ohio  
The Buckeye. 1893. S 697 A92 TC  
40 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Company manufactured harvesting machines and binder twine.  
Used by Gaines & Roesler, Cashton, Wis.  
Printed for use at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 5 Austin, D., & Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Revised price list. 1877. - J 902 A93 TC  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm manufactured wood and chain pumps. It sold such things as corn shellers, cider presses, winepresses, lawn mowers, barn-door hangers, wire-fence stretchers, and lard presses. Most items in catalogue would have helped the rural resident.

- 6 Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 A27 No. 28  
Well sinking machinery. Ca. 1893.  
506 81 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Includes index.
- 7 Baker, L. A., & Co., Elgin, Ill. T500 A2 M2 NO 6  
The McCormack shingle nailer. Ca. 1893.  
6 l.: ill.; 9 x 15 cm.  
"The McCormack Shingle Nailer is a neat little device for the automatic driving of shingle nails. A handful of nails is placed in the hopper, and the mere working of the plunger up and down assort, feeds and drives the nails."
- 8 Blair & Fiske Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. SB433 B63 TC  
"Easy" lawn mower, a perfect stunner . . . lawn hose carriage, lawn sprinklers, fountain tips, &c. 1880.  
5 24 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Objects described were patented in either 1878 or 1879.
- 9 Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky. T500 A2 A27 No 12  
The improved Kentucky shoe drill. 1893.  
55 15 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
Company operated South-Western Agricultural Works.  
Established 1855, incorporated 1882.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 10 Brown and Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I. T5 405 S53 TC  
Catalogues and price lists of Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., manufacturers of castings, machinery and tools, and of Darling, Brown & Sharpe, manufacturers of U.S. standard rules, cast steel try squares, standard wire gauges, and tools for accurate measurements. 1887.  
75 [7] 155 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Established 1833, incorporated 1868.  
Catalogue of Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. covers first 117 pages; catalogue of Darling, Brown & Sharpe is on pages 118-55.  
Includes combined index.
- 11 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I. T500 A2 M2  
Illustrated supplement to the catalogue. 1889. NO. 42  
67 p.: ill.; 27 cm.



- 12 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I. T500 A2 M2 NO. 4  
The . . . chucking machine. Ca. 1890.  
6 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Machine was used to bore holes.  
Consists of 6 testimonials from companies that used the chucking machine and a description of the firm's No. 2 Vertical Chucking Machine.
- 13 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I. T500 A2 M2 No 24  
Catalogues and price lists. 1893.  
xiv, 306 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Contains 2 catalogues. One is from Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., maker of machinery, tools, and castings; the other is from Darling, Brown & Sharpe, manufacturer of rules, try squares, and other tools for measuring.
- 14 Burley's Dovetailing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. 1855. TS 850 B46 TC  
30 p.; 23 cm.  
Organized October 1855.  
Most of catalogue consist of letters and newspaper articles extolling the virtues of this dovetailing machine.
- 15 Chattanooga Plow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Plow catalogue. 1893. T500 A2 A27 NO 19  
16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1878, chartered 1883.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 16 Climax Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio TX 657 D61 TC  
The Climax dish washer. Ca. 1894.  
2 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes form certifying that B. L. Beall of Greensboro, N.C., is a general agent for the sale of the Climax dishwasher.
- 17 Cooper, William, London, England EB416 C47 TC  
The gardeners' and poultry keepers' guide and illustrated catalogue of goods manufactured and supplied by W. Cooper. Ca. 1910.  
638 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
"Revised edition of our catalogue of horticultural buildings, garden frames, poultry appliances, rustic work, wood and iron buildings, motor car sheds, heating apparatus, etc."

- 18 Cowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y. *TJ 902 C89 TC*  
 Catalogue of pumps. 1857.  
 1 p.l., 51 p.: ill. (some fold.); 23 cm.  
 Includes pumps for fire engines, cisterns, and wells.
- 19 Crockett Bros., Westville, Nova Scotia *TS 425 C93 supp TC*  
 List of plow repair parts on hand. 1909.  
 4 l.; 19 cm.  
 Crockett sold parts to other plow-repair businesses.  
 Catalogue no. 5.
- 20 Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.  
 [Catalogue]. 1905. *TS 1493 C94 TC*  
 2 vols.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 "The present company has acquired the business and patents of the Crompton Loom Works, established in 1859 under the name of George Crompton; the Knowles Loom Works, founded in 1863 under the name of L. J. Knowles & Brother; the George W. Stafford Manufacturing Co., the Gilbert Loom Co., and the loom patents of the M.A. Furbush & Son Machine Co., of Philadelphia."  
 Vol. I. Worsted and woolen weaving machinery. Vol. II. Dress goods looms.
- 21 Davis Sewing-Machine Co., Watertown, N.Y.  
 Centennial hand book. 1876. *TJ 1519 D26 TC*  
 32 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Used at Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.
- 22 Dederick, P. K., & Co., Albany, N.Y.  
 Testimonials. 1893. *TS 500 A2 M2 No. 3*  
 22 p.; 9 x 16 cm.  
 Firm manufactured presses for baling hay.
- 23 Deere and Co., Moline, Ill. *TS 500 A2 A27 No. 20*  
 Illustrated catalogue, season of 1893-94. 1893.  
 336 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company operated Moline Plow Works.  
 Established 1847, incorporated 1868.  
 Catalogue no. 25.  
 Includes index.

- 24 Deering, William, & Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 A27 No. 9  
One of the triumphs of the 19th century. 1893.  
32 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
Company manufactured equipment for harvesting.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 25 Deucher, H. P., Co., Hamilton, Ohio T500 A2 A27 No. 5  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
16 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company manufactured the McCalm soil pulverizer and field roller.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 26 Dowagiac Manufacturing Co., Dowagiac, Mich. T500 A2 A27 No. 3  
Dowagiac shoe grain drill. 1893.  
4 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Drills were used by farmers to seed their fields.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 27 Empire Drill Co., Shortsville, N.Y. T500 A2 A27 No. 10  
Thirty-seventh annual catalogue. 1892.  
30 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Company manufactured agricultural implements for seeding,  
distributing fertilizer, and hoeing.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 28 Fairbanks, Morse, & Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 A27 No. 2  
The Eclipse windmill for pumping, shelling, elevating, irrigation, for  
grinding, churning, sawing, threshing. 1893.  
24 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Windmill was manufactured by Eclipse Wind Engine Co., Beloit,  
Wis.
- 29 Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio T500 A2 A27 No. 76  
The scientific special machinery for crushing, grinding, and  
pulverizing. Ca. 1894.  
48 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
Mills manufactured by Foos could grind such things as ashes, coal,  
coffee, cement, dried bones, firebrick, graphite, ginger, nuts, slate,  
shells, and tomatoes.

- 30 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa. T500 A2 M2 No. 50  
 General catalogue. 1893.  
 55 [1] p.: ill.; 21 x 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured traction and portable engines, sawmills, small stationary engines, and steam boilers.  
 Established 1853, incorporated 1885.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.  
 Includes index.
- 31 Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis. T500 A2 A27 No 22  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1892.  
 47 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "Manufacturers of corn planters, plows, cultivators, hay rakes, harrows, mowers."  
 Established 1846, incorporated 1880.
- 32 Garis-Cochran Dish-Washing Machine Co., Shelbyville, Ill. T500 A3 C26 No 4  
 Dish-washing machine for hotels, restaurants, club houses, steamships, and private houses. Ca. 1893.  
 12 p.: ill.; 20 cm.
- 33 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y. TJ902 G-69 TC  
 Water supply for the country home. 1912.  
 20 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Company manufactured all kinds of water pumps.
- 34 Grand Detour Plow Co., Dixon, Ill. T500 A2 A27 No 4  
 Pocket catalogue. 1893.  
 44 p.: col. ill.; 16 cm.  
 Company manufactured walking plows.  
 Established at Grand Detour, Ill., 1837; removed to Dixon 1869; incorporated 1879.  
 Catalogue for company's exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 35 Gray's, A. W., Sons, Middletown Springs, Vt.  
 Latest improved patent horse powers, threshing machines, and wood sawing machines. 1893.  
 50 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1840. T500 A2 A27 No. 17

Items in catalogue were for sale by F. M. Clemons.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.

- 36 Gregg, Wm. L., Philadelphia, Pa. TP 829 E 81 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
2,671 4 l.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Firm sold machinery for making brick.
- 37 Gruson, H., Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany T 500 93 16 No. 3  
The cosine governor. 1886.  
2,694 38 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
After 1887, firm went under the name Grusonwerk.  
Governor was used to regulate the amount of steam introduced into  
a steam engine.
- 38 Grusonwerk, Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany T 500 93 16 No. 5  
[Catalogue]. 1891.  
1061 20 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Firm manufactured kibbling and grinding mills.  
Catalogue is in English, but "detailed catalogues [would] also be  
supplied on applicaton in German, French or Spanish."
- 39 Hall, M. S. & W. H., Ypsilanti, Mich. 76 x 39 6850  
Best pump of the age. Ca. 1881.  
? Broadside: ill.; 46 cm.  
Device was used to pump water from the earth and was manufac-  
tured by J. Hadlock, Milford, N.H.
- 40 Hendricks, D. B., Kingston, N.Y. T 500 92 127 No. 14  
Hendricks portable baling press for baling hay, straw, cotton,  
husks, rags, paper, manure, &c. 1893.  
507 4 l.: ill.; 14 x 21 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 41 Hercules Lever Jack Co., Irvington, N.J. 77 x 500 7646  
2 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Company manufactured presses for baling hay, for pressing  
tobacco, dried fruits, and dry goods, and for pressing grapes for  
making wine.

- 42 Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del. T500 A2 M2 No 56  
 Illustrations of the special line of machine tools. 1893.  
 32 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 "For the equipment of iron ship-yards, boiler shops and bridge works. Original designs for locomotive construction. Special machines for working plate and shape iron."
- 43 Hoover & Prout, Avery, Ohio T500 A2 A27 No. 6  
 Columbian catalogue. 1893.  
 27 [2] p.; 9 x 16 cm.  
 Hoover & Prout manufactured a potato digger.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 44 Howe Machine Co., Boston, Mass. 73x134 6098  
 The world renowned Howe sewing machines. 1873.  
 1 l.: ill.; 28 x 33 fold to 14 x 9 cm.  
 Includes 10 illustrations of company's sewing machines and cabinets.
- 45 Howe Machine Co., New York, N.Y. T.J 1519 H85 TC  
 The Howe exhibition catalogue of sewing machines, 1876.  
 31 [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Contains brief history of the firm and discussion of the influence of Elias Howe on the sewing-machine industry.  
 Printed for Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, where company displayed its products.
- 46 Howe Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn. T.J 1519 H85h TC  
 Illustrated alphabet machine poetry. 1883.  
 32 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 According to the company, Elias Howe made the first sewing machine in 1845.  
 Used by Bowne & Grogan of Paterson, N.J., agents for Howe.
- 47 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio T500 A2 M2 No 5  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 8 p.: ill.; 9 x 15 cm.  
 Company manufactured elevators, conveyors, and chain-belted and coal-mining machinery.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 48 Keipper Cooping Co., Milwaukee, Wis. *Box 15 - Fowl Farm*  
 Catalogue of the Keipper collapsible coops. Ca. 1920. *1918-24*  
 32 p.: ill. (some col.); 14 x 21 cm.  
 In addition to poultry coops, the firm made poultry, pigeon, and pet stock fronts, egg carriers, brood coops, drinking fountains, trap nests.
- 49 Keystone Manufacturing Co., Sterling, Ill. *T500 A2 A27 No 24*  
 Catalogue of agricultural implements. 1893.  
 32 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm.  
 Company manufactured such things as harrows, corn planters, cider mills, hay loaders, corn huskers, and fodder cutters.
- 50 Luther, G., Brunswick, Germany *T500 G3 I6 No 8*  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 3 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Luther manufactured machinery for mills including Plansifters and a combined grain ending, scouring, and brushing machine.
- 51 Luther, G., Brunswick, Germany *T500 G2 I6 No 7*  
 Roller mills. 1893.  
 4 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Roller mill was used in the production of flour.
- 52 McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bindlochine. 1893. *T500 A2 A27 No 25*  
 40 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Machine is a self-binding harvester.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 53 McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 [Catalogue]. 1893. *T500 A2 A27 No 26*  
 47 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm hoped to sell through this catalogue its light steel binders and mowers.
- 54 McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Sixty fourth annual greeting. 1894. *5677 M13 TC*  
 47 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Issued January 1894.

Printed to sell McCormick's farm machinery, especially the Open Elevator, which was described as the latest improvement in harvesters.

- 55 McKenzie, Thomas, & Sons, Dublin, Ireland *S 677 M15 TC*  
 Price list of . . . chaff cutters, turnip cutters, pulpers, strippers, & slicers &c. 1874.  
 8 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Issued November 1874.  
 Sequence of the 8 numbered pages is 1, 2, 7, 4, 5, 6, 3, 8.  
 Firm's 8th catalogue.
- 56 Mason, Perry, & Co., Boston, Mass. *TJ 1519 M41 TC*  
 The new companion sewing machine. 1899.  
 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Actually, this is an instruction booklet that details operation of company's sewing machine.
- 57 Mast, P. P., & Co., Springfield, Ohio *T500 A2A27 No. 13*  
 The latest Buckeye grain drills. 1893.  
 4 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Company operated a branch in Saint Paul, Minn., under the name Mast, Buford, & Burwell Co.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 58 Metropolitan Washing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Doty's clothes washer. Ca. 1866. *TT 999 M59 TC*  
 16 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, company had been making the Doty washer 18 months.
- 59 Milwaukee Harvester Co., Milwaukee, Wis. *T500 A2A27 No 23*  
 Fifteenth annual illustrated catalogue of the world's best and lightest draft grain and grass cutting machinery. 1893.  
 20 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
 English edition.
- 60 Montgomery & Co., New York, N.Y. *TJ 1190 M78 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. Ca. 1879.  
 2 p.l., 331 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Company described itself as "importers and manufacturers of



machinery, tools and supplies of all kinds, for machinists, silversmiths, jewelers, model makers, engravers, amateurs, repoussé, surveyors, etc."

- 61 Myers American Ballot Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Continued, complete success of the Myers ballot machine. 1893.  
12 p.: ill.; 23 cm. T 500 P2 M2 WC 3  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 62 "1900" Washer Co., Binghamton, N.Y. TT 999 NY1 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1911.  
32 p.: col. ill.; 18 cm.  
Includes descriptions of 6 clothes washers and wringers. Long explanation accompanies illustration of the Gravity washer.
- 63 Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Genuine "Philadelphia" walking, riding, and lawn roller combination motor mowers. Ca. 1918. Box 216 Phila Lawn Mower Co.  
3,142 1 l.: ill.; 18 x 34 fold to 18 x 11 cm.
- 64 Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., Oldham, England  
Catalogue of machinery for opening, carding, drawing, and combing cotton. 1893. T 500 P2 T76 No. 5  
3,143 1 p.l., 24 [3] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Platt operated Hartford Works.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 65 Ponsell Floor Machine Co., New York, N.Y. Box 223 Ponsell Floor Machine  
The Ponsell model "B": a general purpose machine for commercial and home use. Ca. 1938.  
3,144 2 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Company manufactured machines for scrubbing and polishing floors.  
Established 1911.
- 66 Porter, J. E., & Co., Ottawa, Ill. T 500 P2 P27 No. 19  
3,170 Illustrated catalogue of the Porter hay tools. 1893.  
24 p.: ill.; 14 x 19 cm.  
When catalogue was published, company had been in operation 22 years.

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.

- 67 Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn. *TS 00 A 2 M 2* *NG 25*  
Quint's patent six spindle turret drill. 1893.  
4 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 68 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 955 R 47c* *TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
96 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Firm manufactured belting, belt preservers, and leather lug straps  
and was a dealer in rubber, gandy and cotton belting, hose, pack-  
ings, and mechanical rubber goods.  
Includes index.
- 69 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 955 R 47a* *TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
96, iv p.: ill.; 20 cm.
- 70 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 955 R 47b* *TC*  
General instructions and suggestions. Ca. 1905.  
61 p.; 16 cm.  
Instructions and suggestions intended to assist the firm's salesmen.
- 71 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 955 R 47d* *TC*  
Beltings, packings, hose, &c. Ca. 1908.  
105, v p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Includes price list for wood pulleys laid in at rear.  
Includes index.
- 72 Rieter, Joh. Jacob, & Cie., Winterthur, Switzerland *TS 1525 36* *TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1914.  
37 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
Firm made machinery for manufacturing threads.
- 73 Sack, Rud., Leipzig, Germany *TS 00 63 16* *NG 1*  
Catalogue of agricultural implements and machinery. 1887.  
138 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Most implements illustrated are plows.  
Includes index.

- 74 Sears, Roebuck, and Co., Chicago, Ill. *5677 543 TC*  
 Special catalog of farm implements and machinery, gasoline engines and power outfits, cream separators, incubators and brooders, bee keepers' supplies, wire fencing, buggies and wagons, harness, saddles and stable supplies. 1915.  
*3, 34* 197 p.: ill. (4 col.); 28 cm.  
 Color illustrations were taken from a larger Sears catalogue. Includes index.
- 75 Sharp, James, London, England *5677 553 TC*  
 Description des ustensiles en usage pour l'agriculture, des charriots ou charrettes à tambours et à cylindres, des cylindres divisés pour la campagne et les jardins, moulins, balances, &c. Ca. 1777.  
*1, 1* 49 l.: ill.; 23 x 27 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of plows, hoes, chaff cutters, and other hand tools for farm work.  
 Text is in French and English.
- 76 Sharp, James, London, England *5677 553 TC*  
 Descriptions of some of the utensils in husbandry, rolling carriages, cart rollers, and divided rollers for land or gardens, mills, weighing engines, &c. Ca. 1777.  
*1, 1* 29 l.: ill.; 23 x 28 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of plows, hoes, chaff cutters, and other hand tools for farm work.
- 77 Singer Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *TJ1519 561 TC*  
 Catalogue of Singer sewing machines for family use. 1893.  
*1, 1* 32 p.: ill. (some col.); 19 cm.  
 Color illustrations show people from foreign countries, such as Hungary, Sweden, India, Philippine Islands, Norway, Japan, and Zululand, using the sewing machine.  
 Printed for firm's exhibition at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 78 Skandia Plow Co., Rockford, Ill. *T500 P2 1107 No. 5*  
*4, 10* [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 48 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Firm manufactured "a full and complete line of stubble and clipper steel plows, chilled plows, breaking plows with mouldboard and rods, wheel walking plows, listing plows."  
 Established 1879.

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.

- 79 Smalley Manufacturing Co., Manitowoc, Wis.  
Price list of extras and repairs, 1888. T500 A2 A27 No.16  
18 p.; 21 cm.  
Cover title: Directions for setting up and operating Smalley ensilage  
and fodder cutters, sweep and tread horse powers, farm feed mills  
drag and circular saw machines, together with full price list and  
directions for ordering extras and repairs.
- 80 Snediker & Carr, Philadelphia, Pa. TH7863 FJIS Tc  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of rotary ventilating fans. Ca.  
1887.  
23 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
In addition to manufacturing fans, firm made light machinery, gears  
of all descriptions, pulleys, stamping dies.  
Contains list of places where firm's fans were located.
- 81 Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885. T500 A2 A27 NO.21  
32, 4 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company manufactured "patented steel, iron and wood beam,  
chilled and steel plows for level land and hillside, sub-soil and con-  
tractors' plows, single and reversible sulky plows, walking gang  
plows, shovel plows, spring tooth harrows, road scrapers, riding  
and hand cultivators, horse hay forks and carriers."  
Includes index.
- 82 Taylor, B. C., Dayton, Ohio 93x129.6 6091  
[Catalogue]. 1875.  
1 l.: ill.; 15 x 41 fold to 15 x 9 cm.  
Taylor manufactured a hay and grain rake.  
Includes price list for repairs.
- 83 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H. Shaker Lav 2  
Improved Shaker washing machine; designed particularly for  
hospitals, hotels, laundries, &c. 1859.  
24 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Machine, patented in 1858, was for sale through agents Nason &  
Dodge of New York, Miles Greenwood of Cincinnati, and Morris  
Tasker & Co. of Philadelphia.

Includes directions for making soap and an advertisement for an improved hydroextractor manufactured by C. M. Marvel & Co., Lowell, Mass.

- 84 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H. *Shaker Co. 2*  
Improved Shaker washing machine; designed particularly for hospitals, hotels, laundries, &c. . . also, a newly constructed mangle, operated by a screw. 1877.

28 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Includes a leaf, tipped in following the title page, which announces that a medal and diploma had been awarded to the Shakers for their washing machines by the U.S. Centennial Commission in 1876.

- 85 United States Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.

Descriptive catalogue. Ca. 1874. *TJ 827 US& TC*

47 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Firm manufactured "Halladay's patent wind mills, double and single acting force and lift pumps, the IXL feed grinders, Halladay's celebrated outlet valves, railroad tanks, drop pipes, goosenecks, well augers, &c."

Most of catalogue consists of testimonials from satisfied customers. When catalogue was printed Halladay's windmills had been manufactured for 20 years.

- 86 Victor Sewing Machine Co., Middletown, Mass.

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880. *77 x 149 7307*

1 l.: ill.; 14 x 31 fold to 14 x 8 cm.

4 models are illustrated.

- 87 Warder, Bushnell, & Glessner Co., Springfield, Ohio

Champion grain & grass cutters. 1893. *7500 1893 NO 18*

24 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.

"The Champion for 1893 is as near absolute perfection as any machine that has ever been made."

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *7500 A2 A27 NO*

- 88 Warder, Bushnell, & Glessner Co., Springfield, Ohio

Champion mowers and binders. 1893.

1 fold. l.: ill.; map (part col.); 16 cm.

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 89 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. RRR  
S677  
W61 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1894.  
192 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Company was manufacturer of and dealer in "mower knives, harvester sickles, mower and reaper sections, twist drills, spring keys and cotters, thresher teeth, sulky rake teeth, machine repairs, plow repairs, binder twines, binder covers, complete cutting apparatus for mowers and harvesters, and other agricultural and hardware supplies."  
Includes index.
- 90 Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y. TC  
Description and directions for using the Willcox & Gibbs sewing machine. Ca. 1865. T 1519 W69 TC  
20 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Includes index.
- 91 Wilson Sewing Machine Co., Chicago, Ill. 68 x 120 3059  
The Wilson shuttle sewing machine. 1874.  
1 l.: ill.; 30 x 34 fold to 15 x 9 cm.  
Established 1870.
- 92 Witherby, Rugg, & Richardson, Worcester, Mass. TC  
Illustrated catalogue of wood working machinery. 1880.  
83 p.: ill.; 24 cm. TS 53 W82 TC  
Firm's shop formerly was occupied by R. Ball & Co.  
Includes 7-page price list tipped in at front.
- 93 Wood, Walter A., Hoosick Falls, N.Y. TC  
[Catalogue]. 1863. S677 W88 TC  
38 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Wood operated a reaping and mowing machine manufactory.  
Most of catalogue consists of testimonials from people who had used Wood's products.
- 94 Woods, S. A., Machine Co., Boston, Mass. TS 53 W89 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of wood-working machinery. 1888.  
74 p.: ill. (1 fold.); 29 cm. TC  
"All machines illustrated herein are of our own manufacture and are the result of thirty-five years of practical experience in the manufacture and operation of wood-working machinery."  
Firm succeeded Gray & Woods, Sibley & Woodbury, James A. Woodbury, S. A. Woods & Co., and S. A. Woods.

Architectural Building Plans and Materials  
95-197

- 95 Acme Cement Plaster Co., Salina, Kans. T 500 P 2 A 25 NS 13  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
31 [1] p.: ill.; 13 x 19 cm.  
Catalogue for company's exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 96 Allyn, H. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill. T 4 26 57 A 44 TC  
Metallic slates or shingles for roofing and siding. Ca. 1879.  
4 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Slates and shingles were manufactured by Anglo-American Roofing  
Co. Its location is not recorded.
- 97 American Carving and Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Artistic hand and machine mouldings. Ca. 1900. N 17 60 A 1 TC  
111 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes discount sheet tipped in at rear.
- 98 Anderson & Dickey, Boston, Mass. T 953 154 TC  
Supplementary catalogue of stock patterns. 1889.  
12 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Firm was involved with "architectural wood turning and spiral  
moulding, wood mantles, office fittings, etc."
- 99 Bacon, Edw., Jr., London, England T 12 22 F 52\* TC  
Dimensions of fire bricks, Welch lumps and tiles, gas guards, key  
arch bricks, reverberatory &c. 1822.  
1 p. l.: 11 (i.e. 13) p., 15 l.: col. ill.; 33 cm.  
"The following shapes and sizes, taken from the moulds of the  
ancestors of E. Bacon, as being fire brick manufacturers, at the  
noted fire clay mines, at Critch near Matlock, Derbyshire. From the  
year 1738 to the present time, December 1822 with the different  
shapes made at Stourbridge and Wales."  
Illustrations are hand colored.
- 100 Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass. T 8 53 B 15 TC  
Catalogue for carpenters and builders. 1890.  
72 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Firm was a wholesale and retail dealer in "wood mantels, shelves,  
mouldings, brackets... also stair work and building trimmings of all  
kinds."

Established 1873, incorporated 1888.

Last 6 pages contain advertisements for other Boston firms.

- 101 Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, Ohio *TS 250 B63 TC*  
 Sheet metal ceiling center pieces and interior decorations. Ca. 1895.  
 32 p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Firm also manufactured galvanized iron cornices, window caps, architectural ornaments, and statuary. Catalogues for these items also were available.
- 102 Barber Asphalt Paving Co., Washington, D.C. *7500A2 MZ*  
 Genuine Trinidad asphalt pavements. 1893.  
 48 p.: ill.; 19 cm. *Vol. 11*  
 Established 1878, incorporated 1883.  
 Much of catalogue consists of a list that details the locations of the company's work.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 103 Barney Marble Co., Swanton, Vt. *NK 5700 B26 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of Champlain marbles: columns, mantels, wainscoting, flooring tiles, stairs, fonts & furniture tops. Ca. 1890.  
 38 p.: col. ill.; 11 x 18 cm.
- 104 Berger Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio *TS 250 B69 TC*  
 Architectural sheet metal work. 1895.  
 100 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Company manufactured roofing, siding, cornices, shutters, doors, awnings, skylights, shingles.  
 3d edition.
- 105 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn. *TS 359 B51 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1892.  
 317 p.: ill.; 20 x 28 cm.  
 Company was an architectural, engineering, and building firm; it constructed iron buildings for industry and metal bridges.
- 106 Beunat, Joseph, Sarrebourg, France *NK 1535 B56\* TC*  
 Recueil des dessins d'ornements d'architecture de la manufacture de Joseph Beunat. Ca. 1819.  
 72 l.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 Includes Tarif des ornements d'architecture de la manufacture de J. Beunat, dated October 1, 1819, laid in at rear.



- 107 Bielefeld, Charles Frederick, London, England *NA 3680 B58 \**  
 On the use of the improved papier-mâché in furniture, in the interior decoraion of buildings, and in works of art. Ca. 1850.  
 11 p., 128 l.: ill.; 36 cm.  
 Bielefeld operated a papier-mâché works in London.  
 Includes an essay on the use of papier-mâché and plates that contain illustrations of the ornaments supplied from Bielefeld's manufactory.
- 108 Bielefeld and Haselden, London, England *NA 3680 B58 a \* TC*  
 A collection of designs for the use of upholsterers, decorators, gilders &c. consisting of outlines from the original ornaments manufactured . . . in the new papier-mâché; applicable to every description of interior decorations. 1831.  
 2 p.l., 28 l.: ill.; 22 x 29 cm.  
 Patterns are for moldings, glass frames, cornices, brackets, ceiling panels, room corners, and clock cases.  
 Firm's 3d book of designs.
- 109 Boughton, J. W., Philadephia, Pa. *NA 2970 B75 TC*  
 Interior decorations & artistic wood floors. 1893.  
 47 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 24 cm.  
 Geo. F. Otte Co. of Cincinnati was an agent for Boughton according to a note on the cover.
- 110 Braby, Fredk., & Co., Glasgow, Scotland *TH 1655 A10 NA 1 \* TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of iron roofs, iron and timber buildings of various descriptions, dwelling-houses for tropical and temperate climates, iron stores, public markets, tea houses, churches, hospitals, &c. 1889.  
 39 l.: ill.; 22 x 28 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "engineers & contractors for iron railway buildings, roofs, stores, houses, churches, hospitals . . . manufacturers of patent zinc roofing, galvanized corrugated iron, galvanized iron tanks, also metal perforators."
- 111 Bradley and Currier Co., Ltd., New York, N.Y. *TH 7426 B81 TC*  
 Mantels. Ca. 1895.  
 18 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 "We beg to present to you a few of our latest designs in mantels, fireplaces and tiles." In addition, company was involved with interior cabinetwork, windows, doors, and blinds.

- 112 Bruce & Still, Liverpool, England TH1655 A10N03 7 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1898.  
2 l.: col. ill.; 42 cm.  
Firm described itself as "engineers & manufacturers of steel & iron roofs, buildings, churches, schools, hospitals, cottages, bridges, girders, gates, fencing & other constructional ironwork."  
Illustrates firm's iron buildings.  
No. 27 edition.
- 113 Burrowes, E. T., & Co., Portland, Maine TS 273 B17 TC  
Wire screens. 1892.  
26 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Screens were for windows and doors.
- 114 Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio TH2457 C23 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1898.  
128 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm sold all kinds of roofing, gutters, roof paint, shutters, doors, and ornamental metalwork.  
Established 1877, incorporated 11 years later.  
Includes index.
- \* 115 [Catalogue of moldings, ornaments, pilasters, etc., for interior and fireplace design]. Ca. 1794. NK1530 P31 7 TC  
22 l.: ill.; 24 x 36 cm.  
Paper watermarked 1794.
- 116 Collier-Barnett Co., Toledo, Ohio T7-27 C69 TC  
New universal list . . . showing sash, doors, blinds, mouldings, and stock specialties. 1910.  
304 p.: ill. (some col.); 15 cm.  
Color illustrations are of leaded colored art glass.
- 117 Colonial Fireplace Co., Chicago, Ill. TH26671 TC  
Artistic fireplaces and fixtures. Ca. 1915.  
16 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Firm manufactured and dealt in brick fireplaces, Rockwood tile fireplaces and colonial wood mantels, grates, and irons, fire sets, fenders, fire screens, gas logs, hoods, and dampers.  
Catalogue no. 8.

- 118 Co-operative Building Plan Association, New York, N.Y.  
How to select a plan and how to build a house. Ca. 1887.  
16 p.: ill., plans; 15 cm. *NA 7130 3556 TC*  
Plans described were sold by the association.  
Written by R. W. Shoppell, association manager.
- 119 Co-operative Building Plan Association, New York, N.Y.  
Building designs. 1897.  
120 l., p. 35-42: ill., plans; 39 cm. *NA 7130 C976 4*  
Firm claimed to be the "oldest, largest and leading architectural office in the U.S." During the 1890s, 11,000 houses were constructed from its plans.
- 120 Cream City Sash & Door Co., Milwaukee, Wis. *TH 229. 291 TC*  
Catalogue of designs and patterns no. 750. Ca. 1901.  
300 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
Firm established 1890. Company took over business of Wm. H. Schmidt Co.  
Moldings, hardwood flooring, railings, and mantels also were offered.  
Includes index.
- 121 Croff, G. B., Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *NA 7130 C94 4*  
Model suburban architecture, embodying designs for dwellings of moderate cost varying from \$1,400 to \$5,000, together with extensive and elaborate villas, banking houses, club houses, hotels, engine houses, and a variety of architectural features, interior & exterior. 1870.  
45 l.: ill., plans; 36 cm.  
Includes advertising matter for firms, chiefly located in upstate New York, that dealt in architectural supplies.
- 122 Decorators Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 2137 D27\* TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of period ornaments cast in composition and wood fibre for woodwork-furniture. Ca. 1900.  
343 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Price list included on pages 306-43.
- 123 Donohue, Henneberry, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NA 2655 C93*  
The complete house builder, containing fifty plans and specifications of dwellings, barns, churches, public buildings, etc., adapted to all conditions of town and country with accurate estimates of

material and cost together with hints on building. 1890.  
iv [3], 8-62 p., 57 l.: ill., plans; 19 cm.

- 124 Ducker Portable House Co., New York, N.Y.  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1888. *NA 8480 D83 TC*  
51 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm.  
Firm had offices in New York and London.  
The portable house was used as a structure for a temporary occurrence, such as camping, or for seasonal activities that required some kind of shelter. It also could be used as a mobile hospital in wartime or a movable dormitory for construction workers who went from one job to another.
- 125 Fay, C. J., Camden, N.J. *75 x 90 7761*  
[Catalogue]. 1878.  
1 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Fay manufactured felt carpeting, roofing, and gutters.  
Established 1866.
- 126 Foster-Munger Co., Chicago, Ill. *TH 1155 F 75 TC*  
Official price list. 1899.  
542 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
"We show in this catalogue the most complete line of doors, blinds, sash and mill work that can be found in any publication, making it a useful guide and reference."
- 127 French, W. A., & Co., Camden, N.J. *TH 455 F 87 TC*  
Builders' supplies. 1882.  
208 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.  
Illustrates and describes firm's ornamental woodwork, brackets, mantels, fireplace grates, and glassware.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 13 years.
- 128 Friedley & Voshardt, Chicago, Ill. *TH 1655 F 89 TC*  
Catalogue... of architectural sheet metal ornaments, statuary, etc. 1894.  
136 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
"We take pleasure in presenting you with our new catalogue—the fifth edition. This is the largest catalogue of sheet metal architectural ornaments, statuary, etc. ever published in this country."

- 129 Friedley-Voshardt Co., Chicago, Ill. TH 1655 F 91 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1926.  
 247 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of architectural sheet metal, ornaments, statuary, spun work made from zinc, copper, bronze, lead, etc. Also artistic metal ceilings."  
 Includes net price list 11129 for drawn and spun half balls laid in at rear.  
 Catalogue no. 50.  
 Includes index.
- 130 Gauger, John A., & Co., Chicago, Ill. TH 1151 G 26 TC  
 Catalogue no. 50. 1909.  
 8235 71 [1] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Firm manufactured doors, blinds, glazed sash, interior finish, mantels, grilles, parquetry floors, embossed moldings, stair work, etc.  
 Those ordering from catalogue were offered a 60 percent discount.
- 131 Graham, Charles, & Sons, New York, N.Y. NA 7511 G 73  
 Descriptions, diagrams and prices of twenty-one elegant new dwellings for sale on the crown of Lenox Hill. 1887.  
 675 16 p.: ill., plans; 18 x 24 cm.  
 Established 1852.  
 Includes list of houses built by C. Graham & Sons and their occupants.
- 132 Harbison & Walker, Pittsburgh, Pa. TP 232 H 254 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1894.  
 8175 1 p.l., 70 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
 Firm was proprietor of Star Fire Brick Works and manufacturer of firebrick, tile, and star silica brick. Company had strong ties to Woodland Fire Brick Co., Ltd.  
 Established 1865.  
 3d edition.
- 133 Harsha, L. R., Chicago, Ill. N 8550 H 32 TC  
 Wholesale price list . . . hardwood mouldings, easels, picture and mirror frames, weather strips, and kindred goods for the jobbing trade. 1886.  
 8775 36 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

- 134 Herbertson, D., & Co., Wolverhampton, England  
 Abridged catalogue no. 98 R. Ca. 1897. *TH 1655A 107 No 2*  
 16 p.: ill.; 38 cm. *TC*  
 Company was known as Primrose Manufactures and made such things as metal buildings and roofing, galvanized iron products, and iron fencing.
- 135 Hodgson, E. F., Co., Boston, Mass. *Box 162 Hodgson E. F. & Co*  
 Hodgson portable houses. 1918.  
 32 p.: ill.; 20 x 27 cm.  
 Price list laid in at rear.
- 136 Hodgson, E. F., Co., Boston, Mass. *Box 162 Hodgson E. F. & Co*  
 Hodgson portable houses. 1921.  
 8 l.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm.  
 Houses pictured could be used for cottages, garages, playhouses, garden houses, overflow houses, poultry houses, and so on.
- 137 Hopkins, D. S., Grand Rapids, Mich. *NA 7127 H 79 No 6*  
 Houses and cottages: a collection of house and cottage designs containing 58 designs costing from \$150 to \$1,500. 1893.  
 82 p., 5 l.: ill., plans; 19 x 26 cm.  
 Price list of plans appears on page 10.  
 Book no. 6.
- 138 Hopkins, D. S., Grand Rapids, Mich. *NA 7127 H 79 10"*  
 Houses and cottages. Ca. 1900.  
 94 [1] p.: ill., plans; 20 x 28 cm.  
 Book no. 7.
- 139 Humphreys, London, England *TH 1655 A 10 No 4*  
 List X.X... portable iron houses and cottages. Ca. 1900. *F TC*  
 Broadside: ill., plans; 49 x 57 cm.  
 Includes rudimentary plans for 24 iron houses.
- 140 Illustrated price list of patented artificial wood ornaments for furniture manufacturers, architects, builders, interior decorators, stair builders, car builders, organ manufacturers, steamboat builders, etc., etc. 1879. *NA 1530 178 TC*  
 35 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 No manufacturer or seller is mentioned in catalogue. However, whoever was responsible for the design and manufacture of these

ornaments was awarded a prize in 1878 by the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics' Association.

- 8910 141 Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NA 2970 161 TC  
 Parquet floors and borders. 1907.  
 19 [5] p.: col. ill.; 16 cm.  
 Organized 1891.  
 January 1910 price list tipped in at rear.  
 34th edition of firm's smaller catalogue.
- 8912 142 Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NA 2970 161 TC  
 Parquet floors and borders. 1911.  
 47 p.: col. ill.; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Price list for borders and fields dated January 1910.  
 This particular catalogue was used by landscape architect Carl Rust Parker.  
 6th edition.
- 8914 143 Iowa Railroad Land Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa NA 8080 164  
 Choice Iowa farming lands. 1,000,000 acres, for sale at low prices on credit or for cash. 1870.  
 37 [1] p., 9 l.: ill., plans; 24 cm.  
 Includes description of land, terms of sale, and nearby cities, as well as plans for Bridges's ready-made houses.
- 8916 144 Jackson, Edwin A., & Bro., New York, N.Y. NA 3055 J13\* TC  
 Catalog of ventilating grates, Franklins and fixtures. 1909.  
 104 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Most of catalogue devoted to fireplace mantels.  
 Includes form for ordering by mail.  
 Includes index.
- 8918 145 Jackson, George, & Sons, London, England NA 3686 J12\* TC  
 Carton Pierre & papier-mâché ornaments. Ca. 1874.  
 90 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Includes 2 price lists, dated 187- and 1874.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business nearly a century.
- 8920 146 Jacobson & Co., New York, N.Y. NA 3690 J17\* TC  
 The general catalogue. 1924.  
 [7] iv, 183 p.: ill.; 31 cm.

Company designed and crafted architectural and decorative ornaments.

Although catalogue was published in 1924, it had been copyrighted in 1915.

- 147 Jacobson Mantel & Ornament Co., New York, N.Y. *NA 3055 S17\* TC*  
 Chimney-pieces. 1928.  
 4 vols.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
 ? Collection includes main catalogue and 4 supplements.  
 Price list of mantels in artificial stones, revised April 1, 1927, is part of main catalogue.  
 All 4 catalogues were used by Robert S. Bickford, a Boston agent for Jacobson.
- 148 Johnson, E. J., New York, N.Y. *TH 2445 J66 TC*  
 Roof-slates, slate-blackboards, structural slate. 1911.  
 20 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 27 years.  
 Catalogue no. 17.
- 149 Kennedy, David E., New York, N.Y. *TH 2599 K35 TC*  
 Catalogue of designs: nonpareil cork tile, the ideal floor. Ca. 1920.  
 26 p.: ill. (1 col.); 14 cm.
- 150 Lombard, A. P., & Co., Boston, Mass. *NA 3511 B74 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1915.  
 27 l.: ill.; 23 x 28 cm.  
 Firm sold architectural ornamentation for building interiors and exteriors.  
 Laid in at rear is a letter on the stationery of Lombard & Ludwig, Inc., architectural sculptors, dated September 19, 1918, explaining to George E. Hosworth of Amherst, Mass., that the firm had no more catalogues available. Presumably, this older edition was mailed instead.
- 151 Ludowici, Carl, Ludwigshafen, Germany *TS60 G3 I4 No.1.*  
 [Catalogue]. 1891.  
 45 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Some illustrations in this catalogue, printed and presumably distributed in Germany, were used in 1893 in firm's World's Columbian Exposition catalogue.



- 152 Ludowici Roofing Tile Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 63 24 No 2  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 32 p.: ill.; 15 x 20 cm.  
 Firm represented concern run by Carl Ludowici of Ludwigshafen, Germany.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 153 McGill, James H., Washington, D.C. NA 7127 M14  
 Architectural adviser: a collection of designs for suburban houses, interspersed with advertisements of dealers in building supplies. 1880.  
 28 l.: ill., plans; 23 cm.  
 "Copies of the working plans and elevations of any of these designs can be obtained from the publisher by mail at a mere nominal price."  
 "Edition of 3,000 for distribution in state of New York."
- 154 Marsaux, Leopold, Paris, France NK 6499 M36\* TC  
 Ornemens de L. Marsaux. Ca. 1849.  
 22 l.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Marsaux was a manufacturer of stamped cornices, moldings, and cast ornaments. He had a shop in London at 27 Castle Street, Holborn.  
 Although most plates have captions in French, some captions are in English.
- 155 Mershon & Morley Co., Saginaw, Mich. NA 8480 M57 TC  
 M. & M. portable houses. Ca. 1907.  
 44 p.: ill., plans; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Garages for automobiles, summer cabins, and roadside stands are offered.  
 Catalogue no. 6.
- 156 Mesker, Geo. L., & Co., Evansville, Ind. NA 6225 M57 TC  
 Store fronts. 1904.  
 16 l.: ill.; 20 x 28 cm.  
 Firm designed and manufactured storefronts and specialized in cast iron, steel, galvanized iron, woodwork, and wrought iron.
- 157 Mesker & Bro., Saint Louis, Mo. NA 6225 M57C\* TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1888.

- 10 l.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.  
Shows firm's housefronts.  
5th edition.
- 158 Mesker & Bro. Galvanized Iron Works, Saint Louis, Mo.  
[Catalogue]. 1889. NA 6225 M57A \* TC  
10 l.: ill.; 24 x 32 cm.  
Established 1848.  
Shows firm's housefronts.
- 159 Mesker Bros. Iron Works, Saint Louis, Mo.  
[Catalogue]. 1892. NA 6225 M57B TC  
14 l.: ill.; 22 x 30 cm.  
Shows firm's housefronts.  
9th edition.
- 160 Meyer, Chas. E., & Co., Boston, Mass. TH 1155 M61\* TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
12 p.: ill.; 25 x 30 cm.  
Company described itself as a manufacturer of "mouldings, oval, circle, pier & mantel frames, base and consol tables, cornices, and looking glasses of all kinds."  
2-leaf price list laid in at rear.
- 161 Moore, A. G., Co., Boston, Mass. 73X-95 6117  
Small book of designs of parquetry wood floors, & borders, Egyptian grille & fret work, etc. 1897.  
920 23 [1] p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 16 cm.  
Company succeeded Boughton & Linville, also of Boston.  
Although internal pages were copyrighted in 1895, a notation on the back cover records a span of time, 1871-97, when presumably the company operated.
- 162 Morris, William, & Co., London, England NK 1133 M57<sup>F</sup> TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1909.  
198 p.: ill. (some col. mounted); 37 cm.  
Divided into 3 sections: window casements, architectural metalwork, and stained windows. Color illustrations are in window section.
- 163 Mullins, W. H., Salem, Ohio TH 1655 M105 TC  
Catalogue of architectural ornaments and statuary in sheet zinc,

- brass or copper. 1894.  
 168 p.: ill.; 12 x 17 cm.  
 Firm had copyrighted catalogues since 1887.  
 Includes discount sheet.  
 Includes index.
- 164 Mullins, W. H. Salem, Ohio TH 1655 M 95a TC  
 Architectural metal work. 1897.  
 68 p.: ill.; 16 x 21 cm.  
 Introduction dated 1897; discount sheet tipped in at front dated 1898.  
 Includes index.
- 165 Munn & Co., Leyden, N.Y. 77 x 415 7503  
 Prices of sash, blinds and doors. 1864.  
 Broadside; 25 cm.  
 Company had "all kinds of lumber dressed to order."
- 166 Nathusius, O. A., & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 1550 N 27 TC  
 Illustrated price list of patented artificial wood ornaments for furniture manufacturers, architects, builders, interior decorators, stair builders, car builders, organ manufacturers, steamboat builders, etc., etc. 1877.  
 34 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1852.
- 167 National Wood Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NA 2970 N 24 TC  
 Designs of parquet flooring. Ca. 1890.  
 1 p.l.; 16, iv p.: col. ill.; 27 cm.  
 "The National Wood Manufacturing Co. have, since 1867, made parquet flooring their speciality."  
 Includes a broadside from company and a price list tipped in at front with another tipped in at rear.
- 168 New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass. TS 905 N 54 TC  
 Architectural wood turning; posts, columns, newels, balusters, etc. in great variety, made to order, and carried in stock. 1890.  
 24 p.: ill.; 22 x 27 cm.  
 "Square, octagonal, and fancy turning our speciality."  
 Price list laid in at rear.

Box 928 NY Bridge Co.

- 169 New York Belting & Packing Co., New York, N.Y.  
Interlocking rubber tiling. Ca. 1920.  
1 l.: 16 x 25 fold to 16 x 9 cm.  
Contains "a partial list of places where the tiling is in use." Most were public buildings, ships, and railroads. Some private residences were included.
- 170 Ohio Sash and Door Co., Cleveland, Ohio TR 2271 037 TC  
Korelock selected white birch veneered front doors. 1906.  
80 p.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 171 Perry, J. R., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 69 x 15 1/4 3 1/2 73  
Perry's wooden house! Ca. 1876.  
Broadside: plan; 27 cm.  
In 1874 Perry received a patent for a new way of constructing the outside wall of a house, which would provide for a smooth interior wall as well.
- 172 Pimlico Slate Works, London, England T 18958 M19 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of useful and ornamental articles manufactured by G. E. Magnus at the Pimlico Slate Works. Ca. 1857.  
56 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Contains descriptions of roofing slates, steps, chimneypieces, stoves, billiard tables, and bathroom fixtures.
- 173 Prescott Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass. RBR TH 2261 P93 TC  
Prescott door hangers for house, barn, depot or shed doors. 1886.  
16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company sold devices on which doors were hung.
- 174 Radford Architectural Co., Chicago, Ill. N 18210 R12  
Handy book of practical barn plans and all kinds of out-buildings: being a complete collection of practical, economical and common-sense plans of barns, out-buildings, and stock-sheds. 1911.  
160 p.: ill., plans; 22 cm.  
Also includes a few house plans.
- 175 Riddell, John, Philadelphia, Pa. P 11361 R54 F.  
Architectural designs for model country residences, illustrated by colored drawings of elevations and ground plans, accompanied by general descriptions and estimates. 1864.  
52 l.: col. ill., plans; 38 x 45 cm.

"The drawings requisite for the completion of any of these designs, will be furnished by the author at the rate of three per cent on the estimated cost of each design." Estimates were based on the cost of supplies and labor in 1861.

- 176 Rock Island Sash and Door Works, Rock Island, Ill. *TS353 P63 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1912.  
 64 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 25 cm.  
 Specialties of firm included stair work, mantels, colonnades, grilles, and parquet floors.  
 Catalogue no. 80 B.
- 177 Rowell, David, & Co., London, England *TH1635 A10 F TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
 2 l.: ill.; 38 cm.  
 Established 1855.  
 Includes illustrations of the firm's iron buildings.  
 List 1098.
- 178 Sayre & Fisher Co., Sayreville, N.J. *TF335 S27 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
 122 p.: ill. (some col.), col. map; 27 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of fine pressed brick, white, cream white, light and dark buff, mottled (or Pompeian), old gold, gray, brown, light and salmon red . . . and superior enameled brick in a variety of colors. Also manufacturers of building brick of the various kinds."  
 When catalogue was issued, company had been in business more than 40 years.
- 179 Semple, M., Paris, France *NA 3670 S67\* TC*  
 Recueil de desseins, d'ornemens, d'architecture, lithographies et publiés par M Semple, sculpteur, décorateur. Contenant tout ce qui a rapport à la décoration des appartements et qui se trouvent exécutés en relief d'un mastic inaltérable, dans ses magasins. Ca. 1820.  
 72 l.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Stucco ornament.
- 180 Skillings, D. N., and D. B. Flint, Boston, Mass. *NA 1150 S62\* TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of portable sectional buildings patented Nov. 19, 1861. 1863.  
 53 [3] p.: ill.; 29 cm.

This Northern firm, with offices in New York as well as Boston, attempted to market its buildings during the Civil War for use on Southern plantations as slave quarters and homes for overseers. Copyrighted 1862, printed 1863. Price list dated February 1, 1865, laid in at rear.

- 181 Smith, Frank L., Boston, Mass. *NA 7120 264*  
 A cosy home: how it was built. A discussion of its design and the methods and materials employed in its construction. 1887.  
 96 p.: ill. (some col.); 17 cm.  
 Includes advertising matter from firms engaged in house construction. Author's advertisement for his house plan is on pages 70-73. 2d edition.
- 182 Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. *TH 7426 264 TC*  
 Some artistic fire places and their surroundings: containing illustrations of special designs and inventions for the artistic and practical treatment of the fire place. 1885.  
 39 [1] p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Most of catalogue is devoted to descriptions of fire backs and sides.
- 183 Souther, E. E., Iron Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *TS 209 572 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1891.  
*iv, 171* 208 [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Firm offered roofing, siding, pipes, gutters, ornamental ironwork, galvanized sheet steel building fronts, stairs, and ceilings. When catalogue was published, company was just entering its 42d year.
- 184 Stafford Pavement Co. *TF 253 579 TC*  
 The Stafford wooden pavement. 1868.  
 8 p.; 23 cm.  
 In 1868 the city of New York decided to pave Seventh Avenue with wooden pavement made by Stafford. The company, in an effort to persuade city residents that its product was in all ways superior, then circulated this pamphlet "to the owners of property and residents of New York City." Although not intended originally as a trade catalogue, arguments presented in this publication could have been used to sell the firm's product.
- 185 Stearns, A. T., Lumber Co., Boston, Mass. *TH 2225 570 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1905.

- 32 l.: ill.; 16 x 20 cm.  
Established 1849.  
Mantels for fireplaces.
- 186 Stearns, F. M., & Co., Berea, Ohio TJ 1293 S80 TC  
Circular. 1862.  
1 l.: ill.; 13 cm.  
"We are now prepared to furnish stone of every quality for farmers, manufacturers, and for dry grinding, building stone and flagging."  
Firm's old name was John M. Stearns & Co.  
Leaf folds out from 13 x 8 to 13 x 45 cm.
- 187 Steul & Thuman Co., Buffalo, N.Y. NA 3055 S84<sup>+</sup> TC  
Illustrated catalogue of artistic cabinet mantels. Ca. 1905.  
63 p.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 188 Stow Foundation Pavement Co. TE 953 S81 TC  
Certificates of merit showing the superior excellence of the Stow foundation pavement over all other wooden pavements in use. 1870.  
10,196 57 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Company was probably located in San Francisco, but catalogue does not make this clear.  
This wooden pavement was first used in San Francisco in 1866.
- 189 Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Telektor. Ca. 1932. Box 222 Proctor, Ben III  
10,201 8 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Firm manufactured a system for piping recorded music or radio programs throughout the house.  
Used by Ben J. Proctor III, of Chickering & Sons, Boston.
- 190 Switzer & Eastwood, West Bay City, Mich. TH 2553 N27 TC  
National moulding book; containing the latest styles of mouldings, interior house finish, stair and porch railings, as well as full size cuts of frames in use in different localities. 1896.  
139 p.: ill.; 26 cm.
- 191 Todhunter, Inc., New York, N.Y. NA 3155 T63 TC  
Georgian mantels. Ca. 1930.  
12 p.: ill.; 29 cm.

Firm also dealt in fireplace equipment and hand-wrought metalwork.

Includes price list for mantels.

- 192 Union Metal Corner Co., Boston, Mass. *NA 2840 CSI \* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1896.  
 19 [5] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Company's product was used "for all plastered corners in all kinds of buildings."  
 Includes pictures of buildings equipped with the company's product.  
 Used by G. E. Russell & Co., Holyoke, Mass., agents.
- 193 Waddell Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Catalogue and revised price list. 1904. *TH 1155 N11 TC*  
 220 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Company manufactured ornamental work including moldings, carvings, escutcheons, commode buttons, rosettes, and stair balusters.  
 Intended for use 1904-5.  
 Catalogue no. 20  
 Includes index.
- 194 Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Asphalt. 1893. *T 500 A2 M2 No. 12*  
 32 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Company manufactured asphalt as a material for roofs and pavements.  
 Established 1855, incorporated 1858.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 195 Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va. *TS 309 W56 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1897.  
 96 p.: ill.; 36 cm.  
 Firm manufactured "embossed steel ceilings, corrugated sheets, iron & steel roofings, tin & terne plates, eaves, troughs, conductor pipes, galvanized sheets, black sheets, crimped sheets for cornice makers."  
 Most of catalogue shows firm's ceiling material.  
 Includes index.
- 196 Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va. *TS 309 W56a TC*  
 Catalogue no. 310. 1911.



11005  
xxii, 217 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.  
Most of catalogue deals with "Wheeling Ceilings."  
Includes index.

- 197 Willer, Henry E., Milwaukee, Wis. T42276 W717  
Willer's patent inside sliding blinds, rolling slats and stationery slats,  
Willer's patent sliding window screens and screen doors. 1888.  
11785  
60 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
Laid in at rear is form for ordering by mail.  
Catalogue no. 8; architects' and builders' edition.

## Art Supplies

198-251

- 198 Ackermann and Co., London, England ND 1330 N53  
 [Catalogue]. 1837.  
 2 l.; 25 cm.  
 Company sold watercolors, drawing books, sketching boards, lead pencils, and other kinds of artists' supplies.  
 Bound with New hints by an old professor on the art of miniature painting; respectfully dedicated to ladies who are patronesses or practitioners of that elegant pursuit.
- 199 Adams & Knight, Providence, R.I. NK 8643 H19 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of . . . tortoise shell work known as Providence shell work. 1872.  
 31 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 "The goods manufactured by us and represented in part in this catalogue, are the result of twenty-five years experience."
- 200 Baker, J. H., Boston, Mass. ND 1566 B16 TC  
 Price list—April, 1879. 1879.  
 28 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Baker described himself as a dealer in paints, oils, and colors and a manufacturer of varnishes and Japans.  
 Brushes also were for sale through the catalogue.
- 201 Barnard, J., & Son, London, England ND 1550 B25 TC  
 Price catalogue of materials for water colour painting, drawing, &c.  
 Ca. 1860.  
 iv [1] 6-40 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 202 Bryant, Geo. S., & Co., Boston, Mass. TH 1155 B29 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 8 l.: ill.; 20 x 25 cm.  
 Firm manufactured moldings and frames for pictures and mirrors.
- 203 Bullock & Crenshaw, Philadelphia, Pa. 24145 C6 V 9 L1  
 Osborne's superfine American water colours, warranted equal to any imported. Ca. 1845.  
 1 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Firm's partners ran a drug and chemical store.

- 204 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, England *N 255 L43*  
 Selections from . . . catalogue of water-colours, mathematical instruments, and school supplies. Ca. 1873.  
 2 l.; 17 x 22 cm.  
 Bound with A Course of water colour painting, with twenty-four coloured plates, from designs by R. P. Leitch.
- 205 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, England *ND 224 1141 \**  
 Works on water-colour painting, &c. Ca. 1875.  
 2 l.; 36 cm.  
 Bound with Sketching from nature in water colours, by Aaron Penley.
- 206 Cotton, N. D., Boston, Mass. *N 357 C 15 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1845.  
 24 p.; 17 cm.  
 Cotton, an importer of drawing materials, stationery, and other miscellaneous goods, such as perfumes, games, and cigar cases, had his store at 13 Tremont Street, Boston.
- 207 Cotton, N. D., Boston, Mass. *N 357 C 15 TC*  
 Cotton's catalogue of drawing materials, stationery, valuable engravings, drawing copies, etc. Ca. 1850. *1855*  
 2 p.l., 112 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 "To which is prefixed Instruction in water color painting, by T. & T. L. Rowbotham, Jr."  
 Reprinted from 3d London edition.  
 Includes index.
- 208 Cutler's Fine Art Store, New Haven, Conn. *N 1640 C 98 1 C*  
 Hints on art matters. 1876.  
 32 p.; 15 cm.  
 Proprietor of store was Evarts Cutler. He sold artists' materials, engravings, paintings, mirrors, picture frames, and photographs of artwork.
- 209 Devoe, F. W., & Co., New York, N.Y. *ND 2135 H565*  
 [Catalogue]. 1882.  
 15 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Company manufactured and imported artists' materials and regularly stocked goods from Winsor and Newton of London.  
 Bound with Water color painting: description of materials with

directions for their use in elementary practice; sketching from nature in water color, by H. W. Herrick.

- 210 Fewster, T., & Son, Hull, England *ND1285 T42 TC*  
 Specimens of colors. Ca. 1845.  
*11285* [18] p.: col. ill.; 19 cm.  
 Established 1839.  
 Includes samples of 152 colors.  
 Hand-colored title and final pages.
- 211 Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass. *ND1550 F93 TC*  
*11286* Priced and illustrated catalogue of artists' materials. 1873.  
 44 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1848.  
 Includes index.
- 212 Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass. *ND1550 F92*  
 Descriptive catalogue . . . artists' materials, draughting papers, tracing cloth, and mathematical instruments. 1898.  
*11287* [392] p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 An 1873 catalogue noted that firm was established 1848; this catalogue records the date as 1843. Incorporated 1895.  
 Includes index.
- 213 Goldberg, S., New York, N.Y. *67x50 3-45*  
 Net price list of artists' materials: supplies for oil and water color painting, pastel, crayon and lead pencil drawing, porcelain, china and pottery painting. 1884.  
 47 [1] p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 214 Goupil & Co., New York, N.Y. *ND1550 G41 TC*  
*11288* Catalogue and price list of artists' materials. 1857.  
 66 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 215 Guttman, J. H., New York, N.Y. *N 33.0 G45*  
*11289* Antique frames. 1959.  
 1 p.l., 46 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Illustrates various styles of frames and contains brief histories of their development.

- 216 Hale, Kilburn, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *N8550 H16 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of frames, mouldings, backing,  
 solid walnut work, &c. 1872.  
 iv, 5-88 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Includes December 1, 1873, discount sheet with instructions to paste  
 it in 1872 catalogue.
- 217 Hanlon & Goodman, New York, N.Y. *T5 2301 B91 TC*  
 Price list and catalogue of brushes. 1881.  
 56 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1867.  
 Includes index.
- 218 Hastings, F. C., & Co., Boston, Mass. *ND 1550 H35 TC*  
 Priced and illustrated catalogue of artists' materials, Swiss, German,  
 French and Altenader's mathematical instruments, and drawing sta-  
 tionery and materials, for architects, engineers and surveyors. Ca.  
 1885.  
 79 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 219 Hirshberg Art Co., Baltimore, Md. *ND 1550 H66\* TC*  
 Catalogue and price list: artists' materials and drawing supplies. 1903.  
 159 p.: ill.; 23 x 29 cm.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Includes index.
- 220 Nelms, H. L., Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. *TH 2301 B91 TC*  
 Trade price list of brushes. Ca. 1890.  
 48 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Includes brushes for painting, dusting, scrubbing, window cleaning,  
 shoe polishing, brushing hair and hats, applying paste, etc.  
 Includes index.
- 221 Onken, Oscar, & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio *75 X 75*  
 New and revised price list. 1891.  
 Broadside; 63 cm.  
 "The old reliable picture frame house, established 1880."  
 Company succeeded Onken & Vance.
- 222 Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 9510 P176\* TC*  
 The American painter and decorator; a practical journal devoted to

the interests of the trade. 1876.

4 [10] p.: ill.; 29 cm.

Although in periodical form, catalogue undoubtedly was intended to sell Palm products.

Final 10, unnumbered, pages contain price lists.

Vol. 1, no. 1, March 1876.

- 223 Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 9510 P17ab TC  
Price list of transfer ornaments, bronze powders, and painters' supplies. 1877.  
20 [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Final 4, unnumbered, pages contain "price list of carriage hardware manufactured by the Metal Stamping Co., 84 Chambers Street, New York."
- 224 Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y. 69x60 3245  
Price list of transfer ornaments, bronze powders, and painters' supplies. Ca. 1885.  
24 p.; 24 cm.
- 225 Prang Co., New York, N.Y. N377 P89 TC  
Art catalogue: a catalogue of books and materials prepared for the promotion of art education in schools. 1911.  
64 p.: ill. (some col.), ports.; 24 cm.
- 226 Roessing, H., Chicago, Ill. NK 8650 R71 TC  
Excelsior fresco stencils. Ca. 1900.  
136 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Roessing described himself as a manufacturer of all kinds of fresco stencils, drawings, and sketches for artistic decoration. Stencils in catalogue are 1/12 actual size.
- 227 Rowney, George, & Co., London, England ND1260 T28  
[Catalogue]. 1849.  
12 p.; 18 cm.  
Contains descriptions of firm's watercolors, colors for painting on glass, and lead pencils as well as testimonials.  
Bound with 8th edition of The Guide to oil painting, by J. S. Templeton.
- 228 Rowney, George, & Co., London, England ND 1135 D34  
[Catalogue]. 1860.

- 6 l.; 18 cm.  
 Contains letters testifying to the quality of Rowney's goods, list of firm's watercolors and oil colors, and list of lithographic drawing books and studies.  
 Bound with *On the materials used in painting, with a few remarks on varnishing and cleaning pictures*, by Charles Martel.
- 229 Rowney, George, & Co., London, England *ND 1280 B12*  
 [Catalogue]. 1866.  
 40 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Offers painters' supplies and chromolithographs.  
 Bound with *The Theory of colouring: being an analysis of the principles of contrast and harmony in the arrangement of colours, with their application to the study of nature, and hints on the composition of pictures, etc.*, by J. Bacon.
- 230 Rowney, George, & Co., London, England *ND 2420 S51*  
 [Catalogue]. 1889.  
 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Most of catalogue describes company's sketching equipment: sketch-books, sketch boxes, pencils, etc.  
 Bound with 5th edition of *Manual of colors: showing the composition and properties of artist's colours, with experiments on their permanence*, by Henry Seward.
- 231 Sartorius, A., & Co., New York, N.Y. *ND 1550 S25 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of artists' materials, gold paint, bronze powders, metal leaf, &c., colors and materials for china and glass painting, colors and materials for oil and water color painting and drawing, &c. 1894.  
 192 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Rev. edition.  
 Includes index.
- 232 Schrack, C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *ND 1550 S37 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of brushes and pencils. Ca. 1885.  
 25 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company described itself as "varnish and color manufacturers, importers and dealers in printers' materials."  
 Established 1816.  
 Includes index.

- 233 Siegel, Cooper, Co., New York, N.Y. *ND 1550 557 TC*  
 Artist's materials. Ca. 1905.  
 22 [2] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Company also sold "pyrography outfits and wood novelties."  
 Includes index.
- 234 Smith, A., & Sons, New York, N.Y. *ND 1550 564 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1884.  
 58 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Company described itself as "importers and manufacturers of fine brushes and pencils of every description, bronze powders, gold paint and metal leaf."  
 1885 supplement laid in at rear, paged 59-65.
- 235 Standard Brush Co., New Hartford, Conn. *TS 2301 B915 TC*  
 Price list of solid back brushes. 1886.  
 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Introduction includes statement that the firm's machine-made brushes were far superior to handmade ones.
- 236 Stilwell, A. H., Providence, R.I. *74x400.8 6516*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1830.  
 Broadside; 15 x 21 cm.  
 Picture frames and engravings.
- 237 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland, Boston, Mass. *ND 1550 W12a TC*  
 Price list of transfer ornaments and painters' supplies. 1876.  
 30 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Established 1845 by Samuel Wadsworth.  
 Includes ornaments by Chas. Palm & Co. and Julius Fechteler.
- 238 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland, Boston, Mass. *ND 1550 W12 TC*  
 Price list of painters' supplies. 1877.  
 47 [1] p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 239 Wheeler, Asahel, Boston, Mass. *TP 937 W56 TC*  
 Catalogue of the brushes and colors for decorative, house, sign, and fancy painting. Also, white lead and zinc, oils, Japans, varnishes.  
 Ca. 1868.  
 48 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
 Store sold Winsor and Newton paints.  
 Established 1842.



- 240 Whipple, M. J., Boston, Mass. *ND 1550 W57 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of artists' materials. Ca. 1860.  
 36 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Most items imported from Winsor and Newton, London, and from Parisian manufacturing houses.
- 241 Winsor and Newton, London, England *ND 2270 C28*  
 List of colours and materials for drawing and water-colour painting.  
 Ca. 1855.  
 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Established 1832.
- 242 Winsor and Newton, London, England *ND 2270 C28*  
 Illustrated list of colours and materials for drawing and water-colour painting. Ca. 1860.  
 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm.
- 243 Winsor and Newton, London, England *ND 1280 F 45s*  
 List of colours and materials for oil painting. Ca. 1870.  
 33 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Bound with Field's chromatography; or, treatise on colours and pigments as used by artists; an entirely new and practical edition; revised, rewritten, and brought down to the present time, by Thomas W. Salter.
- 244 Winsor and Newton, London, England *ND 2270 C28a*  
 List of water colours, drawing papers, water colour brushes, and materials for water colour painting. 1871.  
 64 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Bound with The Art of marine painting in water-colours, by J. W. Carmichael, 9th edition.
- 245 Winsor and Newton, London, England *ND 2300 D 85*  
 List of colours and materials for water colour painting, oil colour painting, pencil drawing, &c. including water and oil colours, brushes, pencils, drawing papers and stationery, prepared canvas, steel ware, Japanned ware, cabinet ware, artists' china ware, and publications on the fine arts. 1876.  
 54 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Bound with The Art of flower painting, by Mrs. William Duffield, 11th edition.

- 246 Winsor and Newton, London, England ND 1280 F45f  
[Catalogue]. 1885.  
4 p.; 19 cm.  
Contains painters' supplies and a list of 1s. art handbooks published by Winsor and Newton.  
Bound with *A Treatise on colours and pigments for the use of artists, modernized by J. Scott Taylor*. The running title is *Field's Chromatography*.
- 247 Winsor and Newton, London, England ND 1300 M99  
Catalogue of colours & materials for oil colour painting, etc., etc. 1886.  
36 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Bound with 40th edition of *The Art of portrait painting in oil colours, with observations on setting and painting the figure*, by Henry Murray.  
Another copy bound with *The Art of landscape painting in oil colours*, by W. Williams, 16th edition. ND 1342 W72
- 248 Winsor and Newton, London, England ND 2380 T24  
Catalogue of colours and materials for oil and water colour painting, pencil, chalk, and architectural drawing, &c. 1887.  
64 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Bound with *A Descriptive handbook of modern water colour pigments . . . with an introductory essay on the recent water-colour controversy*, by J. Scott Taylor.
- 249 Winsor & Newton, Ltd., London, England ND 1550 W78a TC  
Catalogue of colours and materials for oil and water colour painting, pencil, chalk, and architectural drawing, &c. Ca. 1895.  
64 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Bound with *The Sketcher's colour manual (water colour technique)*, compiled by Charles Wallis, from the best authorities on water colour painting; with an introduction on materials and manipulation.
- 250 Winsor & Newton, Ltd., London, England ND 1550 W78 TC  
Illustrated price list of artists' materials. Ca. 1895.  
vii, 68 p.: ill., col. plate; 18 cm.  
Used in firm's New York City store.  
Includes index.

- 251 Zimmerman, F., Cleveland, Ohio N 8550 Z73 TC  
Trade price list. 1889.  
56 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Zimmerman manufactured moldings, frames, and wall pockets, and sold framed pictures.

## Brass Goods

252-303

- 252 Album de serrurerie. Ca. 1789. NK 7899 B61 TC  
115 l.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm.  
Contains descriptions of furniture hardware and includes hinges, decorative ornaments, handles, and casters.  
Title taken from spine.  
Attributed to a Birmingham, England, firm.  
Watermark dates catalogue at about 1789.
- 253 Ball, William, West Chester, Pa. NK 7899 B18c\* TC  
[Catalogue]. 1940.  
10 l., 4 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Includes 11 pages of illustrations of brass objects and a short history of the Ball family's metalwork.  
1948-49 price list is on the 4 rear numbered pages.
- 254 Ball, William, West Chester, Pa. NK 7899 B18\* TC  
Supplement to general catalogues of Ball brasses. Ca. 1957.  
4 p.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 255 Ball, William, & Sons, West Chester, Pa. NK 7899 B18a\* TC  
Ball brasses for antique furniture. 1929.  
16 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Firm made "hand wrought brasses in the early American manner."  
2d edition of 1929 catalogue.
- 256 Barker, John, Birmingham, England NK 7899 B61f TC  
[Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc.].  
Ca. 1772.  
44 l.: ill.; 19 x 27 cm.  
Uncertain attribution to Barker.  
Watermark dates catalogue at about 1772.  
Leaves of engraved plates hand numbered 3-46.
- 257 Barker, John, Birmingham, England NK 7899 B61fa\* TC  
[Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, drawer pulls, and bells]. Ca. 1780.  
113 l.: ill.; 19 x 28 cm.  
Catalogue and price list both signed John Barker, Birmingham.  
Plates numbered 1-113.  
Price list laid in at rear conforms to the illustrations' organization on the 113 leaves.

- 258 Barron, James, London, England *NK 7899 B21F TC*  
 Modern and elegant designs of cabinet & upholstery furniture. Ca. 1814.  
 74 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 40 cm.  
 Most plates are hand colored; dated plates were done in 1814.  
 Price lists for roller and venetian blinds printed on endpapers.
- 259 Catalogue B of general brassfoundry for the use of ironmongers, ship-  
 pers, builders, cabinet makers &c., &c. 1921. *TS 573 B82 TU*  
 3 p.l., xxx, 427 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 W. Tonks & Sons of Birmingham, England, probably issued  
 catalogue. Trademark on spine matches those on pages showing  
 goods patented by Tonks. Since 1787, people named Tonks have  
 been metalworkers in Birmingham.  
 Firm issued separate catalogue of art metalwork, ecclesiastical  
 metalwork, and geared fanlight openers.
- 260 [Catalogue of air vents, beer machines, casters, hinges, door  
 knockers, latches, pulleys, etc.]. Ca. 1812. *TS 573 B61c \* 12*  
 116 l.: ill.; 20 x 30 cm.  
 On cover: L. & F. No. 1271, Discount.  
 1 leaf watermarked 1812.  
 Pages are numbered incorrectly.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.  
 Includes index.
- 261 [Catalogue of brass handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc.]. Ca. 1775.  
 90 l.: ill.; 19 x 27 cm. *NK 7899 B61b TC*  
 Attributed to a Birmingham, England, firm.
- 262 [Catalogue of brass knockers, hinges, escutcheons, curtain hooks, bell  
 pulls and rings, night bolts, brass ornaments, curtain rods, etc.]. Ca.  
 1822. *TS 573 B61f\* no.2 TC*  
 182 l.: ill.; 20 x 31 cm.  
 On spine: Priced catalogue of furniture fittings, c. 1822.  
 Paper watermarked 1822.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.  
 Includes index.
- 263 [Catalogue of candelabra, escutcheons, etc.]. Ca. 1790.  
 12 l.: ill.; 43 x 54 cm. *NK 7899 B61d F TC*  
 Paper made by J. Holyoake (w. 1780-1800).

Copy includes plates 6, 7, 9-12, 14, 16, 19-22.  
Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 264 [Catalogue of candlesticks]. Ca. 1802. *NK 7899 M58\* TC*  
52 l.: ill.; 34 cm.  
The English paper is watermarked 1800 and 1802.  
Probably used by a Birmingham, England, brassmaking firm.

- 265 [Catalogue of candlesticks, nutcracks, flour and pepper containers,  
and snuffers]. Ca. 1777. *TS 573 T76 F TC*  
24 l.: ill.; 24 x 39 cm.  
Engraved on page 1: House bells, clock bells, clock work, brass or  
princes metal dog collars.  
C. Taylor and O & C watermarks indicate catalogue probably was  
assembled around 1777.  
Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 266 [Catalogue of doorknobs, escutcheons, door knockers, furniture  
brasses, sconces, etc.]. Ca. 1789. *NK 7899 B61c\* TC*  
149 l.: ill.; 19 x 30 cm. *Fisher*  
On front cover: A. R. *Samuel R...*  
Paper manufactured by R. Williams between 1776 and 1789.  
Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 267 [Catalogue of drawer pulls, casters, hinges, furniture decorations,  
bells, candlesticks, etc.]. Ca. 1770. *TS 573 M58\* TC*  
78 l.: ill.; 17 x 27 cm.  
Captions describing illustrations are in English; price list is in French.  
Written on front cover: Thomas Minors.  
In ink inside front cover: Carte No. 2097.  
Probably used by an English brassmaking firm during the mid 18th  
century.

- 268 [Catalogue of drawer pulls, handles, hinges, hat and coat hooks,  
screws, bell levers and pulls, pulleys, casters, door bolts, doorknobs,  
and knockers]. Ca. 1825. *TS 573 B61g 2018\* TC*  
170 l.: ill.; 21 x 34 cm.  
On spine: Nettlefold's catalogue, c. 1825.  
Nettlefold's patent on leaf 36.  
Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 269 [Catalogue of escutcheons, hinges, drawer pulls, tea-chest handles, candlesticks, etc.]. Ca. 1770. *TS 573 M589\* TC*  
106 l.: ill.; 20 x 28 cm.

Written inside front cover are the number 84709, the initials CPP, and a statement in French concerning the firm's ability to supply goods.

Probably used by an English brassmaking firm during the mid 18th century.

- 270 [Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc.]. Ca. 1787. *NK 7899 H26 TC*  
35 l.: ill.; 16 x 26 cm.

Inscribed: Henry Dana's Book 1787.

May have been used by Birmingham, England, firm.

- 271 [Catalogue of furniture hardware and sconces]. Ca. 1770.  
86 l.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm. *NK 7899 B61c TC*

Watermark dates catalogue at about 1770.

Initial 5 leaves are folding plates. All but the 1st leaf are numbered.

Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 272 [Catalogue of handles]. Ca. 1774. *NK 7899 B61a TC*  
13 l.: ill.; 19 x 29 cm.

Contains illustrations of commode handles "of a fine burnished gold colour," commode handles with enameled pictures within a metal frame, ring handles, and looking glass or picture frames.

Watermark dates catalogue at about 1774.

May have been used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 273 [Catalogue of hinges, bolts, drawer pulls, gun hooks, casters, screws, hooks, etc.]. Ca. 1770. *TS 573 M589\* TC*  
100 l.: ill.; 19 x 28 cm.

In ink inside front cover: No. 30188, Rabais [discount] 15%.

Probably used by an English brassmaking firm during the mid 18th century.

- 274 [Catalogue of nails, hooks, hat pegs, window brackets, handles, bolts, fasteners, hinges, etc.]. Ca. 1815. *TS 573 B61 TC*  
219 l.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm.

On cover: Brass Foundry.

Inscribed: Presented to Willm. N. Clark by Richard Hill, Esq., Birmingham, England.

May have been used by a Birmingham, England, firm.

- 1670 275 [Catalogue of nails, hooks, sash fasteners, door latches, casters, brass knockers, hinges, pendulums, etc.]. Ca. 1820.  
 156 l.: ill.; 21 x 33 cm. TS 573 B61f no.3 \* TC  
 On spine: Priced cat. of screens, hinges, handles, etc., c. 1820.  
 Leaf 26 records a patent from Bullock, Tonks, & Bedington for a sash fastener.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.
- 1682 276 [Catalogue of screw hooks, brass-headed nails, gun rings, doorplates, bell pulls, casters, drawer pulls, hinges, door knockers, etc.]. Ca. 1798.  
 152 l.: ill.; 20 x 31 cm. TS 573 B61b \* TC  
 On cover: H, F & G Carte No. 811.  
 Pages are watermarked 1798.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.
- 1702 277 [Catalogue of screws, iron nails, wood screws with brass heads, gun rings, hinges, door knockers, doorplates, bolts, drawer pulls, etc.]. Ca. 1797.  
 193 l.: ill.; 19 x 29 cm. TS 573 B61a \* TC  
 Items in catalogue are either iron or brass.  
 Pages are watermarked 1797.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.
- 1718 278 [Catalogue of stamped brasswork including curtain pins, bell pulls, door guards, clock balls, escutcheons, ornaments, bed caps, handles, etc.]. Ca. 1813.  
 94 l.: ill.; 20 x 30 cm. TS 573 B61f no.4 \* TC  
 On spine: Priced cat. of brass furniture fittings &c., c. 1813.  
 Inscribed on 1st leaf: Book stamp brass work no. 101, T. T.  
 Stamped in blue ink on 1st leaf: Thomas Elsley, Limited, Portland Metal Works . . . London.  
 Probably used by a Birmingham, England, firm.  
 Includes handwritten index.
- 1723 279 Concord Foundry Co., Concord, N.H. TS 285 C74 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1899.  
 32 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 "We do a general foundry business, and can furnish castings in brass or iron at short notice, and at as low prices as can be afforded. Estimates given for all kinds of foundry work. Patterns made to order when desired."



- 280 Evered & Compy., Ltd., London, England *TS 573 E93 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
 448 p.: ill.; 22 x 34 cm.  
 Company described itself as a firm of general brassfounders and patent cased tube makers.  
 Includes index.
- 281 Ferdinand, L. W., Boston, Mass. *TS 405 F34 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1889.  
 1 p.l., vi, [7]-130 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Firm was an agent for Shelton Brass Hardware Co., manufacturer, wholesaler, and retailer of heavy and ship chandlery hardware, tackle blocks, and cordage.  
 Established 1860.  
 Includes index.
- 282 Firmin, A. L., Boston, Mass. *NK 7879 F52 TC*  
 Cabinet hardware. Ca. 1910.  
 1 p.l., 7-200 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Firm was founded under a different name.  
 Established 1810.  
 Items pictured include drawer pulls and knobs, escutcheons, furniture ornaments, and drapery and upholstery hardware.  
 Used by E. E. White of Belmont, Vt.  
 Includes indexes.
- 283 Fontaine and Vaillant, Paris, France *NK 7899 F67 F TC*  
 Decorative French hardware. Ca. 1910.  
 36 l.: ill.; 38 cm.  
 "On the following pages we have grouped the different styles of ornamental hardware employed in the interior decoration of apartments beginning from the Middle Age up to the present time."  
 Used by Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York, sole U.S. agent for the home firm.
- 284 Fontaine et Cie., Paris, France *NK 7899 F67 F TC*  
 Album de serrurerie décorative. Ca. 1901.  
 1 p.l., 54 p., 127 l.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Also located at 424 Madison Avenue, New York, where catalogue was used.  
 Established 1740.  
 Catalogue, similar to one published in 1900, is of decorative metalwork.

- 285 Gillet, A. W., Birmingham, England *TS 573 G47\* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1829.  
 112 l.: ill.; 21 x 33 cm.  
 A brassfoundry whose products included hinges, trunk handles, nails and screws, curtain bands, escutcheons, cornice ornaments, and doorplates.  
 Paper is watermarked 1829.  
 Includes index.
- 286 Giot, Paris, France. *NK7899 G517 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
 29 l.: ill.; 30 x 40 cm.  
 Includes illustrations of ornamental metalwork for furniture.  
 Price list is headed: Prix d'estampage de Giot, Rue Sainte-Avoye, No. 14, à Paris.
- 287 G K & G *TS 573 M58h\* TC*  
 Livre de garniture de comodes. Ca. 1770.  
 71 l.: ill.; 20 x 30 cm.  
 Brass objects for furniture are predominant. Box hinges, sash fasteners, fire-screen springs, curtain rings, and cloak pins also are shown.  
 Attribution and title taken from handwritten note inside front cover. Rest of note reads: N 29B même qualité que la c. N. 4662 a 71.  
 Illustration captions are in English.
- 288 Greene, Tweed, & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 573 G80 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of brass specialties. Ca. 1897.  
 64 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Specialties were box, cabinet, and flap hinges; refrigerator and water closet seat hinges; window and screen lifts; molding, coat, and hat hooks; door and drawer pulls; chest handles; etc.  
 1897 net trade discount sheet laid in at rear. It notes that in 1895 Greene, Tweed, & Co. bought Franklin Brass and Bronze Co. stock and in 1896 bought Buchannan Brass and Hardware Co. and brass department of F. Klages.
- 289 Hall, Wm., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 405 H18 TC*  
 Outside door trimmings. 1907.  
 41 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "brass founders, locksmiths, and manufac-

turers of fine builders' hardware and electric railway specialties, asylum and patent prison locks."

Established 1907.

Includes descriptions of such things as hinges, handles, knockers, locks, and nails.

Catalogue no. 3.

Includes index.

- 290 Hammacher, Schlemmer, & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 7899 1422 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of drawer pulls and ornamental cabinet hardware. 1893.  
 1 p.l., 86 [11] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Includes price list.  
 Includes index.
- 291 Janusch, F. G., New York, N.Y. *TS 573 J 3.5\* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
 135 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
 Pages 1-9 show brass frames and medicine closets; pages 10-135 show fireplace equipment.
- 292 Jee, Eginton, & Co., Birmingham, England *NK 7899 544 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1790.  
 24 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Contains descriptions of various metal objects, including frames for looking glasses, urns, molding, friezes, and decorative ornaments. First 4 leaves contain "List of ornaments, manufactured by Jee, Eginton, and Co., in Whitall's Street, Birmingham." Firm and location have been inked out in this copy.
- 293 Mansell, R., & Son, Birmingham, England *NK 7899 128 F TC*  
 For builders, cabinetmakers, bell-hangers, & shipwrights. Ca. 1875.  
 6 p.l., 539 p.: ill.; 23 x 35 cm.  
 Includes brass goods for the kinds of workers mentioned in the title.  
 Includes indexes.
- 294 Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass. *TH 7427 M 47 TC*  
 Catalogue of brass goods, fire-places, grates, and fittings. Ca. 1890.  
 200 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
 Contains advertisements from New England firms selling house furnishings.  
 At head of title: Series 10.

- 295 North & Stanley, New Britain, Conn. NK 7899 N86 TC  
 Price list: locks, brass goods, bells &c. 1847.  
 2 l.; 29 cm.  
 Mailed to John A. Duncan and presumably used by him at his store.  
 Discounts penned in.
- 296 Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England TS 573 P36a\*TC  
 Reproductions—antique brass work. Ca. 1920.  
 1 vol. (various pagings): ill.; 31 cm.  
 Company operated Ileene Works, Birmingham, England.  
 "This catalogue . . . is a comprehensive selection of reproductions of antique brass work, plated on copper goods, cut glass, lead garden ornaments, sundial pedestals, etc."  
 In pencil on top of title page: Skinner Hill.  
 Includes index.
- 297 Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England TS 573 P36a Supp\*TC  
 Supplementary list & revised price list of all antique brass work, TC  
 lead garden ornaments, etc. 1922.  
 1 vol. (various pagings): ill.; 31 cm.  
 3 title pages; second and third note that S. P. Skinner (later Skinner-Hill) was firm's U.S. representative.
- 298 Richards, Theops., & Co. TS 573 M58L \*TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1811.  
 188 l.: ill.; 20 x 31 cm.  
 Includes wide variety of brass articles. Some casters marked: BS&P patent.  
 Attribution from printed label pasted on front cover.  
 Book 171622.  
 Includes index.
- 299 R M & S Brassfoundry, Birmingham, England  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1875. TS 573 M11\*TC  
 6 p.l., 542 p.: ill.; 23 x 35 cm.  
 Includes bolts and nuts, brackets, escutcheons, hooks, door handles, rods, etc. Very complete.  
 For "builders, cabinetmakers, bell-hangers, & shipwrights."  
 Includes index.

- 300 Rostand Manufacturing Co., Milford, Conn. TH 7427 285\* TC  
 Brass and iron fireplace fixtures. 1921.  
 76 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.  
 Includes July 1, 1925, price list for "black and brass andirons made up from the same patterns as all brass andirons with firesets to match."
- 301 Skinner-Hill Co., New York, N.Y. TS 573 P 36\* TC  
 New catalogue and revised prices. 1925.  
 1 vol. (various pagings): ill.; 31 cm.  
 Company was sole U.S. and Canadian representative and distributor for Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England.  
 Brass products including lighting fixtures, fireplace equipment, knives, bookends, chestnut roasters, and inkstands.  
 Includes index.
- 302 Thompson, B. & S. H., Birmingham, England TS 573 T 47 TC  
 Cabinet and general brassfoundry. 1899.  
 2 p.l., 73 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Largely illustrates cabinet handles. Also includes casters, screws, hooks, and latches.  
 Includes 13 leaves containing illustrations of similar products.  
 Used by Robert Brander, Halifax, Nova Scotia, cabinetmaker and undertaker.
- 303 Yates and Hamper, Birmingham, England NK 7899 234\* TC  
 [Catalogue of brass furniture hardware, cornice ornaments, moldings, bell pulls, lamp pulleys, decanter stands, doorplates, etc.]. Ca. 1821.  
 74 l.: ill.; 21 x 32 cm.  
 Attribution based on Yates and Hamper price list bound in at end.  
 Watermark dated 1821.  
 Used by Timothy Smith & Son in 1823.  
 Includes index, letters B-T.

Ceramics and Glassware  
304-380

- 304 Ayer Antique China Co., Ayer, Mass. *NK 4255 A971*  
Catalogue of old dark blue crockery and old china, delft, and other ware, wanted by the Ayer Antique China Co. with prices paid for same. Ca. 1905.  
23 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Describes and illustrates items desired, presumably for resale.
- 305 Bassett, George F., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TX 299 B30 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1883.  
40 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Company described itself as "importers of crockery, china, Majolica, and English and German fancy goods; jobbers of glassware, lamps, mirrors, silver-plated ware, table and pocket cutlery, etc."
- 306 Burley & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 4255 B96c TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1915.  
1 l.: ill.; 28 x 45 fold to 28 x 12 cm.  
Firm sold supplies for china painters.  
Established 1838.  
Name changed in 1907 from Burley & Tyrrell Co. to Burley & Co.  
Offers to send free supplies to customers who purchase \$100 in goods.
- 307 Burley & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 4255 B96 TC*  
White china for decorating and artists' materials. Ca. 1915.  
2 l.; 22 cm.  
Advertises company's 6th annual exhibition of decorated white china. To enter the show one must have decorated the firm's china.
- 308 Cahoone & <sup>Hail</sup>Hall, Providence, R.I. *NK 1133 C13 TC*  
Catalogue of china, glass, and crockery ware, cutlery, housefurnishing goods, &c. 1861.  
48 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Firm was "immediately connected" with Staffordshire, England, pottery concerns.  
Largely describes company's tableware.
- 309 Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio *NK 5190\* C17 TC*  
Bar glassware and hotel supplies catalog of pressed tumblers, beer mugs, pressed stemware, and novelties. Ca. 1910.

158 p.: ill.; 31 cm.

Illustrated items are shown predominately full size.

Includes 27-page supplement laid in at rear.

- 310 Carbone, Inc., Boston, Mass. *NK 4255 C 26 TC*  
 Italian arts & antiques . . . pottery, Venetian glass, English and Italian baskets. 1922.  
 82 p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
 Established 1894 as flower shop. Years later began to import Italian arts and antiques.  
 "Every piece [shown] is made and finished throughout by hand, and in many cases is the product of the most primitive methods imaginable."  
 32-page retail price list laid in at rear.
- 311 Carter Glass Butter Jar Co., Newark, N.J. *TP 868 C 32 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 2 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 According to company, its jars would keep butter fresh and sweet, unlike other firms' wooden, tin, or stone containers.
- 312 [Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain].  
 Ca. 1850-99. *75x 27.1-2. 6565*  
 2 vols.: col. ill.; 24-27 cm.  
 Compiled probably after Japan was "opened" by the West during the mid 19th century. In addition to colorful and delicate illustrations of porcelain, one volume shows screens, fans, and high chests decorated in Japanese style. Priced catalogues do not reveal how, when, or where they were used.
- Doc. 543*  
 313 Clevenger Brothers Glass Works, Clayton, N.J. *71x 178 3485*  
 The Clevenger collection: old South Jersey glass. Ca. 1960.  
 2 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Firm manufactured reproduction pitchers and bottles; the originals may have been made in southern New Jersey during the 19th century.
- 314 Colsten, W. A., Great Bend, Pa. *4 x 7-7 8*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
 1 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Colsten was a dealer in wholesale stoneware, Rockingham and yellow ware, dooryard vases, pedestals, flowerpots, and hanging baskets.

- 315 Craven, Dunnill, & Co., Ironbridge, England  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1881. TH 8531 C89\*TC  
33 l.: col. ill.; 38 cm.  
Company operated Jackfield Works.  
Cover title: Encaustic, geometrical, and mosaic tile pavements.  
Used by William Martin, Dublin, Ireland.
- 316 Crowninshield, Frederic, Boston, Mass. \* NK 5399 C95 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1883. NK 5399 C95 TC  
6 l.: ill.; 30 cm.  
"I beg to inform you that I am now prepared to design and execute mural decorative paintings and stained-glass windows."
- 317 Early, John, & Co., New York, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880. NK 1133 E12\*TC  
89 p.: ill.; 24 x 32 cm.  
Company sold glassware, lamps, lighting fixtures, and silverplated ware.  
Pages 1, 2, 11, 12, 25, and 26 missing.
- 318 Eastern Clay Goods Co., Boston, Mass.  
Catalog no. 11. Ca. 1910. NK 4255 E13 TC  
20 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Firm manufactured stoneware, Rockingham and yellow ware, sewer pipe, firebrick, drain tile, and flue lining.
- 319 Evelyn, John, & Co., London, England  
A book of old china. Ca. 1910. NK 4255 E93 TC  
[4] iv [2] 53 p.: ill.; 14 x 22 cm.  
Antique china, pottery, porcelain, and other objets d'art.  
Includes index.
- 320 Feustel, Walz, & Co., East Palestine, Ohio NK 4255 F42 TC  
Standard price list, Palestine Pottery. Ca. 1895.  
7 [1] p.; 15 cm.  
Established 1879.  
Contains prices for Rockingham, yellow, white-lined, and terracotta wares.
- 321 Filmont, J., Caen, France Box 149 Filmont, J.  
Poteries Normandes. Ca. 1930.  
1 l.: ill.; 27 x 66 fold to 27 x 17 cm.



Mostly animal pottery figures.  
 "Feuille No. 8, 'Fantaisies.'"

- 322 Flanagan and Biedenweg Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 5399 F 3832  
 Designs for leaded art glass. Ca. 1890.  
 3 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 States that company made all grades of ornamental glass.
- 323 Foster-Munger Co., Chicago, Ill. TP 863 F 75 TC  
 Art glass catalogue. 1910.  
 159 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
 Firm sold ornamental glass, hall trees, framed mirrors, paints, and  
 painters' sundries.  
 Catalogue no. 101.  
 Includes index.
- 324 Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W.Va. NK 5199 F 75\* TC  
 Catalogue of table glassware and novelties. 1901.  
 iv, 72 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of glasses, bottles, bowls, vases, pitchers,  
 goblets, candlesticks, and lamps.
- 325 Galloway Terra-Cotta Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 4067 G 17\* TC  
 Galloway pottery for garden & interior. Ca. 1905.  
 24 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Established 1810.  
 Includes descriptions of outdoor and indoor containers and statues.  
 Includes price list 24 and mail-order form laid in at rear.
- 326 Gemenos, S. Louis, Marseilles, France NK 5199 G 32 TC  
 Tarif des verres. . . . Ca. 1870.  
 36 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
 Manufactory described as being located near Marseilles.  
 Price list includes descriptions of goblets, globes, champagne  
 glasses, blue glass, carafes, and other glass products.  
 Bottom half of title page missing.
- 327 Glasgow Pottery, Trenton, N.J. 2534 66 x 128  
 Standard American price list. 1880.  
 12 l.; 15 cm.  
 Firm manufactured porcelain goods and often supplied hotels. Pro-

prietor was John Moses.

Price list was revised 1878; discount sheet, tipped in at front, dated 1880.

- 328 Goldsticker, L. & M., New York, N.Y. *TX 912 G62 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1901.  
 1 p.l., 157 [3] p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Company dealt in barroom glassware and bottlers' supplies, including labels, corks, caps, bottles, and bottling machinery. Established 1880.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Catalogue no. 24.  
 Includes index.
- 329 Goode, Thomas, & Co., London, England *NK 4255 G64C TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 16 p.: ill. (some col.); 16 cm.  
 "Messrs Goode beg to call attention to the enclosed designs of inexpensive novelties which are suitable for household requirements as well as for presentation purposes." Novelties included inkstands, bowls, flower baskets, candlesticks, cut glass, lamps and shades, and jars.
- 330 Goode, Thomas, & Co., London, England *NK 4255 G64P TC*  
 [Catalogues]. Ca. 1920.  
 9 l.: col. ill.; 23-28 cm.  
 Includes 2 broadsides and 7 broadsheets showing company's reproduction china.
- 331 Goode, Thomas, & Co., London, England *NK 4255 G64-7C*  
 Reproduction of an 18th century Salopian design. Ca. 1920.  
 4 l.: col. ill.; 15 cm.
- 332 Grand Dépôt, Paris, France *NK 4255 B777 TC*  
 Porcelaines, faiences & cristaux. 1889.  
 62 l.: col. ill.; 37 cm.  
 Established 1862 by Emile Bourgeois.  
 Cover title: La céramique moderne par le Grand Dépôt.
- 333 Griffen, Smith, & Co., Phoenixville, Pa. *NK 4255 G84 TC*  
 Catalogue of Majolica. Ca. 1880.  
 [34] p.: col. ill.; 30 cm.

Contains handwritten 1-page history of firm, including earlier and later names and descriptions of pottery manufactured. Author was H. Rush Kervey, a West Chester, Pa., real-estate agent.

- 334 Hadley, Charles L., New York, N.Y. *NIK 1133 H13 TC*  
Catalogue of first class china, glass, Parisian stone china, and house furnishing goods for families, hotels, restaurants, &c. Ca. 1870.  
16 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Prices handwritten.
- 335 Hartley, Greens, & Co., Leeds, England *NIK 4087 L48 TC*  
Designs of sundry articles of Queen's or cream-colored earthen-ware manufactured . . . at Leeds Pottery with a great variety of other articles. The same enameled, printed or ornamented with gold to any pattern; also with coats of arms, cyphers, landscapes, &c., &c. 1814.  
71 p.: ill; 29 cm.  
12-page pamphlet describing the illustrations from which title was taken is tipped in at front. Photocopy.
- 336 Harvey & Adamson, Philadelphia, Pa. *72x346 3475*  
Catalogue of Oriental vases. 1876.  
1 l.: col. ill.; 14 x 59 fold to 14 x 8 cm.  
Harvey & Adamson operated Terra-Cotta Works.  
Vases were for gardens and conservatories.
- 337 Higgins & Seiter, New York, N.Y. *NIK 4255 H63 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1898.  
219 p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm.  
"Our business is selling china and glass ware."  
Intended for use 1898-99.  
Catalogue no. 9.  
Includes index.
- 338 Higgins & Seiter, New York, N.Y. *NIK 4255 H63 TC*  
Fine china, rich cut glass. Ca. 1905.  
299 [19] p.: ill. (some col.); 15 x 22 cm.  
Unnumbered pages at rear were intended to be removed for placing mail orders.  
Catalogue no. 12.

- 339 Hobbs Glass Co., Wheeling, W.Va. *NK 5199 H68\* TC*  
 Catalogue. Ca. 1885.  
 54 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 25 x 32 cm.  
 Most items are colored glass.  
 Loose-leaf form.
- 340 Illustrated pattern book of English china and earthenware; French china-ware, plain & ornamental; English and foreign flint glass, plain, cut & engraved; coloured & decorated glass; also of Chinese & Japanese china ware, parian & terra-cotta goods, window & plate glass, plain & silvered, mirrors, looking glasses, mechanical pieces, flowers & birds under glass shades, pictures & picture frames, stained glass windows & panels; table ornaments, &c., lamps, globes, chimneys, &c. Ca. 1880. *NK 1133 I29F TC*  
 3 p.l., 223 p.: ill. (some col.); 38 cm.  
 Names of 3 firms appear in catalogue: W. Doubleday, A.M.S. (within a rope tied as a bow), and Silber & Fleming. Any or all could have used this catalogue.  
 All pages following no. 223 are missing.
- 341 Jones, McDuffee, & Stratton Co., Boston, Mass. *NK 4255 J77 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
 [32] p.: ill. (some col.); 11 x 18 cm.  
 Company described itself as merchants in fine pottery, glass, and lamps.  
 Designs on illustrated plates depict old Boston.
- 342 Kleine, F. A., South River, N.J. *58 x 30.2*  
 [Catalogue]. 1827.  
 Broadside: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Kleine sold stoneware, including kegs, churns, and oyster pots, and blacking, soda, and ink bottles.
- 343 Litchfield, Samuel, London, England *NK 4380 L77 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1876.  
 11 [44] p.: ill.; 14 x 22 cm.  
 Chiefly describes various items of Dresden porcelain and includes a 4-page essay on Royal Saxony Meissen Porcelain Works.
- 344 Low, J. G. & J. F., Chelsea, Mass. *NK 4675 L91X TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of art tiles. 1884.  
 52 l.: ill. (some col.); 35 cm.

Originally copyrighted 1881 and issued annually through 1884.  
Includes chronology of firm's activities.  
Used by Caryl Coleman, Low's New York agent.

- 345 *27804* Manifattura Ginori, Florence, Italy *NK4104 D63 TC*  
Album delle porcellane e maioliche artistiche. 1873.  
[53] p.: col. ill.; 29 cm.  
Located near Florence.  
Established 1735.  
Describes porcelain and majolica.
- 346 *27805* Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York, N.Y.  
Ornamental chipped glass. 1891. *TP 863 M42 TC*  
1 p.l., 53 p.: ill.; 15 cm.
- 347 *27806* Meissen, Dresden, Germany *NK 4380 M51a TC*  
Königl. Sächs., Porzellan-Manufactur. Ca. 1840-70.  
3 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Contains illustrations of coffee and tea servers, milk pitchers, sugar bowls and dishes, finger bowls, platters and coffee cups and teacups—both regular and extra large. No designs on items.
- 348 *27807* Meissen, Dresden, Germany *NK 4380 M51 P TC*  
Königl. Sächs. Porzellan-Manufactur. Ca. 1870.  
78 l.: ill.; 31 x 43 cm.  
Includes illustrations of statuary, tea and coffee sets, candlesticks, clocks, urns, pitchers, and tiles.
- 349 *27808* Miller & Coates, New York, N.Y. *NA 3705 M64 \* TC*  
Minton's tiles for floors of churches, banks, and other public buildings, and for vestibules, halls, hearths, conservatories, etc. in dwellings as laid in the capitol at Washington. Ca. 1895.  
20 l.: col. ill.; 32 cm.  
Tiles made by Minton, Hollins, & Co., Staffordshire, England
- 350 *27809* Mills & Davis, Pittsfield, Mass. *74 x 255 6433*  
Crockery and fruit jars. Ca. 1880.  
1 l.: ill.; 15 x 33 fold to 15 x 8 cm.  
Established 1844.  
Company succeeded J. W. Grant and Grant & Davis.

- 351 Moravian Pottery and Tile Works, Doylestown, Pa.  
Moravian tiles. Ca. 1915. NA 3705 M89 TC  
[6] p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Firm sold reproductions of Pennsylvania German-type tiles.
- 352 Mount Jordan Pottery, Oxford, Pa. 70 x 41 3405  
Price list of stone and earthenware. Ca. 1885.  
2 l.; 22 cm.  
Proprietor was Ralph J. Grier.
- 353 National Glass Co., Boston, Mass. 68 x 188 3138  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside: ill.; 63 cm.  
12 illustrations show such things as a pitcher, butter dish, sugar bowl, cake stand, fruit bowl, and vinegar cruet.
- 354 Niloak Pottery, Benton, Ark. NK 4255 N 71 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
8 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
"Niloak Pottery is made by hand from natural color clays found in restricted beds in the foot hills of the Ozark Mountains."
- 355 Parent, Chas. E., New York, N.Y. NK 5199 P22 TC  
Glass ball casters. Ca. 1878.  
[2] p.: ill.; 20 x 45 fold to 20 x 15 cm.  
Used by New England Agency, Boston.
- 356 Parker & Wood, Boston, Mass. NK 4255 P23 TC  
Illustrated wholesale and retail catalogue: flower pot brackets, plant stands, rustic work, Highland stone vases, fancy earthenware, hand and machine-made flower pots, saucers, plain & fancy hanging pots, ferneries, garden vases, etc. Ca. 1889.  
32 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Established 1845.
- 357 Pierce, L. C., & Co., Providence, R.I. 2936 68 x 71.6  
Price list. Ca. 1890.  
1 l.: ill.; 14 x 24 fold to 14 x 8 cm.  
Company was agent for Somerset Potters' Works and dealt in "Rockingham, fancy earthen, yellow and wooden ware, brooms, brushes, &c."

- 358 Pittsburgh Glass Co., Allegheny, Pa. NK 5440 G23p \* 72  
[Catalogue]. 1898.  
12 l.: ill.; 27 x 35 cm.  
Most items in catalogue are etched and colored.  
Some prices are altered.  
Includes index.
- 359 Pollen & Colgate, New York, N.Y. 1912 65x56  
Pollen & Colgate's price current of French and American window  
and picture glass, white lead, &c. 1849.  
2 l.; 29 cm.
- 360 Progressive Manufacturing Co., Trenton, N.J. 17x44! 7527  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
2 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
"A rare opportunity to buy china, crockery, glassware, and silver-  
plated ware in all the latest designs and decorations, direct from the  
manufacturers at greatly reduced prices."
- 361 Rawson & Evans, Chicago, Ill. GT 3910 R26 TC  
Chipped, ground, enameled and embossed glass in all varieties. Ca.  
1895.  
40 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
Illustrations are of glass signs produced by Rawson & Evans and  
storefronts in Chicago and New York where signs were displayed.
- 362 Redding, Baird, & Co., Boston, Mass. TP 863 R21KT  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1884.  
34 l.: ill. (some col.); 21 x 31 cm.  
Prices of some items have been marked in pencil.  
Letter from Redding, Baird, & Co. to Messrs. Ripley & Stanley  
describing discount rate is tipped in at front.
- 363 Rogers & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 4255 R72 TC  
Crockery companion. 1881.  
31 l.: ill.; 12 x 20 cm.  
Contains advertisements for house furnishings and kitchenware.  
Probably compiled by George E. Rogers. From author's advertise-  
ment: The Crockery companion was compiled by a large importer  
and dealer in Boston, in order to furnish a correct book for the use  
of his salesmen and travellers.  
Includes table showing relationship between dollars and pounds and  
dollars and francs when dealing with pottery.

- 364 Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio NK 4255 R70c TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1901.  
 32 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Includes small 2-leaf publication describing firm's prize at Exposition Universelle held in Paris in 1900.
- 365 Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio NK 4255 R70 TC  
 Rookwood book. 1904.  
 16 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Established 1880.  
 Chiefly devoted to showing firm's vases.
- 366 Smith, L. Lum, Philadelphia, Pa. 70x40 3404  
 Descriptive price list of imitation stained glass. Ca. 1880.  
 1 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 39 cm.  
 "The rage for pottery decoration, transfer, Grecian painting, decalcomania, diaphene, &c., is over, and imitation stained glass, the most beautiful and useful of them all, comes forward."
- 367 Sprague, William W., Boston, Mass. NK 5199 576 TC  
 Hand painted dials and glass panels for clocks, etc. Ca. 1885.  
 7 l.: ill.; 9 x 14 cm.  
 Established 1876.  
 "The catalogue contains twenty-six copies of the lower glass panels for Willard clocks and a few of the upper panels."
- 368 Syracuse Stoneware Agency, Syracuse, N.Y. 69x159 3281  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 Broadside: ill.; 43 cm.  
 "We are manufacturers and not jobbers."  
 "Distributing point for Akron stoneware and sewer pipe."  
 Illustrations include jugs, churns, pitchers, Boston bean pots, bar-room spittoons, water kegs, and stew pans.
- 369 Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Tiffany favrile glass. 1896. NK 5199 756 TC  
 [28] p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Used by New England representative Edwin Stanton George, Newtonville, Mass.



- 370 Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York, N.Y.  
Tiffany glass mosaics for walls, ceilings, inlays, and other ornamental work. 1896. NK 5430 T56 TC  
28 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Includes 21 plates, one folding, which are not included in pagination.  
Used by New England representative Edwin Stanton George, Newtonville, Mass.
- 371 Union Glass Co., Boston, Mass. NK 5199 U58 TC  
Price list of silvered glass ware, curtain pins, reflectors, etc. 1874.  
1 l.; 14 x 31 fold to 14 x 8 cm.
- 372 United Stores of America, East Liverpool, Ohio  
Buyers directory. Ca. 1900. TX 299 U58A TC  
1 vol. (various paging): ill; 26 x 34 cm.  
Consists of 9 bulletins that describe firm's pottery and glass.  
Used by George H. Danner Co., Manheim, Pa.
- 373 Wallace & McAfee, Pittsburgh, Pa. 74 x 424 653 U  
Glassware and lamps. Ca. 1885.  
4 l.: ill.; 53 cm.  
Largely devoted to firm's glassware. All items were to be used for meals.
- 374 Wanamaker, John, Philadelphia, Pa. NK 4255 W24 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
94 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Crockery, china, glassware, and lamps.  
Includes index.
- 375 Wellsville China Co., Wellsville, Ohio NK 4255 W45\* TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1911.  
16 p.: col. ill.; 23 x 32 cm.  
Company described itself as a manufacturer of semivitreous porcelain, both plain and decorated.  
Includes letter to S. Hegarty's Sons, Coalport, Pa., in which Wellsville asks for more of that firm's business.
- 376 West, Samuel, Boston, Mass. 77 863 W52 TC  
The glass cutter's assistant. 1870.  
29 l.: ill.; 18 x 28 cm.

"By reference to the foregoing patterns, my patrons will find the selection pleasing and at a moderate price, which I shall legally defend from the abuse which my former publications met with from ignorant charlatans. The report of the Committee at the late Fair of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics' Association, places the publisher at the head of the list in stained glass."

- 377 Wilson, Wm. H., New York, N.Y. 6433  
 [Catalogue]. 1874.  
 Broadside; 43 x 56 cm.  
 Wilson imported earthenware and sold glassware.  
 "Prices have largely advanced at the potteries in England, but I still adhere to my old custom of selling at a small profit being thus enabled, as agent of manufacturers, to give my friends the advantage of saving a large part of the profits of middle-houses."
- 378 Woodward & Phelps, New York, N.Y. 2764 67x126.13  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 1 l.: ill.; 15 x 40 fold to 15 x 8 cm.  
 Firm described itself as an importer of and dealer in crockery, china, and glassware.  
 Woodward & Phelps succeeded Woodward, Cahoon, & Co.
- 379 Wright, Tyndale, & Van Roden, Philadelphia, Pa. NK 4255W94\* TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of white china and materials for china painting. Ca. 1900.  
 15 l.: ill.; 27 x 35 cm.
- 380 Zanesville Pottery Co., Zanesville, Ohio 78x177.3 7536  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 2 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of art pottery and cooking ware."

## Clothing and Accessories

381-470

- 381 Arthur, Henry, & Co., New York, N.Y. GT 2130 A 787C  
Price list. 1881.  
60 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Company advertised itself as a wholesale dealer in leather and find-  
ings and manufacturer of boot and shoe uppers.  
Established 1856.  
Intended for spring use.
- 382 Arthur, Michael, New York, N.Y. GT 2130 A 78mTC  
Uppers. 1877.  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Text is in English and German.
- 383 Beifeld Brothers, Chicago, Ill. TT 555 B42 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of ladies' and children's cloaks, etc. for the fall  
& winter season of 1881-2. 1881.  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes wholesale price list tipped in at front.
- 384 Benjamin, Alfred, & Co., New York, N.Y. TT 620 B46 TC  
Modes of the metropolis for the spring and summer of nineteen-ten,  
picturing the best-dressed men in the world at business and at  
leisure. 1910.  
8 l.: col. ill.; 20 cm.  
Cover title: New York fashions.  
Used by Clark & Friend, Salem, Mass.
- 385 Best & Co., New York, N.Y. GT 1736 B56F TC  
Liliputian bazaar. 1900.  
40 p.: ill., ports.; 46 cm.  
"Boys, girls, and babies clothing, for all ages to 18 years...  
everything for childrens wear from hats to shoes."  
Intended for use fall/winter 1900/1901.  
Catalogue no. 86.
- 386 Boston Rubber Shoe Co., Boston, Mass. GT 2130 B72 TC  
Price list and descriptive catalogue of... goods. Ca. 1880.  
24 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Firm manufactured boots and shoes for itself and Bay State Rubber  
Co.  
Used by Fuller, Childs, & Co., Toledo, Ohio.  
Includes index.

- 387 Bradley, Voorhees, & Day Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *74x317 6454*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 1 l.: ill.; 50 x 64 fold to 25 x 16 cm.  
 Shows bustles, crinolettes, and paniers.
- 388 Brown, Durrell, & Co., Boston, Mass. *TT 645 B87TC*  
 Catalogue and price list of infants' cloaks. Ca. 1890.  
 14 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 389 Burr, Geo. L., New York, N.Y. *TT 618 B96 TC*  
 System of business, fashions and price list, with directions for ordering perfect fitting garments by mail. Ca. 1875.  
 16 p.; 23 cm.  
 Burr succeeded Freeman & Burr in men's and boys' clothing business.  
 Includes folding "fashion plate."
- 390 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 556 B98a TC*  
 Patterns of garments for ladies, misses, boys & little children. Ca. 1868.  
 29 [3] p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 "Any of the patterns specified in the within catalogue can be procured of our agent Mrs. E. B. Decker, Glenn's Falls, New York."
- 391 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 556 B98b TC*  
 Catalogue for summer, 1873. 1873.  
 30 [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Contains clothes patterns for women, girls, and boys and a scissors price list.
- 392 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 556 B98 TC*  
 Catalogue of patterns. 1873.  
 30 [2] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 "Any of the patterns in this catalogue can be obtained at the branch office, with N. P. Gillett & Co., Danbury, Conn."  
 Intended for use 1873-74.
- 393 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 556 B98c TC*  
 Catalogue for fall. 1874.  
 30 [2] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 In catalogue, company announced that it had representatives in many European cities and would, through new patterns, reflect the

latest in European styles.

Contains clothing patterns for women, girls, boys, and "little folks."

Used by D. M. Kauffman, Reading, Pa.

- 394 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. TT 500 B98TC  
Catalogue for winter '74 & '75. 1874.

31 [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm.

Includes illustrations of clothing styles, chiefly for women and children.

Used by company agent Miss L. M. Head of Kinderhook, N.Y.

- 395 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y. TT 556 B98TC  
Catalogue of patterns. Ca. 1880.

22 [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm.

Used by company agent Mrs. M. M. Smith of Concord, N.H.

- 396 Cairnes, George W., Boston, Mass. GT 1730 C28TC  
[Catalogue]. 1850.

12 p.: ports.; 13 cm.

Cairnes sold boys' clothing.

- 397 Cammeyer, A. J., New York, N.Y. TS 1025 C18 TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of boots, shoes, slippers, rubbers,  
etc. 1892.

48 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Includes index.

- 398 Carnes & Choate, Boston, Mass. TT 645 C28 TC  
Boys' clothing. Ca. 1865.

8 l.: ill.; 16 cm.

Firm sold clothing for children 5 to 10 years old.

Contains patriotic passages, suggesting that publication occurred during Civil War.

- 399 Cox, A. F., & Son, Portland, Maine TS 1025 C87 TC  
Finding catalogue. Ca. 1900.

33 p.: ill.; 20 cm.

Firm sold shoes and shoemaking supplies.

Includes index.

- 400 Culbertson's Empire Traveling Store 77 x 410 75C3  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1875.

Broadside: ill.; 47 cm.

J. H. Culbertson, licensed traveling merchant and proprietor of store, sold clothing and material.

- 401 Debenham & Freebody, London, England *GT 737 D287C*  
 Fashion book: novelties, costumes, mantles, millinery, etc. 1874.  
 32 p.: ill., ports.; 21 cm.  
 Illustrations of women's and children's clothes.  
 When catalogue was published, firm and been in business over 75 years.
- 402 Demorest, Mme., New York, N.Y. *GT 1720 D387C*  
 Catalogue of Mme. Demorest's reliable patterns of the fashion. 1874.  
 8 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Patterns of women's and children's clothing.  
 Intended for use fall/winter 1874/75.  
 Used by Mrs. C. C. Barker, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
- 403 Deutsch & Co., New York, N.Y. *GT 2070 D48 TC*  
 Catalogue, Fall and Winter. 1891.  
 47 p.: ports. (chiefly col.); 16 x 22 cm.  
 Firm sold women's clothing.  
 Includes mail-order form.
- 404 Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.  
 "Domestic" paper fashions; autumn & winter styles. 1875.  
 36 p.: ill.; 27 cm. *TT 556 D66a TC*  
 Firm signed contract with Providence Tool Co. for manufacturing purposes early in its existence.  
 Established 1871 in Toledo, Ohio, and moved to New York in spring of same year.  
 Used by J. S. Masseck of Manchester, N.H., dealer in sewing machines, organs, and pianos and company agent.
- 405 Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Miniature catalogue of the "Domestic" paper fashions for the winter of 1875-6. 1875. *TT 556 D66 TC*  
 16 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Used by Kendall Taylor of Proctorsville, Vt., company agent.

- 406 Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y. TJ 1519 D 667 C  
 Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1890.  
 10 [10] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Illustrations fold out to twice catalogue's regular size.
- 407 Dunlap, R., & Co., New York, N.Y. GT 2110 D 92 TC  
 A short treatise on head wear, ancient and modern. 1885.  
 32 p.: ill., ports.; 17 cm.  
 Founded 1857.  
 Used by George W. Ball & Co., custom tailors of Keene, N.H.
- 408 Ehrich Brothers, New York, N.Y. GT 1710 E 33  
 Catalogue of standard styles and novelties. 1886.  
 p. 27-168: ill., ports.; 30 cm.  
 Running title: Ehrichs' fashion quarterly.  
 Includes mail-order form.
- 409 Equipoise Waist Co., Boston, Mass. GT 2073 E 64 TC  
 Equipoise waists for ladies, misses, children, and infants. Ca. 1881.  
 2 l.: ill.; 21 cm.
- 410 Farina, Johann Maria, Cologne, Germany T 580 G 314 no. 19  
 Eau de Cologne. Ca. 1892.  
 1 p.l., 10 [3] p.: ill., port.; 22 cm.  
 Farina's sole U.S. agent was Park & Tilford, New York.
- 411 Fiberloid Co., New York, N.Y. RB R GT 2350 C 69 TC  
 The linen of the latter-day man. Ca. 1900.  
 12 l.: ill.; 10 x 13 cm.  
 Company manufactured collars and cuffs under Litholin label.
- 412 Fletcher, Mrs. A., New York, N.Y. GT 2073 F 61 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of ladies' and children's underwear, constructed  
 on dress reform and hygienic principles. Ca. 1885.  
 32 p.: ill., ports.; 19 cm.  
 Established 1874.
- 413 Frear, William H., & Co., Troy, N.Y. TS 199 F 84 TC  
 Spring and summer catalogue. 1903.  
 160 p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.  
 Chiefly illustrates and describes women's clothing. Men's and  
 children's clothing and household goods also included.

Includes mail-order form.  
Includes index.

- 414 Glen Rock Woolen Co., Somerville, N.J. TT 620 G55 TC  
From sheep to mill, from mill to man. 1909.  
28 p.: ill., ports.; 25 cm.  
Contains 36 samples of cloth used to make men's clothing line.  
Spring and summer catalogue.
- 415 Green, George T., New York, N.Y. TT 627 G19 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1865.  
31 [1] p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
Green described himself as an "importer & manufacturer of gentlemen's furnishing goods, [and a] manufacturer of superior shirts, collars, and dressing robes." He also sold gloves, hosiery, cravats, traveling shawls, scarfs, canes, umbrellas, toilet articles, etc.  
Includes folding map of New York City as frontispiece and a stranger's guide to the city.
- 416 Guiterman Brothers, Saint Paul, Minn. GT 1710 G96  
Summit clothing for outdoor wear. Ca. 1915.  
23, [1] p.: ill., ports.; 22 cm.  
Mostly shows men's coats.
- 417 Hackett, Carhart, & Co., New York, N.Y. TT 625 H12 TC  
Police, firemen and railroad uniforms. Ca. 1900.  
16 l.: ports.; 18 cm.  
Includes descriptions of 16 uniforms and uniform parts.
- 418 Hall Rubber Co., Boston, Mass. GT 2130 H17 TC  
Absalom's rubber boots. 1881.  
1 p.l., 10 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Firm sold rubber-lined rubber boots.  
Story about Absalom and his boots written by James S. Goodwin.
- 419 "H. & W." Co., Newark, N.J. GT 2073 H12  
Corset waists and brassieres. Ca. 1914.  
1 l.: ports.; 16 x 36 fold to 16 x 9 cm.  
"It has long since been settled that the corset waist has come to stay."



- 420 Hart, Schaffner, & Marx, Chicago, Ill. *GT 1710 H32 TC*  
 Style book: Fall and Winter 1905. 1905.  
 12 l.: ports.; 21 cm.  
 Men's suits and outer coats.  
 "The purpose of this Style Book is to show you what 'the style' is, and tell you how to be sure of getting it; we assume that you want to be sure."
- 421 Heath, Henry, London, England *GT 2110 H43 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1884.  
 48 p.: ill., ports.; 23 x 28 cm.  
 Heath sold men's, women's, and children's hats; waterproof clothing; umbrellas; and hat boxes.
- 422 Heller & Jones, Albany, N.Y. *77 x 6 7181*  
 Spring & summer styles. 1873.  
 Broadside: ill.; 57 cm.  
 Firm sold women's hats.
- 423 Henderson, C. M., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *GT 2130 H49 TC*  
 Boots and shoes. 1883.  
 32 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Established 1851.  
 Used by M. & N. Felkner of Milford, Ind.
- 424 Hill, E. P., & Co., Nashua, N.H. *77 x 497.1 7566*  
 [Catalogue]. 1851.  
 Broadside; 18 cm.  
 Company described itself as "lace brokers and dealers in embroideries, gloves, hosiery, linens, parasols, flannels, threads, perfumery, soaps, gentlemen's furnishing goods, &c. &c."
- 425 Hoffman, Daniel, & Co., New York, N.Y. *GT 2110 H70 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1868.  
 22 [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Company manufactured hats, caps, and furs.  
 Hats and caps.
- 426 Kelley, Hiram H., Boston, Mass. *75 1025 K29 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price-list...sole leather, French and American calf-skins, boot, shoe, and gaiter uppers, shoemakers' and shoe store supplies of all kinds, wholesale and retail. 1884.

32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

"Our stock includes everything that is required in the manufacture of custom boots and shoes, and orders, large or small, will have careful attention. We make a specialty of manufacturing first-class custom uppers."

- 427 King, D. R., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 1025 K52 TC*  
Ladies', gentlemen's, misses' and children's fine and medium  
qualities of boots, shoes, and gaiters. 1855.

19 p.; 13 cm.

"Having the largest number of employees of any shoe manufactory in this country, and probably in the world, [we] are prepared to fill all orders with the greatest promptness and dispatch."

- 428 Lamkin & Foster, Boston, Mass. *GT 2130 L23 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of the Goodyear India Rubber Glove Co.'s  
boots & shoes. 1885.

36 p.: col. ill.; 16 x 23 cm.

Lamkin & Foster was sole New England distributor for Goodyear.

- 429 Leslie, Frank, New York, N. Y. *TT 556 F82 TC*  
Frank Leslie's lady's journal, cut paper patterns. 1876.

16 p.: ill.; 28 cm.

"This catalogue shows only a portion of our large and varied stock, consisting of ladies', children's, youths', and gents' garments. A complete catalogue containing all patterns published and in stock may be seen at any of our agencies."

Used by Florence Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia, one of Leslie's agents.

- 430 Lilley, M. C., & Co., Columbus, Ohio *TT 625 L72 TC*  
Illustrated price list of uniforms and supplies for bands and drum  
corps. 1895.

84 p.: ill., ports. (chiefly col.); 26 cm.

Established 1865.

Catalogue no. 55.

Includes index.

- 431 Lycoming Rubber Co., Williamsport, Pa. *GT 2130 L98 TC*  
Catalogue and price list...rubber boots and shoes. 1899.

55 p.: ill.; 16 cm.

- 432 Mahrenholz, H. & A., New York, N.Y. *TS 1025 M21 TC*  
 Shoe-making as a fine art, with a catalogue and price list of the various styles of foot attire made by H. & A. Mahrenholz. Ca. 1876.  
 84 [1] p.: ill.; 16 cm.
- 433 Means, James, & Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 1025 M48 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1887.  
 17 p.: ill. (some col.); 11 x 16 cm.  
 Company took pride in selling the \$3 men's shoe.  
 Includes sheet describing farmers' boots laid in at rear.
- 434 Miller, Jenness, New York, N.Y. *TS 1025 M64 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1905.  
 12 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Location of Miller firm was probably New York. However, note stating that the firm would accept money through New York banks is the only indication of this.  
 Women's shoes.  
 Used by Gowdy & Remington Shoes Co., Springfield, Mass.
- 435 National Cloak and Suit Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 535 N27 TC*  
 Special summer styles. 1907.  
 12 [4] p.: ports.; 24 cm.  
 Company sold women's clothing.  
 Assigned an alternate title, New York fashions, with alternate numbering, vol. 10, no. 2, May 1907.  
 Includes mail-order form.
- 436 Orange Co. Glove Works, Middletown, N.Y. *78x49 7740*  
 Buck gloves and mittens, cloth gloves, kid gloves and gauntlets, sheep gloves, all styles, wholesale and retail. Ca. 1870.  
 Broadside; 45 cm.  
 Firm run by Irwin, Thompson, & Co.
- 437 Packer, McDonald, & Bliss, Chicago, Ill. *GT 2110 P11 TC*  
 Hats, caps, furs & gloves. 1884.  
 2 l.: ill.; 18 cm.
- 438 Parker & Thomes, Portland, Maine *GT 2210 P24 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
 7 l.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.

Firm sold umbrellas.  
 Illustrated with photographs.  
 Includes sample of cloth used in manufacturing umbrellas.

- 439 Perego, Ira, & Co., New York, N.Y. TT620 P43\* TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1889.

76 1112 96 p.: ill., ports.; 33 cm.  
 Firm sold men's dress and sport clothing.

- 440 Peyser, Eugene P., New York, N.Y. GT1710P51 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1894.

76 1107 78 [2] p.: ill., ports.; 13 x 17 cm.  
 Firm sold men's clothing.  
 Intended for use fall/winter 1894/95.

- 441 Place, Howard., New York, N.Y. TT625 P69 TC

Illustrated catalogue of yachting uniforms, outfits, etc., adopted by the foremost clubs of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and other important yachting centres; comprising a manual for the guidance of our customers. Ca. 1890.

76 1106 64 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business about 12 years.

- 442 Plant, Thomas G., Co., Boston, Mass. GT2130P71 TC

The famous Queen Quality shoe for women. Ca. 1900.

76 1105 31 [1] p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 When catalogue was published Plant employed 2,000 people and claimed to produce 8,000 pairs of shoes daily.

Includes mail-order form.  
 Used by W. P. Deardorff & Co., Gallipolis, Ohio.

- 443 Plant, Thomas G., Co., Boston, Mass. TS 1025 P71 TC

For every type and taste. Ca. 1900.

76 1104 31 [1] p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Women's Queen Quality shoes.  
 Used by Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Mass.

- 444 Plummer, George A., & Co., Boston, Mass. TT555P73 TC

Illustrated catalogue of ladies, misses and childrens outside garments and suits, boys clothing and infants wear. 1893.

76 1103 72 p.: ill., ports.; 25 cm.  
 To be used fall/winter 1893/94.

- 445 Raymold, W. A., New York, N.Y. *GV 833 R26*  
 Illustrated price list of yacht uniforms and furnishings for owners, members, officers and crews. . . no common goods sold. Ca. 1895.  
 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 "Catalogues of military and society goods furnished upon application."  
 Catalogue no. 25.
- 446 Rice & Hutchins New York Company, New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. 1915. *GT 2130 R49 TC*  
 64 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
 During the early 20th century, Rice & Hutchins sold shoes for the entire family through 9 wholesale outlets in the East and Midwest. Shows what New York customers could purchase.  
 Includes mail-order forms laid in at rear.  
 Includes index.
- 447 Rockwell, A. P., New York, N.Y. *TS 1067 R68 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of novelties in garments and confections designed and manufactured especially for the American market. 1887.  
 36 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Contains illustrations of hats and coats.  
 Printed in Paris.
- 448 Rosenfeld, N., & Co., Rockland, Mass. *TT 555 R81 TC*  
 Catalogue of Mme. Demorest's reliable patterns of the fashions, fall and winter. 1874.  
 8 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Contains descriptions of women's clothing.  
 Intended for use fall/winter 1874/75.
- 449 Royal Tailors, Chicago, Ill. *TT 620 R88 F TC*  
 The supplement of styles. 1916.  
 21 l.: col. ports.; 45 cm.  
 Men's suits and formalwear.  
 Published for spring and summer 1916.
- 450 Samuel Brothers, London, England *TT 555 S19 TC*  
 Illustrative portrait groups: princes, poets and painters. Forty-three engravings represent the most fashionable and most becoming attire for gentlemen and their sons. Ca. 1895.

15 [1] p., 12 l.: ports.; 27 cm.

"We have this year selected for the heads of the figures that illustrate the various styles of fashionable clothing for gentlemen, the likenesses of twenty of the most distinguished Royal Academicians and Poets of our time; whilst in the plate devoted to our juvenile department, will be found portraits of thirteen of the royal princes of Europe."

- 451 Shaw Stocking Co., Lowell, Mass. *Shaker env: 2*  
 Evolution of Shawknit, the fittest stockings; with cuts showing how the Shawknit heel differs from the seamless. Ca. 1880.  
 14 p.: ill.; 70 mm.  
 Company sold goods directly to retailers.  
 In business 1877-1931.  
 Stockings were sold by Benjamin Gates of Shaker community at Mount Lebanon, N.Y.
- 452 Shayne, C. C., New York, N.Y. *T500 A2 M6 no.5*  
 High class furs. 1893.  
 16 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
 Also served as catalogue for John T. Shayne, Chicago.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 453 Smith, Lougee Bros., & Co., Laconia, N.H. *T7555 S65 TC*  
 Catalogue of . . . useful holiday goods for Christmas and New Years. 1878.  
 8 l.; 18 cm.  
 Company sold clothing and household supplies.
- 454 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y. *77x260,4 7371*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1875.  
 2 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Company announced through catalogue that it had a new salesroom at 701 Broadway.  
 Lists walking sticks and prices.
- 455 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y. *77x269.2 7381*  
 [Catalogue]. 1878.  
 2 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Company offered "the English Pug, a rustic, walking stick, with a carved Pug dog's head—now the rage in London."

- 456 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y. *GT 2220 S65TC*  
Gold and silver headed walking canes. Ca. 1900.  
27 p.: col. ill.; 23 x 29 cm.  
Firm's 4th illustrated catalogue.
- 457 Stanworth, J., & Co., Blackburn, England *GT 2210 S79 TC*  
Umbrellas. 1910.  
27 [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Mail-order form laid in at rear.  
Includes 4 pictures of firm's workrooms.
- 458 Star Braid Works, Philadelphia, Pa. *RBR GT 1720 F60 TC.*  
"Star" alpaca braids. Ca. 1875.  
4 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Includes names of dressmakers in Philadelphia and Baltimore.
- 459 Stern Brothers, New York, N.Y. *TT 555 S83 TC*  
Fashion catalogue, fall and winter 1900-1901. 1900.  
100 p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.  
Mostly devoted to clothing, material, and items for personal grooming.  
Includes blank mail-order form.  
Catalogue no. 97.
- 460 Stokes, Chas., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *GT 1710 S87 TC.*  
A book of cuttings. 1866.  
72 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Although company sold clothing, this publication is more concerned with advertising goods from other Philadelphia firms and insurance companies and with recording events during Civil War.  
6th annual book.
- 461 Stoll, H., & Co., Reutlingen, Germany *T 500 G3 I4 no. 18*  
Knitting and hosiery machinery. 1893.  
6 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
"The fabric produced . . . is specially adapted for the manufacture of cardigan-jackets, pants, ladies'-skirts, ladies' and gentlemen's undervests, corset protectors, gaiters, shawls, sailor-vests, racing and cricket costumes and for all sorts of fancy goods."  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 462 Streeter Brothers, Chicago, Ill. *GT 2130 591 TC*  
 Spring review of shoes. 1886.  
 47 p.: ill.; 15 x 17 cm.  
 Firm succeeded business run by David L. Streeter.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Catalogue no. 22.
- 463 Tilton, E. Stevens, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *GT 2110 P23\*TC*  
 Exhibit of fashion. 1878.  
 40 l.: ill., ports.; 31 cm.  
 Established 1776.  
 Chiefly consists of advertisements from other local businesses.  
 Issued semiannually; this is summer edition.
- 464 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H. *Shaker Shelf D2*  
 The "Dorothy" or Shaker cloak. Ca. 1900.  
 4 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 In addition to cloaks, contains prices for such things as sweaters,  
 jewelry boxes, cushions, sewing baskets, and toys.  
 "Address all orders to Hart & Shepard, East Canterbury, N.H."
- 465 Universal Fashion Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 555 U58 TC F*  
 Album of fashions. 1890.  
 64 p.: ill., ports.; 43 cm.  
 Captions of items shown are in English, German, and, occasionally,  
 French.  
 Used by J. S. Gilmore & Co., Oakland, Calif.  
 Catalogue, numbered vol. 20, was published for autumn/winter  
 1890/91.
- 466 Universal Fashion Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Album of fashions. 1891. *TT 555 U58 (1891) F TC*  
 64 p.: ill., ports.; 31 x 43 cm.  
 Captions of items shown are in English, German, and, occasionally,  
 French.  
 Catalogue, numbered vol. 21, was published for spring and summer  
 1891.
- 467 Walker-Stetson Co., Boston, Mass. *GT 615 W18*  
 Laces, beadings, edges, insertions, match sets, ribbon edges, tor-  
 chons. . . . Ca. 1905.  
 64 p.: ill., ports.; 28 cm.



Firm sold gloves, shirts, underwear, ties, combs, dresses, and some children's clothing.

Company's spring catalogue.

Includes mail-order form laid in at rear.

- 468 Wechsler, Abraham, & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. *TT 555 W 38 TC*  
Spring and summer fashion. 1879.

95 [1] p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.

Includes descriptions of clothing and accessories for women, men and children.

- 469 Wentworth, T. A., Rockland, Maine *77 X 67 7 238*

Boots & shoes. Ca. 1870.

Broadside: ill.; 34 cm.

Wentworth sold "boots, shoes and rubbers, hats, caps, furs, gent's furnishing goods, umbrellas, canes, &c." His motto: Quick sales and small profits.

Established 1855.

- 470 William, Charles, Stores, New York, N.Y. *HP 54 65 W 72 TC*  
Your bargain book: number twenty-one. 1918.

1014 p., 7 l.: ill. (some col.), ports.; 28 cm.

Although this is a general merchandise catalogue, most items are clothing.

Unnumbered pages at rear are for mail orders.

Includes index.

Department and Dry Goods Stores and Miscellaneous Products

471-613

- 471 Albany Venetian Blind Co., Albany, N.Y.  
Illustrated catalogue. 1892. *TS 2301 W76a TC*  
56 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
More than half of catalogue shows buildings furnished with company's blinds.
- 472 Au Bon Gôût, Palm Beach, Fla. *Box 139 Au Bon Gôût*  
So glad you asked. 1958.  
10 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm sold such things as flower containers, hand-painted rugs, lamps, place mats, table centerpieces, and door stops.
- 473 Ballard & Stearns, Boston, Mass. *TX 299 B18 TC*  
Catalogue of house furnishing goods, including cutlery, Britannia ware, enamelled, tinned and iron hollow ware, planished and custom made tin ware, brushes, baskets, mats, &c. &c. Refrigerators, all kinds of wooden ware, and an assortment of hardware.  
Ca. 1850.  
11 l.; 11 cm.
- 474 Barnard, Sumner, & Putnam Co., Worcester, Mass.  
The artistic home; a perusal of which will give the modern housewife a hundred different ideas for the beautification of the home. Every illustration a new thought. 1903.  
16 l.: ill.; 11 x 20 cm. *NK 2004 B25 TC*  
"Curtains, draperies and upholsteries, hall-ways, parlors, dining rooms, childrens' and adults' bed rooms—all treated in the simplest manner; special designs on the latest flat wall draped effects."  
Printed for use 1903/4.
- 475 Barr, Wm., Dry Goods Co., Saint Louis, Mo.  
Nooks and corners; how to fill them. 1901.  
23 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *NK 2137 B26 TC*  
"Dainty adaptations of the drapery and upholstery ideas of every period of decorative art for the adornment of modern homes. Simple suggestions for cozy corners, libraries, halls, bachelors' dens, boudoirs, girls' rooms, boys' rooms, staircase nooks, verandas, etc."
- 476 Barron, James S., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TX 299 B27 TC*  
Woodenware: brooms, refrigerators, hammocks, fruit jars, cordage,

house furnishing goods and specialities, government, railroad, steamship, and electrical supplies. 1899.

2 p.l., 172 p.: ill.; 26 cm.

Established 1849.

"All sales subject to strikes, accidents, and causes beyond our control."

- 477 Bassford, Edward D., New York, N.Y. TX 299 B31 TC  
House furnishing hardware, china, glass, cutlery and silverware.  
Ca. 1877.  
48 p.; 18 cm.  
Includes loose leaf describing firm's dusters and camp kettles.  
Includes index.
- 478 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2003.5 B34 TC  
The complete house furnisher: an illustrated guide to house furnishing. Ca. 1895.  
102 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
House furnishings include bird cages, cabinets, gas and oil stoves, refrigerators, and pictures.  
Section 5 of a larger publication.  
Includes mail-order form tipped in at rear.
- 479 Benson, W. A. S., & Co., London, England Box 181 Hot water jug  
Price list of . . . patent jacketed vessels for keeping tea, coffee, or hot water at a high temperature without the addition of heat. Ca. 1913.  
7 [1] p.: col. ill.; 18 cm.  
Includes supplement sheet tipped in between pages 4 and 5.
- 480 Bohm Brothers & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio 77355 B-7 TC  
Trade catalogue. 1875.  
41 l.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company was an importer of and dealer in furnishing goods, notions, white and fancy goods, etc.  
Includes advertisements from other firms.
- 481 Briggs & White, Chicago, Ill. 74x283 6432  
Catalogue. Ca. 1855.  
Broadside; 26 cm.  
Firm described itself as "manufacturers and wholesale dealers in plain & painted wooden, willow & cedar ware."

- 482 Brown, Durrell, & Co., Boston, Mass. *TT555 B87t TC*  
 The trade monthly: devoted to the interests of the retail merchant.  
 1895.  
 1 vol.: ill., ports.; 25 cm.  
 Established 1872.  
 Although issued in periodical form, this served as a catalogue for  
 Brown, Durrell, & Co.  
 Library has issues for January-June 1895, vol. 1, nos. 1-6.  
 Includes index.
- 483 Burleigh, J. B., Portsmouth, N.H. *76x275 7040*  
 Closing out sale of elegant pictures, picture frames, mouldings,  
 millinery, fancy goods, &c. Ca. 1890.  
 Broadside; 25 cm.  
 "We have the largest and best assortment of the above goods ever  
 offered in this city, and in order to greatly reduce our stock, we  
 shall offer extra bargains."
- 484 Byard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. *TS2301 N936 TC*  
 "So easy" picture hanger... a woman's invention and a great suc-  
 cess. Ca. 1901.  
 2 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Firm sold novelties including this picture hanger, a strawberry  
 huller, and a "combined lightning dish, and kettle cleaner, and  
 breakfast food stirrer."
- 485 [Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments,  
 lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household  
 items]. Ca. 1800-1809. *1766*  
 2 vol.; col. ill.; 41 cm.  
 Hand-drawn and hand-colored illustrations.  
 Illustrations of personal belongings and decorative objects depict  
 part of the art world during Napoleonic period.  
 Probably used by a salesman who traveled through France.
- 486 Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 32 p.: ill.; 16 cm. *T500 A2 M2 no. 4*  
 Company manufactured "rawhide belting, lace leather, rope, lariats,  
 fly nets, picker leather, stock and farm whips, washers, hame  
 straps, hame strings, halters, and other rawhide goods of all kinds  
 by Krueger's patent."

- 487 Couch, S. H., Co., Boston, Mass. TK 6195 C85 TC  
Couch telephones. 1911.  
62 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Established 1894.  
Catalogue 50.  
Includes index of illustrations.
- 488 Coulter, A., & Co., Chicago, Ill. HF 5466 C85 TC  
Illustrated catalogue & price list . . . staple goods & novelties. 1878.  
[48] p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
Store sold variety of goods including watches, jewelry, books, and small household gadgets.
- 489 Crouch & Fitzgerald, New York, N.Y. TS 2301 L95c TC  
Trunks, bags, valises, and articles for travellers' use. Ca. 1885.  
8 l.: ill.; 14 cm.
- 490 Currier, W. A., Haverhill, Mass. TX 299 C97 TC  
Catalogue . . . kitchen, house furnishing, and stove warehouse. Ca. 1862.  
34 [2] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Currier sent agents to houses within a 12-mile radius of Haverhill and accepted payment in articles such as shoes, apples, feathers, old newspapers, rags, metals, and ox horns as well as in cash.
- 491 Davis, George N., & Brother, Boston, Mass. TS 1893 D26 TC  
Illustrated and descriptive catalogue and trade-price list of India rubber and gutta percha goods. 1856.  
96 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Rubber articles described include druggists' supplies, toys, clothing, various containers, and footwear.  
Gutta-percha articles include tubing, funnels, and pipe.  
Includes index.
- 492 Deane & Co., London, England NK 1133 J28 TC  
Deane and Co.'s descriptive illustrated guide to their warehouses, show-rooms, manufactories, &c., &c. Ca. 1860.  
191 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Company sold house furnishing goods, cutlery, bathtubs, stoves, clocks, garden tools, ornamental railing, carts and wagons, saddles, etc.  
"Established on Old London Bridge A.D. 1700."

- 493 Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Spring and summer, 1898. . . mail order price list for daily reference.  
1898. *TT 555 B74 TC*  
88 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Company sold general merchandise in the Boston Store, its building in Worcester, and was a member of Syndicate Trading Co., "the largest buyers of merchandise in this country."  
Includes mail-order form.
- 494 East India House, London, England *TS 1768 C15 TC F*  
Callocoes and other goods for sale at the East-India-House. To be seen at Leaden-Hall. Ca. 1750.  
24, A-D p.; 38 cm.  
Goods offered include mulmulls, tanjeeps, doreas, mamudmiates, and aubroahs.
- 495 Faries, Robert, Decatur, Ill. *T500 A2 M2 no. 7*  
Catalogue of revolving and stationary window display fixtures.  
1893.  
65 [1] p., 5 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
"With the present issue we begin our sixth year in the fixture business."  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 496 Farrell, James P., New York, N.Y. *TT 855 F24 TC*  
Price list. 1878.  
28 p.; 14 cm.  
Firm imported linens, woollens, shawls, dress goods, silks, etc., and offered price list "to the trade only."  
Established 1864.
- 497 Felix & Marston, Chicago, Ill. *TS 836 F31 TC*  
Catalogue of woodenware, house furnishing goods, baskets, washers, scales, wagons, velocipedes, tricycles, sleighs, furniture and toys. 1897.  
376 [10] p.: ill.; 19 x 27 cm.  
Intended for use 1897-98.  
Includes index.
- 498 Fersch, C., & Son, New York, N.Y. *HF 5521 F39 TC*  
Show cases, upright and side wall cases for jewelry & silver ware

and jewelry trays, patent metal sash bars for store fronts. Ca. 1880.  
16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Firm was previously known as Hoffman & Fersch.  
Includes price list.

499 Fortuna Publishing Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2137 F74 TC  
Hints for home builders. 1908.

37 l.: ill.; 18 x 26 cm.

Includes advertising matter from Philadelphia house-furnishing firms.

500 Foster, H. B., Concord, N.H. 77 x 232 7357  
Prices current of drugs, paints, dye stuffs, surgeon's instruments,  
glass ware, &c. 1860.

2 l.; 43 cm.

"This price list I consider confidential in all cases, and for the exclusive use to the party to whom I send it."

Mailed on June 27, 1860, to D. Page & Co., Haverhill, Mass.

501 Gage, Sidney, & Co., Bellows Falls, Vt. TS 913 G13 TC  
Oak and ash splint baskets. Ca. 1900.

12 l.: ill.; 10 x 15 cm.

Company claimed that it was the largest U.S. manufacturer of handmade baskets.

Established 1842.

When catalogue was published, Sidney Gage & Co. and its predecessor, Wm. P. Gage, had been in business more than 50 years.

502 Gair, Robert, New York, N.Y. TS 1205 G14 TC  
Reduced price list. 1878.

19 p.: ill.; 16 cm.

Firm maintained warehouse for paper and manufactured paper bags and boxes, flour sacks, pie plates, and butter cups.

503 Glenny, W. H., Sons & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TX 249 G55 TC  
Crate assortments of white granite. Ca. 1890.

16 p.; 19 cm.

White graniteware listed came from John Maddock & Sons and J. & G. Meakin. Locations are not mentioned.

Prices are given in pounds.

Catalogue no. 10.

- 504 Globe Association, Chicago, Ill. *TS 199 G56 TC*  
 General merchandise catalogue. Ca. 1900.  
 316 p.: ill., ports.; 30 cm.  
 "The great co-operative buyer's association of America."  
 May have been longer originally. Parts of pages 315 and 316 and  
 anything following page 316 are missing.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Catalogue no. 4.  
 Includes index.
- 505 Goodyear Rubber Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 1893 G65A TC*  
 Rubber trade journal. 1878.  
 4 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Published by Goodyear Rubber Co. and Rubber Clothing Co., both  
 of New York.  
 Issued in quarterly periodical form, this is issue no. 31.
- 506 Grands Magasins du Tapis Rouge, Paris, France  
 Catalogue de la saison d'hiver. Ca. 1900. *GTM20 F59 TC*  
 64 p.: ill., ports., col. samples; 27 cm.  
 Store sold clothing and house furnishings.  
 Includes 14 cloth samples.
- 507 Hammacher Schlemmer, New York, N.Y. *Box 376*  
 Fall homemaking news. Ca. 1955.  
 4 l.: ill.; 29 cm. *Hammacher Schlemmer*  
 Contains clocks, lamps, telephone stands, steam irons, tablecloths,  
 towel stands, and other home-furnishing goods.
- 508 Hatch, N. M., Boston, Mass. *NK 1071 H36 TC*  
 Catalogue of Japanese novelties. 1887.  
 15 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Includes a separately printed form letter that introduces catalogue to  
 customers and a wholesale net price list of rose jars, both laid in at  
 rear.
- 509 Hawley, A., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *73 x 172 6/36*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 Broadside; 48 cm.  
 Company sold perfume, shaving cream, toothpaste, soap, powder,  
 hair dye, and skin cream.



- 510 Haynes, A. W., Bridgeport, Conn. *77 x 269, 4 7381*  
Ladies' favorite pillow sham holder and folder. Ca. 1885.  
Broadside: ill.; 26 cm.  
"It lays the shams on the pillows and takes them off instantly without a crease or a wrinkle."
- 511 Herman, S., Boston, Mass. *74 x 224 6406*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1850.  
Broadside: ill.; 25 cm.  
Herman sold kitchen utensils, tinware and japannedware, fancy goods, children's toys, willow carriages, and cradles.
- 512 Heyman, Simon, Newark, N.J. *TS 199 H 61 TC*  
Fall and spring catalogue, 1891-92. 1891.  
*29, 429* 89 [11] p.: ill., ports.; 30 cm.  
Heyman sold clothing, shoes, furniture, watches, and silverware. Includes local advertising. Includes mail-order form.
- 513 Houghton & Dutton, Boston, Mass. *TS 199 H 83 TC*  
Strangers guide to the mammoth store of New England. Ca. 1881.  
*13, 57* 144 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Houghton & Dutton called itself the greatest variety store in America. Store's 43 departments sold patent medicines, artists' materials, stationery, toys, games, kitchen and household goods, lamps, glassware, metalwork, clothing, jewelry, and shoes. At head of title: Boston and its attractions. Includes other Boston firms' advertisements.
- 514 Howell, F. M., & Co., Elmira, N.Y. *TS 1200 H 85 TC*  
Boxes for handkerchiefs, suspenders, neckties, gloves, hose, etc. Ca. 1895.  
*29, 610* 37 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 18 x 21 cm.  
Catalogue no. 20.
- 515 Hudson, J. B., Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. *NK 9530 H 88 TC*  
Artistic novelties made from wedding announcement invitation...reception at home and other engraved copper plates. Ca. 1925.  
*717* 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Includes trays, bookends, and wall plaques.

- 516 Hunt, Samuel, & Sons, Baltimore, Md. *GT 3050 H93 TC*  
 Hunt's guide book to purchasers of holiday, wedding, and anniversary gifts. Ca. 1890.  
 8 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Established 1785.
- 517 Jacques, Clemente, Y Cia., Mexico City, Mexico  
 Catálogo general no. 52. 1936. *Box 186 Jacques, Clemente*  
 96 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Company sold canned goods, including fruit, chocolate, and shoe polish. Also sold scales, can openers, and paint.  
 Established 1887.
- 518 Jones, Owen, New York, N.Y. *HF 5466 J 77 TC*  
 Quarterly catalogue. 1881.  
 130 [2] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm dealt chiefly in house furnishings and clothing.  
 Established 1840.  
 Intended for spring 1881 use.
- 519 Jordan, Marsh, & Co., Boston, Mass. *HF 5467 J82 a TC*  
 Catalogue. 1880.  
 30 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Company described itself as "importers, jobbers, and retailers of every variety of dry goods, carpets, and upholstery."  
 8th semiannual catalogue.
- 520 Jordan, Marsh, & Co., Boston, Mass. *HF 5467 J82 TC*  
 Price list. 1895.  
 256 p.: ill., ports.; 19 cm.  
 Intended for use fall/winter 1895/96.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Includes index.
- 521 J.R.F. & Co. *NK 3199 F10\* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 22 l.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 Contains 38 drapery, hardware, and cornice designs.  
 Plates designed and lithographed by J. Whitehead and printed by M. & N. Hanhart.

- 522 Kidde, Walter, & Co., New York, N.Y. *Box 168 Gray Boats*  
The Lux system: dependable fire protection. Ca. 1925.  
12 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Lux system used carbon dioxide to extinguish fires on yachts and motorboats.
- 523 Kirk, James S., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TP991 K597C*  
Kirk's soap bubbles. 1886.  
4 f.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
Established 1839.  
Periodical form. Designated as vol. 2, no. 1.
- 524 Knittel, Joseph, Show Case Co., Quincy, Ill. *HF 5521 K 717C*  
Catalogue no. 25. 1910.  
1 p.f., 77 p.: ill.; 12 x 18 cm.  
16-page price list dated February 1, 1910, laid in at rear.
- 525 La Cienega Center, Los Angeles, Calif. *Box 172*  
[Catalogue]. 1961. *Ellis Home Furn.*  
6 f.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Center was home of 37 home-furnishing stores.  
Contains illustrations of items from nearly every store.
- 526 Ladies Art Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *HF 5466 L15 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue and price-list. Ca. 1897.  
32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
"Contains a well selected line of fancy goods, embroidery materials, ladies' art books, stamping outfits, tissue paper and flower materials, novelties, and a large general line of goods suitable for ladies use and trade."
- 527 Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y. *NK 2137 L322 TC*  
Larkin products and premium merchandise. 1912.  
144 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Company offered premiums as inducements to buy products.  
Established 1875.  
Includes sewing supplies, dry goods, stationery, wallpaper, paints, varnishes, cutlery, teas, toiletries, and cleaning supplies.  
Used fall/winter 1912/13.  
Includes mail-order form and form to record clothing measurements.  
Includes indexes.

- 528 Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y. NK 2137 L32 TC  
Spring suggestions... extra comforts without extra expense. Ca. 1912.  
24 p.: ill.; 26 cm.
- 529 Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y. NK 2137 L322a TC  
The Larkin factory-to-family plan. 1915.  
1 p.l., 176 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Includes mail-order form.  
73d catalogue.  
Includes index.
- 530 Lee, Geo. N., & Co., Chicago, Ill. N 8550 L48 TC  
[Annual catalogue and price list]. 1883.  
192 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Business dealt principally in moldings, mirrors, pictures, and frames. Also sold furniture, bicycles, paint brushes, stoves, photograph albums, and carpet sweepers.
- 531 Lee, Mrs. G., New Canaan, Conn. 77x 595 7645  
[Catalogue]. 1854.  
Broadside; 31 cm.  
Announces new millinery establishment at which clothes and fancy goods will be sold.
- 532 Liddell, Wm., & Co., Belfast, Ireland TS 1580 L77 TC  
Table linen designs. Ca. 1900.  
131 l.: col. ill.; 24 cm.  
Illustrates linen tablecloths, napkins, and slips.
- 533 Little, John, & Co., Ltd., Singapore TS 199 L77 TC  
General illustrated price list. 1910.  
xxxvi, 1202 p.: ill., ports.; 21 cm.  
The 28 departments in this store included wines and spirits, brushes, books, fancy leather goods, games, arms and ammunition, boots and shoes, hardware, ladies' outfitting, gentlemen's outfitting, billiards, and patent medicines.  
"The firm was established over 65 years ago."  
Includes index.
- 534 Lord & Taylor, New York, N.Y. TT 555 L86 TC  
Catalogue, spring and summer, of silks, dress goods, cloths,

millinery, ribbons, suits, hosiery . . . gentlemen's furnishing, boys' suits, carpets, upholstery, etc. 1883.

175 [1] p.: ill., ports.; 20 cm.

Catalogue no. 30.

Includes index.

- 535 Loumac Supply Corp., New York, N.Y. *Box 392 Formica Supply Co*  
[Catalogue]. 1953.

12 p.: ill.; 28 cm.

Firm sold sand urns, smoking stands, umbrella stands, wardrobe racks, coat trees, wall racks, and coat hangers.

Includes May 1953 price list.

- 536 Loveman, D. B., & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. *TT 555 48972*  
Catalogue no. 7 . . . spring and summer. 1887.

100 [4] p.: ill., ports.; 29 cm.

Company operated store that sold clothing, boots and shoes, jewelry, luggage, carpets, upholstery, and umbrellas.

Includes index.

- 537 Loveridge, Henry, & Co., Wolverhampton, England *TX 299 2 917c*  
[Catalogue]. 1864.

2 p. l., iv, 508 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

"Henry Loveridge & Co. . . . in presenting this book of engravings to their numerous customers, beg to remind them that a leading feature in their business is the manufacture of paper and japanned iron tea trays of every known form, round waiters, caraffe stands, &c."

Company was formerly known as Schoolbred, Loveridge, & Schoolbred.

Includes index.

- 538 McCully & Miles, Chicago, Ill. *T500 A2. A7 110.7*  
[Catalogue]. 1893.

2 l.: ill.; 30 cm.

Firm was involved with wallpaper, draperies, furniture designs, fresco painting, stained glass, and glass and marble mosaics.

Details company's relief ornamentation.

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 539 Macy, R. H., & Co., New York, N.Y. *HF 54 65 M17 1877 TC*  
Catalogue for 1877-8. 1877.

- 90 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Established 1858.  
Includes descriptions of store's 23 departments. Covers linens and curtains, silver and silver-plated ware, toys, flowers and feathers, hats, house-furnishing goods, laces, etc.
- 540 Macy, R. H., & Co., New York, N.Y. *HF5467 MIT 1911 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1911.  
*33,524* 460 p.: ill., col. plates; 28 cm.  
"In handing you herewith our catalog for the Spring and Summer of 1911, we are presenting you with the most complete catalog ever issued by R. H. Macy & Company, and the most complete general merchandise catalog issued by any firm in the city of New York."  
Catalogue no. 16.  
Includes index.
- 541 Maincent, E., Paris, France *NK3199 M22 TC*  
Le petit carnet no. 5; tentures. Ca. 1850.  
[122] p.: ill.; 10 x 16 cm.  
Stage curtains and bed, window, and other decorative cloth hangings.
- 542 Manhattan Rubber Co., New York, N.Y. *T51893 M27 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1866.  
2 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Consists of "a list of many of the articles manufactured by us, to which we wish to call attention." Includes clothing, surgical supplies, military goods, table covers, bags, erasers, and water beds.
- 543 Marble & Foster, New Haven, Conn. *76x278 7043*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
2 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
"Marble & Foster offer extraordinary inducements to purchasers of dry goods, carpets, oil carpets, druggets, and paper hangings."
- 544 Marcus, Wm. N., Philadelphia, Pa. *T500 A2 M6 no. 4*  
Marcus' patent auxiliary mouth piece for telephones. 1893.  
11 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 545 Marshall, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa. *75x97 6614*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1840.  
Broadside; 31 cm.  
Marshall operated a fabric store.
- 546 Maryland Shur-Line Sales Co., Easton, Md. *Box 196*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1930. *Maryland Shur-Line*  
1 l.: ill. (some col.); 30 x 24 fold to 16 x 8 cm.  
Company sold fire extinguishers.
- 547 Medicated Cream Soap Co., Chicago, Ill. *HF 6146 M48 TC*  
Tenth annual catalogue. 1902.  
[16] p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Established 1890, incorporated 1897.  
Describes premiums offered to retailers. Includes furniture, organs, watches, sporting equipment, and sewing machines.
- 548 Miller, Bradley, & Hall, New York, N.Y. *TS 199 M64 TC*  
Catalogue of British, French, German & American small wares, fancy goods and jewelry. 1857.  
*22 700* 64 p.; 13 cm.  
Pages 1-30 describe firm's goods. Blank pages 31-64 are headed "Memoranda."
- 549 Milwaukee Lace Paper Co., Milwaukee, Wis. *NK 9499 M66 TC*  
Lace papers. Ca. 1900.  
*3070* 12 l.: ill. (1 col.); 21 x 25 cm.  
Consists of lace paper samples. One sample is missing.  
Includes price list pasted on back of front cover.
- 550 Mixer, Pitman, & Co., Lowell, Mass. *74x290 6434*  
[Catalogue]. 1851.  
2 l.; 21 cm.  
Company operated a manufacturers' furnishing house and sold lamps, oil, wicks, leather, twine, brushes, glue, window glass, paint, and sandpaper.
- 551 Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 199 WS2 \* 1884 TC*  
Spring and summer catalogue, 1884. 1884.  
*111* 216 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
"Our business was organized in 1872 to meet the wants of the patrons of husbandry, from whom we have received our main sup-

port. We, however, do not, from prudential reasons, refuse the patronage of any person."

Descriptive illustrated price list no. 35.

Includes index.

552

Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS199W26\*TC 1893*  
Catalogue and buyers guide. 1893.

544 p.: ill.; 29 cm.

Issued as World's Fair edition. Contains color picture of fair's agricultural and women's buildings.

Mail-order forms laid in at front.

Intended for use spring and summer 1893.

Catalogue no. 53.

Includes index.

553

Murdock, E., Jr., Boston, Mass. *74x282 6432*

Price current. Ca. 1870.

2 l.; 26 cm.

Murdock was a "manufacturer and wholesale dealer in wooden ware of all descriptions."

554

National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio *500 A2-M2 No. 58*  
The hustler. 1893.

5 l.: ill.; 32 cm.

Company hoped to persuade prospective customers to purchase a cash register, or "metal clerk," in order to save time and keep more accurate accounts.

Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

555

Nevius & Haviland *TS2301 W7671 TC*

Shakespeare on Nevius & Haviland's shade rollers, with occasional grateful remarks by the manufacturers. Ca. 1900.

16 p.: ill.; 14 cm.

Firm sold rollers under the names Efficient, Peoples, and Vermont.

Location unrecorded in catalogue.

556

New York (State). Superintendent of State Prisons, Albany, N.Y.

A complete catalogue of articles manufactured in the prison department industries of the state of New York for sale to the state and the public institutions thereof, and the political divisions of the state and the public institutions thereof. Ca. 1910.

*HV 8929 N53*



- 203 p.: ill., ports.; 23 x 28 cm.  
Inmates at Auburn, Clinton, and Sing Sing prisons made furniture, clothing, hospital supplies, etc.  
Includes price list in pocket at rear.  
10th edition.
- 557 New York & Boston Dry Goods Store, No. 2, Springfield, Mass. 77 \* 593 7645  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1845.  
Broadside; 22 cm.  
Store Operated by Briggs & Forward.
- 558 Nishimura, Sozayemon, Kyoto, Japan NK 8899 N72 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1891.  
21 l.: col. ill.; 18 cm.  
Hand-colored illustrations show processes of dyeing, weaving, and embroidery work.  
"Since the time when one of our ancestors commenced the business of general silk weaving and dyeing, in the 9th year of the Keicho era, (1604), this house has been engaged in the business for about two hundred and ninety years."
- 559 Orr, Robert, Auction Goods, New York, N.Y. TS 199 075\* TC  
A great business in the heart of the great metropolis. Ca. 1890.  
16 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Firm auctioned items not redeemed from pawnshops.  
The 2 editions of Orr's catalogue in the collection have identical titles and collation information. Many illustrations and narratives about the business are in both catalogues.
- 560 Parke, Davis, & Co., Detroit, Mich. Box 18P Rat Virus  
Azoa (rat virus): for the destruction of rats, mice, and field mice.  
Ca. 1920.  
1 l.: ill.; 46 x 34 fold to 15 x 9 cm.  
Product was supposed to cause a deadly virus when ingested by rats. Firm claimed that virus would not infect "live stock or human beings."
- 561 Peirce, Joseph, Boston, Mass. 1083 58x18  
[Catalogue]. 1784.  
Broadside; 31 cm.  
Peirce's store carried cloth, hats, writing paper, spices, pins and needles, plates, and medicine.

- 562 Period Art Shoppe, New York, N.Y. *HF 5466 P44 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 6 l.: ill.; 10 x 22 cm.  
 Firm manufactured and imported trays, lamps, bottles, pitchers, and frames.  
 H. P. & H. F. Hunt of Boston and M. L. Stearns of Seattle also sold business's goods.
- 563 Peterson, R. E. & W. T., New York, N.Y. *TX 299 P48 TC*  
 Catalogue of house furnishing goods, stoves, etc., etc. 1857.  
 72 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Firm sold stoves, cutlery, plated ware, tinware, brushes, kitchen articles, willowware, and woodenware.
- 564 Porthault, D., Paris, France *Box 390 Lurem*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1935.  
 2 p.l., 9-22 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 32 cm.  
 Firm sold tablecloths and bed linens.
- 565 Richardson Mfg. Co., Bath, N.Y. *TX 299 R52 TC*  
 Catalogue of house furnishing specialties. 1906.  
 64 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Company sold kitchen utensils, scissors, cutlery, soap, rattraps, etc. Catalogue no. 21.
- 566 Rideout, E. G., New York, N.Y. *TS 2301 N93r TC*  
 Semi-annual illustrated catalogue. 1882.  
 16 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Firm sold novelties, notions, watches, jewelry, chromolithographs, silverware, stationery, and firearms.  
 Established 1864.  
 6th annual catalogue.
- 567 Ritter, N., & Co., Hartford, Conn. *78x286 7944*  
 [Catalogue]. 1841.  
 Broadside; 44 cm.  
 Company sold "fancy and staple dry goods."
- 568 Robertson, Robert, New York, N.Y. *2085 65x504*  
 [Catalogue]. 1791.  
 Broadside; 29 cm.  
 "Robert Robertson . . . has just received and now opening for sale, a genteel and general assortment of dry goods."

- 569 Rochester Show Case Works, Rochester, N.Y. *HF 5845 F23 T*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. Ca. 1882.  
 47 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Established 1853 under a different name.  
 Rochester succeeded Stein Show Case Works; proprietors were  
 Farley & Hofman.  
 Cover title.
- 570 Rotherham, Jeremiah, & Co., London, England *GT 737 R84 TC*  
 General price list. 1904.  
*33, 5* xxvi, 539 p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm.  
 Company sold clothes, hats, quilts, linens, boots and shoes,  
 blankets, flannels, window blinds, gloves, etc.  
 Includes index.
- 571 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. *Z 232 R88ca TC*  
 A catalogue of Roycroft books and things. 1904.  
*45, 10* 2 p.l., 33 [1] p.: ill., ports.; 21 cm.  
 Illustrations of Roycroft community and residents.  
 "Year nine (from the founding of the Roycroft Shop)."
- 572 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. *Z 232 R88c TC*  
 A catalog of Roycroft books and things craftie. 1906.  
*45, 10* 32 p.; 16 cm.  
 Cover title: Catalog of some books & things made by the  
 Roycrofters in idle hours.
- 573 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. *Z 232 R88a TC*  
 The Roycroft catalog . . . , books, leather, copper. 1912.  
*45, 10* 52 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Mail-order form laid in at rear.
- 574 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. *Z 232 R88a TC*  
 The book of the Roycrofters: being a catalog of things beatiful in  
 paper, leather and copper, fashioned Roycroftie by Roycroft artists.  
 1914.  
*45, 10* xlviii p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm.  
 Offers books, lamps, inkstands, bowls, vases, trays, handbags, and  
 desk sets.
- 575 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. *Z 232 R88n*  
 Hand made gifts. 1917.

- 40 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes Roycrofter books, leather goods, furniture, lamps, and vases.  
Mail-order forms laid in at rear.
- 576 Selby, J. N. & T. H., New York, N.Y. 77 x 594 7645  
[Catalogue]. 1845.  
Broadside; 29 cm.  
Announces sale of dry goods worth \$30,000-\$40,000. Some merchandise from jobbing firm of R. Sanger & Co.
- 577 Selby, J. N. & T. H., New York, N.Y. 71 x 95 3585  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
Broadside; ill.; 41 cm.  
The Selbys described themselves as "importers, jobbers and retailers of French silk goods, &c."
- 578 Shaw, Alexander L., New York, N.Y. Shaker Env: 2  
[Catalogue]. 1860.  
24 p.; 12 cm.  
Shaw described himself as a "dealer in wood, willow and cedar ware, brooms, painted pails and tubs, cordage, coil rope, mats, brushes, matches, twine, &c., &c." He sold Shaker brooms, imitation Shaker brooms, and Shaker whisk brushes.
- 579 Shoolbred, Jas., & Co., London, England HF 5465 E 585 TC  
General price list. 1891.  
[2] xxiv, 1056 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Company operated as general department store in 4 London locations.  
Established 1822.  
Includes indexes.
- 580 Smith Manufacturing Co., New York, N.Y. 77 x 265 7377  
[Catalogue]. 1885.  
8 p.; 42 cm.  
Company described itself as "manufacturers, dealers and jobbers of job lots in dry goods, notions, boots, shoes, hats, clothing, hardware, tinware, jewelry, crockery, glassware, fancy goods, ladies' and gents' furnishing goods, millinery, toys, candies, cigars, tobacco, walking canes, teas, coffees, etc., etc."

- 581 Spawn, A. F., & Co., New York, N.Y. TH 9361 573 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of fire apparatus and fire department supplies.  
1876.  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm sold such fire equipment as carriages, helmets, shirts, badges, axes, bells, and lanterns.
- 582 Spencer, Turner, and Boldero, London, England GT 737 574 TC  
Price list and diary. 1898.  
xvi, 509 p., 56 l.: ill., ports.  
Firm sold clothing, material, books, bedsteads, furniture, carpets, umbrellas, wines, etc.  
Diary contains weights and measures, postal rates, qualifications for voting, statistics concerning English counties, and list of government officials.  
Includes index.
- 583 Steinfeld Bros., New York, N.Y. TS 853 582 TC  
Wooden goods, furniture specialties, lawn and summer goods, hardware, and housefurnishings. 1911.  
36 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Firm offered 50 percent trade discount.  
"We also issue separate catalogues illustrating baby carriages and go-carts, refrigerators, hammocks, screens and toys."
- 584 Storm Manufacturing Co., Newark, N.J. TJ 1382 588 TC  
Dumb waiters and hand elevators. 1890.  
21 [3] p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 585 Sweetser, Pembroke, & Co., New York, N.Y. TS 1768 597\* TC  
Wash fabrics. 1902.  
20 p.: col. ill.; 36 cm.  
Firm sold cotton fabrics manufactured by other firms.  
Includes portfolio of 10 illustrations showing women's clothing made from material sold through catalogue.
- 586 Sypher & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 1133 599 TC  
The housekeeper's quest: where to find pretty things. 1885.  
32 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Firm offered house-furnishing goods to the wealthy, including cabinets, clocks, mantelpieces, tables, pottery, and chairs.

- 577 Tammen, H. H., Denver, Colo. *HF 5466 T15 TC*  
 Relics from the Rockies. 1886.  
 40 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Tammen sold Indian pottery, stuffed animal heads, "semi-precious stones," and fossils.
- 588 Tammen, H. H., Denver, Colo. *T5 199 T15 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1894.  
 31 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Tammen noted that he was a dealer in curious things.  
 Includes costume jewelry, Navajo Indian rugs, elk and moose heads, rock collections, and a Pike's Peak mineral clock.
- 589 Thorp, J. H., & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 9504 T51TC*  
 A collection of distinctive hand-block printed linens & cretonnes. Ca. 1905.  
 26 l.: col. ill.; 26 cm.  
 Short essay on hand-block printing at end.
- 590 Tubize Artificial Silk Co., New York, N.Y. *T51688 T88*  
 Artificial silk: a non-technical story of an interesting industry. 1924.  
 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 591 Tyrrell Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill. *T5199 W261 TC*  
 How to furnish your home and clothe yourself without cost. Ca. 1900.  
 119 p.: ill., ports.; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of house furnishings and clothes.  
 When catalogue was published, company had been in business 9 years.
- 592 United Society of Shakers, Alfred, Maine  
 Catalog of fancy goods. 1908. *TT 845 S52 TC*  
 10 p.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm.  
 "The greater number of the goods herein shown and described are made from poplar wood, taken from the tree and worked into fine strips, then woven by hand in old fashioned looms."
- 593 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Ev. 2*  
 Products of intelligence and diligence. 1908.  
 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Contains illustrations of cloaks, hoods and bonnets, dolls, cushions, containers, etc., and price list of miscellaneous articles.

- 594 Vantine, A. A., & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 4255 V 28 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1895.  
112 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company imported goods from Japan, China, India, Turkey, Persia, and the East.  
Marked "strictly for the trade," catalogue illustrates porcelain, paper goods, baskets, toys, and bronze materials.
- 595 Vickery, P. O., Augusta, Maine *HF 5466 V 63 TC*  
Illustrated price list and catalogue of novelties, books, games, firearms, music, jewelry, etc. 1886.  
16 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
"As I have unlimited capital and have had years of experience, I cannot be undersold by any firm in the world."
- 596 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TX 299 W 17 TC*  
Descriptive catalogue of housekeeping articles, consisting of hardware, cutlery, plated Britannia, bright and japanned tin ware, wooden and willow ware. Ca. 1870.  
35 p.; 11 cm.
- 597 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TX 658 C 67 TC*  
Directions for cafetière a bascule, or French balance coffee pot. Ca. 1870.  
1 l.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 598 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TX 656 W 17 TC*  
List no. 1. Ca. 1870.  
2 l.; 22 cm.  
"We issue this list for the convenience of our customers when selecting a kitchen outfit."
- 599 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TX 658 C 67 TC*  
Russian coffee pot. Ca. 1870.  
1 l.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 600 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TX 315 W 17 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of useful and ornamental goods suitable for the parlor, dining-room, kitchen, and laundry. Ca. 1871.  
2 p.l., 123 [6] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm sold tinware, japannedware, hardware and cutlery, brass and copper goods, willowware, basketware, and woodenware.

- 601 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass. TX 299 W17a TC  
 Illustrated supplement to our catalogue of 1871. Ca. 1871.  
 106 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "We herewith offer this supplementary book to our customers and the public, as containing, together with our catalogue of 1871, more illustrations of the house furnishing business than any other books of the kind ever published."  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 20 years.
- 602 Wanamaker, John, New York, N.Y. TT 555 W24 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1904.  
 128 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm.  
 Describes and illustrates clothing, footwear, material, notions, furniture, and dinnerware.  
 Includes mail-order directions.  
 Includes index.
- 603 Wanamaker, John, New York, N.Y. NK 1133 W24 TC  
 Collections of antiques: au quatri me. Ca. 1920.  
 4 vols.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes 4 catalogues in one binder: (1) The collection of old china and porcelain, English and Irish glass, bibelots of many sorts, old lighting fixtures. (2) The collection of antique English, French, and Italian furniture. (3) The collection of tapestries, mantels, and mural decorations. (4) The collection of American colonial furniture.  
 Offer reproductions.
- 604 Waterman, Nathaniel, Boston, Mass. TS 199 W32 TC  
 Catalogue of useful house-keeping articles constantly for sale...  
 1843.  
 16 p.: ill.; 8 cm.  
 Offers tea- and coffeepots, scales, eggbeaters, bread pans and dishpans, ice-cream molds, spittoons, washtubs, clothes baskets, and yardsticks.  
 When catalogue was published, Waterman had been in business 17 years.
- 605 Wechsler & Abraham, New York, N.Y. TS 1768 W38 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
 1 l.: ill.; 13 x 99 fold to 13 x 18 cm.  
 Promotional brochure for the "largest retail dry goods house in the state."



- 606 Werden, E., Pittsfield, Mass. TX 299 W48 TC  
Catalogue & price list of house-keeping goods and picture frames.  
Ca. 1890.  
1 l.; 26 cm.  
Werden manufactured frames, hall racks, clothes bars, library steps,  
stands, ladders, etc.
- 607 Westphal, Paul, New York, N.Y. TT 979 W52 TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list, barbers' supplies and barbers'  
fixtures. Ca. 1892.  
32 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Includes shaving cups, bottles, hair clippers, barbers' chairs, and  
hair treatments of all kinds.
- 608 Whitney, T. D., Co., Boston, Mass. TS1731 W62 TC  
The linen book. 1916.  
39 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Established ca. 1800.  
"Containing a partial list of articles in linens, art and Hamburg  
embroideries, white goods, laces, neckwear, upholsteries, bed-  
clothing, Philippine hand-embroidered underwear; also  
handkerchiefs, veilings, towels, yarns, and rugs."  
2d edition.
- 609 Winne & Evertsen, Utica, N.Y. 73x292 6218  
[Catalogue]. 1807.  
Broadside; 44 cm.  
Firm sold looking glasses, china, glassware, earthenware, dry goods,  
groceries, and hardware.
- 610 Woodward, E., New York, N.Y. 76x245 7016  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside; 25 cm.  
Woodward claimed that he ran the "cheapest and greatest variety  
cash store in New York City."
- 611 Wright, Thomas, New York, N.Y. 70x66 3430  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
Broadside; 33 cm.  
"Thomas Wright has for sale . . . a general assortment of dry goods,  
which he is determined to sell at the lowest prices for cash."

- 612 Young, James, Boston, Mass. 77 x 106 7269  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
Broadside; 28 cm.  
Offers women's clothes and underwear, fabric, fancy goods, and other dry goods.
- 613 Zinn, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y. 74 x 295 6434  
Price list of feather dusters. 1876.  
Broadside; 16 cm.  
Company also imported and manufactured baskets.

## Ecclesiastical and Funerary Supplies

614-651

- 614 American Bronze Co., Chicago, Ill. NB 1806 A 51 TC  
White and antique bronze monumental work. Ca. 1888.  
34 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes copy of Senate Bill no. 94, 1891, concerning a Civil War soldiers' monument in Carson City, Nev., by Western White Bronze Co. of Des Moines, Iowa.  
Includes list of soldier monuments by Western White Bronze Co.
- 615 Benziger Brothers, New York, N.Y. NK 1655 B 477 TC  
Catalogue of church ornaments, vestments, material for vestments, and regalia. 1881.  
152 [4] p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Established 1792 in Einsiedeln, Switzerland; 1853 in New York; 1860 in Cincinnati; and 1875 in Saint Louis.  
Catalogue no. 65, 1881-82.
- 616 Benziger Brothers, New York, N.Y. NK 1654 B 47\* TC  
[Catalogue]. 1900.  
176 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
Contains descriptions of firm's ecclesiastical metalwork and an illustrated description of Brooklyn factory.
- 617 Bliss, Harry A., Buffalo, N.Y. NB 1857 B 64 TC  
Modern tablets and sarcophagi. 1923.  
208 p.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 618 Columbus Coffin Co., Columbus, Ohio TS 2301 U 540\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue of wood and cloth covered coffins and caskets, undertakers' hardware and sundries, robes, linings, and general supplies. 1882.  
67 p.: ill.; 37 cm.  
Broadside advertisement for Boyd's Burglar-Proof Grave Vault laid in at rear.  
Includes index.
- 619 Cook, J. M., Boston, Mass. 66 X 6 + 70  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside; 21 cm.  
Cook operated stained and cut glass works and specialized in memorial church windows.

- 620 Cook and Watkins, Boston, Mass. NB1857 D38 TC  
 Excelsior statuary designs. 1895.  
 30 l.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Piece of paper with firm name "Dempster of Carrara, Italy" pasted  
 over "Cook and Watkins" on title page.  
 Used by L. W. Frink of Norwich, Conn.
- 621 Crane, Breed, & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio TS 2301 U55\* TC  
 Wholesale price list of patent metallic burial cases and caskets,  
 hearses, name plates and handles, plumes & sockets, etc. 1867.  
 55 p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.
- 622 Cranston & Curts, Cincinnati, Ohio T500 A2 P9 no. 8  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 9 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Firm published bibles.
- 623 Family Mourning Store, Boston, Mass. GT 3390 F19 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1865.  
 2 l.; 21 cm.  
 "We would draw the attention of all who desire to purchase  
 mourning goods to the only place in Boston devoted to the sale of  
 mourning dress goods and millinery exclusively."  
 Store proprietor was S. S. Williams.
- 624 Feeley, W. J., Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 1657 F29\* TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1896.  
 64 p.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Company described itself as jewelers and silversmiths, ecclesiastical  
 art metalworkers, and manufacturers of church ornaments,  
 religious, reward, and graduating medals, society emblems, and fine  
 jewels.  
 Established 1870, incorporated 1893.
- 625 Feeley, W. J., Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 1657 F29\* TC  
 28th annual catalogue. 1898.  
 48 p.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Company added aluminum to its metals list by 1898.  
 Includes index.
- 626 Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. T500 A2A7 no. 8  
 Souvenir. 1893.  
 8 l.; 17 cm.

Firm manufactured stained glass.

Catalogue for firm's exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 627 Forsyth, James, Philadelphia, Pa. NB 1857 F 73\* TC  
 A book of designs for headstones, mural, and other monuments... with an introduction by Charles Boutell. 1871.  
 4 p., 25 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Designs are "treated after the early Gothic manner."  
 3d edition.
- 628 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y. NK 1657 G66 TC  
 Ecclesiastical department. 1914.  
 188 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Company sold memorial tablets, pulpits, church furniture, crosses, and candlesticks.  
 Includes index.
- 629 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y. NB 1841 G66 TC  
 Bronze tablets by master craftsmen. 1927.  
 59 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
 Devoted to firm's bronze memorial plaques.
- 630 Hardman, John, & Co., Birmingham, England NK 1657 H26 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 44 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured church supplies and ornament.  
 Separate list of prices for each page bound in between leaves.
- 631 Lamb, J. & R., New York, N.Y. NK 1657 L21 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 49 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 23 cm.  
 Company operated warehouse for ecclesiastical ware.  
 Founded 1857.  
 Silverware price list tipped in between pages 34 and 35.
- 632 Lenain, Maurice, Paris, France NK 2190 L53\* TC  
 Fabrique d'ornements d'église: bronzes, orfèvrerie, broderie, chasublerie, & ameublements d'église, appareils a gaz. Ca. 1889.  
 155 l.: ill.; 33 cm.

- 633 Meneely & Co., West Troy, N.Y. *TS 588 M16 TC*  
 Church bells, peals and church bell chimes, also bells for all known uses, which are composed of the highest grade of genuine copper and tin bell-metal. 1912.  
 64 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Established 1826.  
 Formerly Andrew Meneely's Sons.  
 Illustrations mostly churches with company's bells.
- 634 Meneely's, Andrew, Sons, West Troy, N.Y.  
 Meneely's circular. Ca. 1858. *TS 588 M16a TC*  
 38 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Later called Meneely & Co.
- 635 Methodist Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Sample pages of Catalogue of architectural plans for churches and parsonages furnished by the Board of Church Extension of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1884. *NA 4810 M59 no.1*  
 1 p.l., 13 [3] p.: ill. (1 col.); 23 cm.  
 "Those wishing to build church or dwelling should send for Catalogue, a pamphlet of 88 pages, describing large variety of styles and sizes for both churches and dwellings."
- 636 Monumental Bronze Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 White bronze monuments, statuary, portrait medallions, busts, statues, and ornamental art work for cemeteries, public and private grounds and buildings. 1882. *NB 1800 M81\* TC*  
 127 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
 Used by company agent Joel Sadler, West Locks, Conn.
- 637 Myers, J. & P. B., New York, N.Y. *BV 1572 M99 TC*  
 Catalogue of Sunday School supplies. 1897.  
 23 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
 Offers supplies for 1897 Christmas season.
- 638 National Casket Co., Buffalo, N.Y. *TS 2301 U55a TC*  
 Catalogue A. 1891.  
 131 (i.e. 260) p.: ill. (some col.); 19 x 29 cm.  
 "Successors to Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold Co., Stein Manufacturing Co., Chappell, Chase, Maxwell Co."

- 639 New York Church and School Furniture Manufacturing Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2190 N53 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1871.  
32 [8] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Concerns firm's church furniture.  
Final 8 pages contain book list available from Sower, Potts, & Co., Philadelphia, publishers and booksellers. Citations refer to books used in schools of the day.
- 640 Nichols & Co., Chicago, Ill. NB 1800 N61\* TC  
Monumental designs no. 6. 1908.  
56 l.: ill.; 35 cm.  
Firm sold tombstones.  
Includes January 1908 price list laid in at rear.
- 641 Price, Benjamin D., Philadelphia, Pa. NA4810 P94 S  
Church plans. 1892.  
10 [6] p.: ill.; 15 x 20 cm.  
Pages were taken from Price's 1892 annual catalogue.  
When catalogue was published, Price had been in the architectural business 17 years.
- 642 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. NB 1800 543 TC  
Special catalogue of tombstones, monuments, tablets, and markers. 1902.  
64 [4] p.: ill.; 20 cm.
- 643 Tiffany Glass and Decorating Co., New York, N.Y.  
Memorial windows. 1896. NK 5399 T56 TC  
27 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Most windows illustrated are ecclesiastical.  
Originally copyrighted 1892.
- 644 Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio TS 588 V24 TC  
Catalogue no. 13. Ca. 1886.  
76 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Vanduzen & Tift operated Buckeye Bell Foundry, which manufactured "church, academy, school-house, court-house, tower-clock, fire-alarm, chime, plantation, factory, steamboat, and other bells."  
Established 1837.  
Largely devoted to testimonials and lists of places supplied with foundry bells.

- 645 Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt. NB1856 V52c TC  
 Children's designs and markers. Ca. 1910.  
 111 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Shows children's tombstones.  
 Includes index.
- 646 Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt. NB1856 V52 TC  
 Vermont marble memorials; book T. 1931.  
 176 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Price list for design book T, March 1, 1931, laid in at rear.
- 647 Wathan, Richard, New York, N.Y. NB1800 W23\* TC  
 Monumental and head stone designs. 1875.  
 78 l.: ill.; 33 cm.
- 648 Western Methodist Book Concern, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 General catalogue of publications. 1893. T500 A2 P9 no. 12  
 64 p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm.  
 Cranston & Curts were Cincinnati agents.  
 Established 1839.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.  
 "Illustrated and with complete index."
- 649 Western White Bronze Co., Des Moines, Iowa T500 A2 H7 no. 6  
 White bronze monuments and statuary. 1893.  
 32 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Catalogue for firm's exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 650 Willison, E. C., Boston, Mass. NB1857 W73 TC  
 Marble, granite and statuary; first-class work only. Ca. 1890.  
 [124] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Firm also had offices in Aberdeen, Scotland, and Carrara, Italy.  
 Includes illustrations of sepulchral monuments numbered 720-780.
- 651 Young, W. D., Philadelphia, Pa. T500 A2 A7 no. 7  
 American made and the only practical stained glass substitute. 1893.  
 4 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Firm's Chicago agent was Sefton Brothers.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.



## Entertainment, Leisure Activities, and Recreational Goods

652-737

- 652 Abbot & Nicholls, New York, N.Y. *76x263 7030*  
Patented . . . impromptu billiards for adaption to ordinary dining tables. Ca. 1870.  
*4,100* 1 l.: ill.; 44 cm.  
Firm manufactured a table that could be used for either dining or billiards.
- 653 Abercrombie & Fitch Co., New York, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1940. *Box 68 Abercrombie & Fitch*  
*4,100* 2 l.: ports.; 28 cm.  
Offers the Exercycle, an exercise machine.
- 654 American Flag Co., New York, N.Y. *CR101 ASI TC*  
Flags, banners and decoration goods of every description. 1915.  
*4,100* 191 p.: ill. (some col.), col. plates; 22 cm.  
Incorporated 1893 in New York.  
Catalogue no. 20.  
Includes index.
- 655 Angell Games, Inc., New York, N.Y. *Box 180 Golf Course*  
When it rains, or time is short, or the week-end crowd gets bored, then play. Ca. 1925.  
*4,100* 2 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Firm sold a 9-tee indoor miniature golf course.  
Orders were handled by Mrs. La Salle Carpenter, New York.  
Includes mail-order form and typewritten letter listing purchasers of the course.
- 656 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Le Meilleur playing cards with gold edges. Ca. 1920.  
*4,100* 1 l.: ill.; 18 cm. *Box 184 Bailey, Banks & Biddle*
- 657 Baker, Caleb J., Kansas City, Mo.  
Awnings, tents, flags, covers, etc. Ca. 1899. *TS 1860 B16 TC*  
*4,100* 80 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm.  
Includes discount sheet.  
List no. 29.  
Includes index.
- 658 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous, Nuremberg, Germany  
Magazin von verschiedenen kunst und andern nützlichen sachen, zur  
*117 TS 2901 B56 TC*

lehrreichen und angenehmen unterhaltung der jugend, als auch für liebhaber der künste und wissenschaften, welche stücke meist vorräthig zu finden bei G. H. Bestelmeier. 1808-12.

92, 14 p., 78 l.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm.

Text describes over 1,200 toys with 78 leaves of plates illustrating them.

This compilation was originally published in 9 parts over a 4-year period. Parts 1-8, continuously paged, were issued in 1812. Part 9, paged separately, was issued in 1808, suggesting that more than 1 edition was printed.

659 Bird Food Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *SF 461 361 TC*

The . . . book of cage birds. 1884.

120 p.: ill. (1 col.); 15 cm.

Firm sold birds and cages, food, and other supplies for raising birds.

Firm subsequently known as Philadelphia Bird Food Co.

Number 1 in a series entitled Fanciers' hand-books.

Includes index.

660 Bradley, Milton, & Co., Springfield, Mass. *TS 2301 775b TC*

Games, toys, industrial amusements, and novelties. 1883.

56 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.

Established 1860.

661 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New York, N.Y. *TT 753881a TC*

Art needlework. 1885.

iv, 80 [10] p.: ill.; 20 cm.

At head of title: Knitting, crocheting, and embroidery.

"Two large editions of our former pamphlet on rules and designs for using knitting silk have been eagerly sought after and studied by thousands of ladies, whose words of commendation encourage us to attempt to do still better in this our third effort."

662 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New London, Conn. *TT 750 881 TC*

"The last and best book" on knitting, crocheting, embroidery. 1896.

3 p.l., 118 [4] p.: ill.; 21 cm.

"It is with great pleasure that we place before the public our ninth edition of Art needlework on rules and designs for knitting and embroidery."

Includes index.

- 663 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New London, Conn. TT 753 B81 TC  
 Doyley and centre-piece book. Ca. 1897.  
 1 p.l., 83 [5] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 On title page: "The most up to date book" on table adornment and popular fancy work.  
 Company published at least 8 other books on knitting, crocheting, and embroidering.  
 Includes index.
- 664 Briggs & Co., Manchester, England TT 771 B85 a  
 Patent transferring papers. Ca. 1885.  
 3 p.l., 208 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 "Protected by Her Most Gracious Majesty's royal letters patent."
- 665 Briggs & Co., New York, N.Y. TT 771 B85 TC  
 Patent transferring papers. Ca. 1885.  
 3 p.l., 184, 11 [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 "A warm iron passed over the back of these papers transfers the pattern to any fabric."  
 American edition.
- 666 Bristow, Henry, Brooklyn, N.Y. TT 751 B85 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1886.  
 68 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Firm sold supplies and patterns for art needlework.  
 Covers are missing.
- 667 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., Chicago, Ill. GV 899 B91\* TC  
 Brunswick billiard & bowling catalog. 1928.  
 22 l.: ill. (some col.); 24 x 34 cm.  
 Established 1845.
- 668 Bryant, Robert, London, England T500 A2 T76 711.3  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 8 l.: ill.; 11 x 17 cm.  
 Bryant manufactured "all kinds of wood & leather gun & pistol cases, cartridge bags and belts, holsters, volunteer and army accoutrements, gun covers and game bags."  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 669 Carpenter, Geo. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 1860 C29 TC*  
Tents, awnings, flags and covers, yacht sails and camp outfits.  
1899.  
88 p.: ill.; 19 x 27 cm.  
Established 1840.  
Title page records catalogue date as 1899, but a discussion of firm's prices, terms, and shipping arrangements on page 7 puts the date at May 1907.
- 670 [Catalogue of toys]. Ca. 1850. *TS 2301 T75 F TC F*  
p. 57-72: ill.; 28 x 39 cm.  
Includes dolls, animals, an ark, musical instruments, and porcelain figures.  
This copy lacks all pages preceding 57 and following 72.  
May have been used by a firm in Nuremberg, Germany.
- 671 Chicago Roller Skate Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 2301 562 TC*  
The quality rink skate "Chicago".... Ca. 1900.  
32 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Company also sold uniforms and caps for rink employees, musical instruments, and rink tickets.  
Includes short description of establishment and operation of a skating rink.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 18 years.
- 672 Chubb, Thos. H., Post Mills, Vt. *SH 453 C55 TC*  
Fishing rods and anglers' supplies. 1891.  
89 [1] 48 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
Established 1869.  
Final 48 pages contain 8 color plates and "angling papers" on how to be a better fisherman.
- 673 Climax Fire Works Co., New York, N.Y. *TP 301 C63 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of brilliant colored Climax fire works. Ca. 1910.  
30 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1787.
- 674 Collender, H. W., New York, N.Y. *GV 899 C29 TC*  
Standard American billiard tables. 1876.  
36 p.: ill.; 15 cm.

- 675 DeMoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. *HS 160 D38 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1908.  
*U 11/12* 96, XXX p.: ill. (2 col.), ports.; 23 cm.  
 Company described itself as a manufacturer of "paraphernalia, lodge supplies, uniforms, badges, banners, etc." However, many of the items offered were intended for use in burlesque rituals. Some are the surprise chair, the electric carpet, the tunnel of trouble, and the electric fountain.  
 Section numbered with roman numerals is headed: Fun in the lodge room. Burlesque ritual containing directions and suggestions for introducing and using our burlesque and side degree paraphernalia. Includes mail-order forms.  
 Includes index.
- 676 Dennison Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass. *TT 870 D41 U TC*  
 The uses of tissue paper: plain directions for making artificial flowers and numerous fancy articles. Ca. 1885.  
*42, 188* 19 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1848.  
 Used by Geo. E. French, Alexandria, Va. *SAN... 1885*
- 677 Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass. *TS 1210 D41 TC*  
 How to decorate halls, booths and automobiles. 1923.  
*5, 123* 36 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Shows all the uses for crepe paper in decorating for special occasions.
- 678 Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TT 870 D41 TC*  
 Art & decoration in crêpe & tissue paper. Ca. 1896.  
*4, 125* 144 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Includes 1 sample of crepe paper and about 130 samples of colored tissue paper. Also includes directions for making lamp shades, flowerpot covers, lanterns, ice cups, photograph frames, paper flowers, etc.
- 679 Dixon, James, & Sons, Sheffield, England *SK 275 D62 TC*  
 Pattern book of shooting tackle. Ca. 1858.  
 1 vol. (variously paged): ill. (some col.); 21 cm.  
 Mostly includes hunting flasks and pouches.  
 Probably compiled from many other catalogues issued by firm.

- 680 Eureka Trick and Novelty Co., New York, N.Y. *75199 E89 TC*  
 Manual and illustrated price list of new conjuring tricks, magicians' articles, foreign and domestic novelties, musical instruments, scientific toys, automatons, smokers' goods, etc. . . . for the use of our patrons, and the public generally. Ca. 1877.  
 80 p.: ill.; 19 cm.
- 681 Frost, E. S., & Co., Biddeford, Maine *77850 F94 TC*  
 Descriptive circular . . . Turkish rug patterns, colored rug or mat patterns. 1884.  
 12 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
 Largely devoted to explaining how and why people should become agents for the company. Patterns are of secondary importance.
- 682 George, W. J., Dover, England *SK275 G84 TC*  
 New illustrated price list of sporting guns, rifles, revolvers, walking stick and air guns, pistols, ammunition, loading machines, bags, covers, traps, &c., &c. Ca. 1900.  
 24 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 683 Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
 The complete campers manual, or how to camp out and what to do. 1903.  
 118 [2] p.: ill.; 16 cm. *SK 601 B99 TC*  
 Essays in catalogue were written by international explorer Francis H. Buzzacott.  
 Used by John B. Varick Co., Manchester, N.H.
- 684 Goodman's, J. W., Sons, Athol, Mass. *GV 899 G65 TC*  
 Billiard and pool tables. Ca. 1900.  
 66 p.: ill.; 10 x 17 cm.  
 Firm's Boston outlet was Leavitt & Yatter.  
 Established 1845.
- 685 Herschell-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1904. *HG 1855 H57 TC*  
 32 p.: ill., ports.; 19 cm.  
 Business manufactured and sold merry-go-rounds, ocean waves, miniature railways, Ferris wheels, and "striking machines" and identified itself as "general amusement outfitters."

- 686 Hopkins, John C., & Co., New York, N.Y. *514601 H 79 TC*  
 Camp outfits. Ca. 1912.  
 52 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of camping equipment, flags, fishing equipment, and clothing.  
 Catalogue no. 18.
- 687 Junglegym, Inc., Chicago, Ill. *Box 170 Junglegym Co.*  
 [Catalogue]. 1922.  
 1 l.: ill.; 41 x 51 fold to 21 x 13 cm.  
 Offers Junglegym no. 3, a play apparatus for children up to age 8.
- 688 Long, J. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Price list: fowls and pigeons, birds and pet animals. Ca. 1874.  
 24 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *SF 491 L 84 TC*  
 Company succeeded J. M. Wade's.  
 2d edition.
- 689 Lovell, John P., Arms Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 535 L 89\* TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue: a complete description of the largest variety of the newest and best line of fine arms and utensils, sporting, and police goods. Ca. 1890.  
 100 p.: ill., ports.; 30 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "manufacturers, wholesale and retail dealers in guns, rifles, revolvers, fishing tackle, sporting goods, bicycles, skates, boxing gloves, base ball, gymnasium and police goods."  
 Established 1840, incorporated 1887.
- 690 Magic Shop, Oldwick, N.J. *Box 18 P Magic Shop*  
 Toys and antiques. Ca. 1940.  
 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "The Magic Shop was started with the idea of finding and also creating toys that express the joy and wonder of a child's world."  
 Items in catalogue are not antique.
- 691 Marsters, James F., Brooklyn, N.Y. *GV 747 M 37 TC*  
 Fine fishing tackle for fresh and salt water fishing. Ca. 1880.  
 8 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, Marsters had been in business 20 years.

- 692 Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass.  
Price-list: fire-works, campaign goods, decorations, etc. 1885.  
47 [1] p.; 15 cm. TP 301 M 42a TC  
Company operated New England Laboratory.  
Established 1860.
- 693 Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass.  
Catalogue and price-list of fire-works, etc. 1890.  
73 p.: port.; 15 cm. TP 301 M 42b TC  
"In entering upon our thirty-first year of manufacture we respectfully solicit the continued favors of the general public and the trade."
- 694 Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass. TP 301 M 42 TC  
Catalogue and price list of fireworks, flags, decorations, tents, 4th of July, and campaign goods, for 1892. 1892.  
88 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
Goods for the 1892 presidential campaign were to be covered in a special price list dated July 1892.
- 695 Mathews, N. A., Corrigansville, Md. NK 9930 W 66 TC  
Wild's latest scroll saw designs, ornamental and mechanical patterns, musical clock works, chimes, scroll saw machines, all kinds of fancy woods, and all articles to make these designs complete. 1897.  
12 l.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Devoted to wood-decoration designs.  
Copyrighted by William Wild and used by Mathews. Date on cover is 1893; a date appearing inside places publication at 1897.
- 696 Medford Fancy Goods Co., New York, N.Y. SF 435 M 48 TC  
Dog collars. 1890.  
147 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
Established 1878 in Medford, Mass. Incorporated 1881 when firm moved to New York.
- 697 Mills, William, & Son, New York, N.Y. SH 453 M 65 TC  
Fishing tackle; Leonard rods. 1901.  
112 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
Established 1822 under name of T. & J. Bate. Mills & Son took over in 1875.



- 698 Moss & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 199 N 91 TC*  
 Catalogue of toy books, games, &c. 1872.  
 7 l.; 25 cm.  
 Shows books and games manufactured by McLoughlin Bros. of New York.
- 699 Narragansett Machine Co., Providence, R.I. *GV 903 N 23 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1895.  
 24 p.: ill.; 18 x 24 cm.  
 Firm sold bowling alleys and bowling equipment.  
 Includes folding blueprint for a bowling alley.
- 700 New England Laboratory, Boston, Mass. *69 X 154.10 3273*  
 Catalogue and price list. 1876.  
 2 l.; 31 cm.  
 Firm manufactured fireworks.  
 Sometime between 1816 and 1886 the laboratory came under control of Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston.  
 Used at Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.
- 701 New York Sporting Goods Co., New York, N.Y. *SK 275 N 53 TC*  
 Fire arms, camp outfits, fishing tackle, sporting goods. 1908.  
 279 [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 "We issue separate catalogues describing automobile goods and our complete line of bicycle supplies."  
 Intended for use 1908-9  
 Catalogue no. 41.  
 Includes index.
- 702 Notonuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass. *TT 753 N 81 TC*  
 How to use Florence knitting silk, no. 4. 1882.  
 1 p. l., 57 [5] p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 "The contents of this number consist chiefly of new rules for knitting silk stockings and mittens in fancy stitches, laces, insertions, &c., &c., never before published either in Europe or America."
- 703 Notonuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass. *TT 751 N 81 TC*  
 Florence home needle-work. 1888. *1888*  
 89 [7] p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 "Treats . . . the various uses of Florence Knitting Silk in the construction of mittens, stockings, laces, etc."  
 Earlier edition published 1887.

- 704 Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass. *TS00 A-2A7 no. 6*  
 Florence home needle-work. 1893.  
 16 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 "These 'unique and fascinating' examples of silk work can be seen in the Canadian section of the Manufacturers Building."  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.  
 Abridged edition of 1893 catalogue.
- 705 Palm, Fechteler, & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 9510 P17a TC*  
 Price list: transfer ornaments, decalcomanie. Ca. 1895.  
 36 p.; 23 cm.  
 Includes brief essay on how to use transfer ornaments.
- 706 Palm, Fechteler, & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 9510 P17\* TC*  
 Sample book of transfer ornaments. Ca. 1895.  
 1 p.l., 80 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 "Our assortment of flower and fruit pieces, landscapes, figures, portraits, animals, birds, marqueterie, etc., is so large, as to make it impossible to illustrate them in this book in an adequate manner. Parties desiring this line of goods are referred to our regular price-list."
- 707 Partridge, Horace, & Co., Boston, Mass. *GV 747 P27 TC*  
 Lawn tennis supplies. 1889.  
 [32] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Partridge sold tennis equipment and "general sporting and athletic goods."  
 Includes playing rules and constitution of United States Lawn Tennis Association and rules for umpires.
- 708 Patten, J. L., & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 9510 P31 TC*  
 Decalcomania or transfer pictures: new and beautiful art of transferring instantly, pictures to china, glass, wood, silk, furniture, tin ware, leather, carriages, ivory, marble, plated ware, &c. to imitate exactly the most beautiful paintings. 1874.  
 11 [13] p.; 18 cm.  
 Cover title: Novelty new transfer picture album offering a collection of fine transfer pictures. . . .  
 Packet containing assortment of decals is filed with catalogue.

- 45,150 709 Peck & Snyder, New York, N.Y. *GY 747 P 36 TC*  
Price list of out & indoor sports and pastimes. Ca. 1885.  
[320] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes many kinds of athletic equipment, from baseball bats to ring-toss sets. Books, small printing presses, magic tricks, cameras, and novelty savings banks also are included.
- 45,150 710 Philadelphia Bird Food Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *SF 461 B 61 (1912) TC*  
Book of cage birds: their diseases and the proper remedies for treating them; with instructions for breeding and keeping them in constant health and song. 1912.  
120 p.: ill. (1 col.); 15 cm.  
Firm sold birds and cages, food, and other supplies for raising birds.  
Firm formerly known as Bird Food Co.  
Number 1 in a series entitled Fanciers' hand-books.  
Includes index.
- 45,178 711 Pomeroy, A. H., Hartford, Conn. *NI 9930 P 77 TC*  
Price list of fancy woods and scroll saw material. Ca. 1888.  
38 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Largely devoted to saws and other woodworking machinery.  
Lacks covers.
- 45,178 712 Poupées de Bretagne, Pont L'Abbé, France *TS 2881 T 757 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1940.  
8 l.: col. ill.; 35 cm.  
Firm sold dolls dressed in traditional Brittany costumes.
- 45,177 713 Reach, A. J., Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *GV 747 R 28 TC*  
Base ball goods, boxing gloves, striking bags and foot balls. 1892.  
36 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 45,185 714 Redding & Co., New York, N.Y. *HS 465 R 31 TC*  
Catalogue of Masonic works & outfits. Ca. 1895.  
20 [3] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
At head of title: No. 2.
- 45,185 715 Reiss Bros., New York, N.Y. *Box 307 Reiss Bros Toys*  
Toys, games, books, hobbies, sporting goods. Ca. 1955.  
63 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Mail-order form laid in at rear.

- 716 Russell, L. H., Stratford, Conn. 774.271.4 7391  
Morton's designs in miniature. Ca. 1880.  
1 l.: ill.; 58 cm.  
Russell described himself as a "publisher of . . . scroll saw designs, and dealer in scroll saws, saw blades, fancy woods, clock movements, &c. &c."
- 717 Salom, M., Boston, Mass. TS 2301 775sa\* TC  
Catalogue and price list of iron toys and articles that will not break. Ca. 1870.  
8 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Salom was an importer of and wholesale dealer in toys and fancy goods.
- 718 Schwarz, F. A. O., New York, N.Y. Box 118A  
[Catalogue]. 1939. Christmas 1939  
64 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Established 1862.  
Firm's 1939 Christmas catalogue.  
Mail-order form laid in at rear.
- 719 Shackman, B., & Co., New York, N.Y. GV 14-72 552 TC  
A catalogue of . . . favors. Ca. 1910.  
206 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes mail-order form.  
Includes index.
- 720 Shakespeare, William, Jr., Kalamazoo, Mich. SH 453 552 TC  
Fine fishing tackle. 1904.  
56 [2] p.: ill.; 15 cm.
- 721 Sorrento Wood Carving Co., Boston, Mass. TS 853 571 TC  
Patterns published by the . . . company. 1876.  
12 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company published patterns for wood carving and taught the art at their schools, opened in Boston in 1869, and in Chicago, 1875.
- 722 Squires, Henry C., New York, N.Y. SK 273 577\* TC  
Descriptive catalogue and price-list of sportsmen's supplies including . . . everything for forest, field, and stream with many illustrations by the most eminent and well-known artists in America. 1890.

- 46 857 vii, 164 p.: ill., ports.; 32 cm.  
Includes firearms, fishing tackle, and camping goods.  
Includes index.
- 723 Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Catalog no. 51. Ca. 1903. SK 275 584 TC  
46 169 136 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Established 1864.  
Describes firearms.
- 724 Stevens, J. & E., Co., Cromwell, Conn. TS 2301 T75 TC  
46 118 Illustrated catalogue of iron toys, etc. Ca. 1900.  
48 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Offers toy banks, safes, stoves, revolvers, and tools.  
Catalogue no. 4.  
Includes index.
- 725 Thayer & Chandler, Chicago, Ill. NK 8605 T36 TC  
46 819 Pyrography. 1904.  
92 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.  
Offers goods involved with wood, leather, and fabric decoration.
- 726 Thurston, John, London, England 75x166.3 6684  
46 311 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1810.  
Broadside; 24 cm.  
Thurston made, repaired, and sold billiard tables.
- 727 Toy Furniture Shop, Providence, R.I. Box 243 Toy Furniture Shop  
46 325 Tynietoys: doll house furniture, miniature reproductions of genuine  
antiques. 1926.  
24 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
When catalogue was published, shop had been in business over 10  
years.  
Includes index.
- 728 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., New York, N.Y. TP 301 U56 TC 1893  
46 105 Net price-list. 1883.  
70 p.: ill.; 15 cm.
- 729 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., New York, N.Y. TP 301 U56 TC 1893  
46 311 Net price list. 1885.  
36 p.: ill.; 15 cm.

Notes that firm had the 1885 contract for the presidential inaugural fireworks display in Washington, D.C.

- 730 Wagner, H., & Adler Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Price list. Ca. 1920. *Box 462 Billiard Talk*  
 16 p.; 17 cm.  
 Firm manufactured billiard tables, cues, cue tips, pockets, balls and other supplies for pool players.  
 Established 1875.
- 731 Waterman & Hunt, Boston, Mass. *74 x 146 6341*  
 Price list of tools and materials for wax flower and fruit making.  
 Ca. 1885.  
 1 l.; 13 x 23 fold to 13 x 8 cm.
- 732 Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *NK 8605 W37 TC*  
 A guide to pyrography or woodburning for the use of students and amateurs. 1900.  
 69 p.: ill.; 18 cm.
- 733 Williams, Henry T., New York, N.Y. *77 x 271.3 7391*  
 Williams' ornamental designs for fret work, scroll sawing, fancy carving, and home decorations. Ca. 1876.  
 1 l.: ill.; 41 x 56 fold to 21 x 14 cm.  
 Williams sold tools used to make the products as well as patterns. Catalogue, in 1-leaf form, was intended to be cut into a 16-page pamphlet.
- 734 Williams, Henry T., New York, N.Y. *77 x 271.2 7391*  
 [Catalogue]. 1877.  
 2 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 "If you can induce five of your friends to join you in ordering any book, I will present you an extra copy free."  
 Includes pattern books for fretsawing.
- 735 Wright & Ditson, Boston, Mass. *G V 747 W94 TC*  
 Annual catalogue containing prices and descriptions of base ball, foot ball, lawn tennis, cricket . . . gymnasium goods, roller skates, dog collars, revolvers. 1884.  
 [4] 124 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Firm sold general sporting supplies.

- 736 Wright & Ditson, Boston, Mass.  
Catalogue of fine athletic goods. 1901.  
47 [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Used in firm's Providence, R.I., store.  
Includes index.

GV 747 W 94c TR

- 737 Zorn, George, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1890.  
160 p.: ill.; 38 cm.

TS 2283 Z 884 TC

Company described itself as an importer and manufacturer of  
"pipes, matches, playing cards, and all kinds of smokers' articles."

## Food and Refrigeration

738-777

- 47,014 738 Andrews, John A., & Co., Boston, Mass. TX 354 SA 56 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1889.  
148 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Andrews operated a wholesale grocers' company.  
Established 1865.  
Contains advertisements for other firms' goods.  
Includes index.
- 47,019 739 Baker, W. G., Springfield, Mass. TX 299 B 16 TC  
Baker's no. 1 family catalogue of teas, groceries and household  
articles. 1906.  
64 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Baker offered clocks, dinnerware, material, lanterns and lamps,  
cooking utensils, etc., as premiums with orders for tea, coffee,  
baking powder, and other food products.
- 47,017 740 Baker, Walter, & Co., Dorchester, Mass. T 500 A2 F-6 no. 2  
Choice receipts by Maria Parloa. 1893.  
31 [1] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company manufactured cocoa and chocolate.  
Established 1780.  
Recipes make use of cocoa and chocolate.  
Catalogue was for company's exhibit at World's Columbian  
Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 47,014 741 Baldwin Refrigerator Co. TP 496 B 18 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
24 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Company location is not provided.  
Includes 20 illustrations of various refrigerators.
- 47,012 742 Berry Bros. & Co., London, England  
Price list of wines, etc. for export. 1929.  
18 p.; 13 cm. Box 257 Wines & Liquors  
Established 17th century.  
Includes index.
- 47,012 743 Berry Bros. & Co., London, England  
Price list of wines, etc. for export. 1930.  
20 p.; 13 cm. Box 257 Wines & Liquors  
Includes index.



- 47,216 744 Bishop and Babcock Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Twelfth annual catalogue. 1891. *TP 517 B362 TC*  
44 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company owned and operated Cleveland Mfg. Co., which  
manufactured "the celebrated Cleveland beer pumps and faucets,  
and apparatus for drawing and preserving beer."
- 47,218 745 Bramhall, Deane, & Co., New York, N.Y. *RBR TX 658 C68 TC*  
Hyde's patent portable coffee roaster for grocers, coffee and tea  
stores, hotels, hospitals, &c. Ca. 1876.  
2 l.: ill.; 22 cm.
- 47,232 746 Brandao, Gomes, & Ca., Espinho, Portugal *TX 552 B81 TC*  
Conservas. 1910.  
14 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 26 cm.  
Firm sold canned and bottled food, such as sardines, pickles,  
tomato paste, olives, and pimientos.
- 47,256 747 Brotherhood Wine Co., Washingtonville, N.Y. *TS60 A2 F6 no. 1*  
Souvenir. 1893.  
24 p.; 14 cm.  
"Central vineyards and principal shipping point, established 1839,  
Washingtonville, Orange Co., N.Y."  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 47,261 748 Bump, J. H., Morris, N.Y. *75x161 6678*  
J. H. Bump's atmospheric attempering churn. 1859.  
Broadside; 61 cm.  
Churn used for making butter.
- 47,300 749 Coles & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 313 C69 TC*  
Fruit packages, baskets, crates, etc. 1910.  
72 p.: ill.; 12 x 16 cm.  
Established 1884.  
Catalogue no. 16.
- 47,457 750 De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co., New York, N.Y.  
Mechanical refrigeration and ice making. 1898.  
128 p.: ill. (some col.); 25 cm. *TP 492 D34*  
5th edition.  
Includes index.

- 751 Fairbank, N. K., & Co., Chicago, Ill. T 500 A2 F6 no. 3  
Cottolene. 1893.  
4 l.: ill.; 14 cm.  
"Directions for the use of Cottolene are very simple. Use it for all purposes exactly the same as lard; but it is not necessary to use over two-thirds as much; otherwise, it is wasted."  
Published for company's exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 752 Fortnum & Mason, New York, N.Y. Box 158 Fortnum & Mason  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1934.  
6 l.: col. ill.; 22 cm.  
"Though in these pages we deal chiefly with foods, Fortnum's is overflowing with gifts of all kinds—five floors of superb merchandise from all the world."
- 753 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa. T 500 A2 M2 no. 51  
Ice making and refrigerating machinery. 1892.  
1 p.l., 67-75 [2] p.: ill.; 21 x 25 cm.  
Machinery was "for use in cold storage houses, breweries, manufacture of ice, and for any purpose where cooling work is to be done or where ice is used."
- 754 Great China Tea Co., Boston, Mass. TX 299 G78 TC  
Illustrated premium and price list. 1895.  
72 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1872.  
Premiums were offered to individuals who enrolled people in tea clubs and sold them Great China Tea Co. tea or coffee.
- 755 Hanson, Miss Nannie M., Elkridge, Md.  
Home-made first-class preserves, pickles, cordials, etc. Ca. 1920.  
1 l.; 14 x 35 fold to 14 x 9 cm. Box 176 Hanson  
Price list only.
- 756 Hecker & Brother, New York, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. 1869. T 5 2155 H 44 TC  
16 l.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Firm ran a flour mill.  
Firm was also called Geo. V. Hecker & Co.

- 47,731 757 Hickok, W. O., Harrisburg, Pa. 71 X 84  
Hickok's patent improved cider mill. Ca. 1860.  
Broadside: ill.; 31 cm.
- 47,732 758 Landers, Frary, & Clark, New Britain, Conn.  
The "Universal" bread maker. Ca. 1905. TX 769 L25 TC  
10 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Firm also sold Universal food chopper and Universal cakemaker.  
Includes recipes and directions on how to use the breadmaker.
- 47,733 759 Lippincott, Chas., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. TP 635 L76 TC  
Catalogue of apparatus for making and dispensing soda water,  
mineral waters, summer beverages, &c. Ca. 1886.  
160 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Established 1832.  
Includes index.
- 47,734 760 McArthur, Wirth, & Co., Syracuse, N.Y. TS 1960 M11 TC  
Butchers, packers and sausage makers fixtures, tools, machinery and  
supplies, sausage casings, spices, refrigerators and all styles of ice  
boxes. 1900.  
81 [3] p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Catalogue A.  
Includes index.
- 47,735 761 Martin, Miss, Auburn, N.Y. Box 928 Miss Martin  
Price list: Miss Martin's brandied fruits, preserves, jellies, sweet and  
sour pickles, etc. Ca. 1895.  
4 l.; 12 cm.
- 47,736 762 Mills, Thos., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa. TX 775 N105 TC  
Ice cream manufacturers' equipment. Ca. 1915.  
60 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Catalogue no. 31.  
Includes index.
- 47,737 763 Northern Refrigerator Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of the famous seven walled  
Glacier cold dry air refrigerators. 1897. TD 496 N87 TC  
56 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes 2 samples of insulating material used in Glacier  
refrigerator.

- 47,947 764 Puffer, A. D., & Sons, Boston, Mass. TP 635 P07 TC  
Advance circular. 1892.  
4 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Firm sold soda fountains.  
Firm had been in business 50 years when catalogue was published.
- 47,947 765 Rudkin, William, New York, N.Y. 74 x 382.2 6504  
[Catalogue]. 1864.  
Broadside; 22 cm.  
Rudkin was a chemist who imported flavoring extracts for liquors and cordials.
- 47,988 766 Smith, John E., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y. T500 A2 M2 720.31  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of the celebrated Smith's Buffalo choppers with self-mixers. 1892.  
40 p., 1 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Firm manufactured meat choppers, sausage stuffers, spice mills, meat racks, and lard kettles.  
Text on 2 pages is in German.
- 47,988 767 Snider, Jacob, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. 71 x 79 3569  
List of prices of wines, liquors, &c. on hand and for sale. 1838.  
2 l.; 21 cm.
- 47,988 768 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. TP 635 T91 TC  
Descriptive catalogue of . . . Arctic soda-water apparatus. 1876.  
176 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
"I reissue my catalogue for 1875, with an appendix for 1876 containing illustrations of new designs and their description. . . . My regular catalogue for 1876 is published in an entirely new and beautiful miniature form."  
Includes index.
- 47,990 769 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. TP 635 T91 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1889.  
224 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
26th annual catalogue.
- 47,990 770 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. TP 635 T91a TC  
Siberian patents. 1891.  
6 l.: ill.; 15 x 17 cm.

"The Siberian system of drawer syrup tanks is now generally used and cleanliness considered, it is the only one fit to use."

Blank order form for Tufts's 1891 general catalogue laid in at rear.

- 771 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Em. 1*  
Vanderbilt's candy church: the kings of the kitchen. 1889.  
32 p.: ports.; 15 cm.  
Includes short biographies and portraits of professional chefs; also, Shaker recipes and advertising for Seigel's Syrup (Extract of Roots). Medicine was sold by A. J. White.
- 772 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Em. 3*  
Honey, soul of flowers, to sweeten the soul of man. Ca. 1910.  
2 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Price list of extracted and comb honey.
- 773 Wagner, John, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *Box 251 Wagner, John & Sons*  
Price list of food specialties. 1936.  
9 p.; 17 cm.  
Established 1847.  
Food specialties include spices and herbs, preserves, fish, coffee, tea, mineral oils, and cheese.
- 774 Wagner, John, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Price list of food specialties. 1938.  
18 p.; 18 cm.  
Includes index. *Box 251 Wagner, John & Sons*
- 775 Wagner, John, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Price list of food specialties. 1939.  
1 p.l., 17 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Includes index. *Box 251 Wagner, John & Sons*
- 776 Wagner, John, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *Box 251 Wagner, John & Sons*  
Price list: specialties, seasonings, herbs & spices. 1949.  
20 p.; 23 cm.
- 777 Washburn, Crosby, Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
[Catalogue]. 1893. *7500 A2 M2 no. 19*  
18 l.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.  
Company operated a flour mill.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

## Furniture

778-1025

- 778 Acme Chair Co., Reading, Mich. *NK 2265 A19 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of . . . canvas seat, slat seat, veneer seat, carpet seat, and plush seat folding chairs for campers', caterers', undertakers', societies', church, or hall use. 1896.  
23 p.: ill.; 13 x 20 cm.  
May 1896 price list tipped in at front.
- 779 Acme Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 2265 A17\* TC*  
General catalogue number three. Ca. 1901.  
2 p.l., 242 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
"To enable dealers to show this catalogue to their customers without divulging wholesale prices, every price given, as well as prices of extras which are added to any price (except undertakers' goods), is double and subject to 50 per cent discount."  
Includes mail-order form.  
Includes index.
- 780 Acme Kitchen Furniture Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Catalogue number sixty-six. 1911. *NK 2265 A18a TC*  
20 p.: col. ill.; 20 x 28 cm.  
Firm sold kitchen furniture, wardrobes, bookcases, safes, tables, and glass cupboards.  
January 1, 1911, price list tipped in at front.  
Includes mail-order form.
- 781 Adams Furniture Co., Toronto, Ontario *NK 2265 A21 TC*  
Catalogue no. 26: furniture, carpets, rugs, draperies, etc. Ca. 1907.  
106 p.: ill.; 18 x 25 cm.  
"We also sell stoves and ranges, baby carriages, china, glassware, kitchenware, trunks, etc."  
Company claimed to be Canada's largest home furnisher.
- 782 Allen, D. H., & Co., Miamisburg, Ohio *NK 2265 A42 TC*  
Standorette. Ca. 1900.  
8 l.: ill.; 11 x 16 cm.  
Standorette, patented August 2, 1898, could be used as an easel, a bookrest, or a music, drawing, reading, sewing, invalid, or card stand.
- 783 Allen & Paisley Co., Boston, Mass. *NK 2265 A43 \**  
Wholesale furniture: the better kind. Ca. 1910.

- 42 239 52 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Catalogue no. 24.  
Includes index.
- 784 Alms, F. W., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio NK 2265 A45 TC  
Illustrated catalogue... hat racks, library and center-tables. 1887.  
32 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Established 1881.  
March 1, 1887, price list at rear.  
6th annual catalogue.
- 785 American Patent Sponge Co., Boston, Mass. TT 198 A51 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1868.  
8 p.; 22 cm.  
Firm manufactured elastic sponge to be used as substitute for curled hair in upholstery work.
- 786 American Store Stool Co., New York, N.Y. HF 5521 A515 TC  
Price list. Ca. 1870.  
18 l.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company manufactured and upholstered stools.
- 787 Ames & Frost, Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 A51 TC  
[Catalogue and price list]. 1885.  
32 p.: ill.; 11 x 17 cm.  
Company manufactured woven-wire mattresses, spring beds, and cots. "We shall keep up to the times in styles, making a specialty of Woven Wire Goods and Hospital and Asylum Beds."  
Dated January 1885.
- 788 Andrews, A. H., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2726 A56 TC  
The "triumph study" desk. Ca. 1885.  
8 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Andrews was successor to Baker, Pratt, & Co., Boston.
- 789 Army & Navy Auxiliary Cooperative Supply, London, England  
Illustrated furnishing catalogue. Ca. 1905. NK 2265 A74 TC  
534 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 21 x 28 cm.  
Incorporated 1880, reconstructed 1886.  
Mostly devoted to describing firm's furniture and carpeting.  
Cover title: Guide to house furnishing.  
Includes index.

- 790 Arnold, C. N., & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. NK 2265 A75 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of chairs. 1886.  
 40 [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Final 4 pages contain April 1886 price list.
- 791 Atkinson, B. A., & Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Special catalogue of parlor furniture. Ca. 1888.  
 51 l.: ill.; 43 cm. NK 2265 A87F TC  
 Established 1872.  
 Includes price list.
- 792 Austrian, Leo, & Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 A93\* TC  
 Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1905.  
 45 [3] p.: ill.; 25 x 35 cm.  
 Firm described itself as a manufacturer of hat racks, mirrors, parlor  
 and music cabinets, ladies' desks and toilet tables, china and silver  
 cases, parlor tables, cheval glasses, etc.
- 793 Barnes, Ambrose E., & Brother, New York, N.Y.  
 Seasonable specialties . . . chairs and furniture. 1884.  
 8 l.: ill.; 30 cm. NK 2265 B26\* TC  
 Not intended to be complete. Instructions on cover state: "Place this  
 with our catalogue."
- 794 Batavia Bracket Co., Batavia, Ill. NK 1133 B32 TC  
 Black walnut carved & sawed brackets, book and clock shelves,  
 towel and hat racks, wall pockets, &c. Ca. 1880.  
 5 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Photographically illustrated.
- 795 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 B34a TC  
 The complete house furnisher: an illustrated guide to house  
 furnishing. Ca. 1890.  
 4 p.l., p. 357-660: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Part 4 of a larger catalogue covering company's furniture. Part 1  
 describes stoves and kitchen supplies; Part 2 concerns lamps,  
 crockery, glass, silver, and tableware; and Part 3 describes carpets,  
 curtains, and lower-grade furniture.  
 Includes mail-order form.
- 796 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 B34 TC  
 The twentieth century ideal furniture made from the prairie grass of  
 America. Ca. 1905.



- 50,065 20 p.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm.  
 "A novelty superseding rattan or willow ware. Attractive, artistic, comfortable, durable, useful, adaptable, sanitary, refreshing and reasonable."
- 797 Bohnert-Brunsmann Co., Cincinnati, Ohio TS 1747 K17 TC  
 The "ezybed" kapok resilient mattress. 1902.  
 50,113 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Firm's mattress was "a clean, non-absorbant, sanitary, elastic, vermin-proof mattress, sold on thirty nights' trial and guaranteed to be superior to mattresses made of best curled hair, cotton or felt." Originally published by Bohnert-Brunsmann Co.; used by A. A. Bohnert Co., Inc., the publisher's successor. 6th edition.
- 798 Boyington, L. C., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 B79a TC  
 Cabinet folding beds. 1884.  
 50,145 32 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, Boyington's folding beds had been on the market 5 years.
- 799 Boyington, L. C., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 B79 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of Boyington's automatic and chiffonier folding beds. 1885.  
 50,161 16 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Final page covers mattress prices.  
 Used by Bay State Carpet and Furniture Co., Boston.
- 800 Brandt Cabinet Works, Hagerstown, Md. NK 2265 B82 TC  
 Parlor and library tables. 1910.  
 50,177 16 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 1910 price list laid in at rear.
- 801 Brooks Bros., Rochester, N.Y. NK 2265 B86 TC  
 Maple and ash bedsteads. Ca. 1890.  
 50,217 40 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Includes wholesale price list on last page.
- 802 Brooks Manufacturing Co., Saginaw, Mich. NK 2265 B87 TC  
 Knock-down furniture catalog no. 8. 1909.  
 50,234 20 [2] p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.

Includes form letter from company president C. C. Brooks offering money-back guarantee on his firm's goods and 10 percent discount for anyone placing an order before May 1, 1909.

- 803 Bub & Kipp, Milwaukee, Wis. *NK 2265 B91 FTC*  
New illustrated catalogue of upholstered furniture. 1887.

*50,222*  
70 [1] p.: ill.; 30 x 45 cm.

On the last page is a directory of Milwaukee businesses that sold furniture and household supplies in 1887.

- 804 Buckley Antique Shop, Binghamton, N.Y.  
Catalogue of antiques. Ca. 1920. *NK 2406 B92 TC*

*50,225*  
75 [3] p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Illustrates items for sale and antique shop's rooms.

Introduction states that American pride was responsible for newfound interest in collecting antiques.

Includes index.

- 805 Buffalo Metal Furniture Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Buffalo brand metal furniture. Ca. 1905. *NK 2265 B92 TC*

*50,149*  
65 [1] p.: ill.; 19 cm.

"We guarantee to replace any broken metal parts free of charge at our factory for a period of 100 years from date of sale."

Includes descriptions and illustrations of chairs, stools, tables, and seats.

Catalogue C.

- 806 Buffalo Upholstering Co., Buffalo, N.Y. *NK 2265 B93\* TC*  
New goods for 1884. 1884.

*70,117*  
63 [1] p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm.

Company manufactured couches, lounges, and lounge frames.

W. and A. Woltge were firm proprietors.

Cover title.

- 807 Burt Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. *NK 2265 B97 TC*  
Furniture. 1902.

*60,35*  
32 p.: ill.; 16 x 22 cm.

Established 1879.

Most illustrations are of bedroom furniture.

23d annual catalogue.

Includes index.

- 50,554 808 Butler Brothers, New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 698 TC*  
 Supplementary catalogue to "Our Drummer." Specialties in  
 furniture. Fall and winter 1891-2. 1891.  
 34 p.: ill.; 21 x 27 cm.  
 Consists chiefly of rattan furniture.
- 50,664 809 Cabinet Makers' Union, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Catalogue and price list for furniture. 1887. *NK 2407 I394 TC*  
 20 p.: ill.; 26 x 36 cm.  
 Firm made extension tables and bedroom furniture.  
 Established 1862.
- 50,604 810 California Furniture Mfg. Co., San Francisco, Calif. *77x54.5 7600*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1875.  
 30 l.: ill.; 17 x 23 cm.  
 Includes hallstands, bookcases, tables, bureaus, desks, beds, chairs,  
 and couches.  
 Illustrated with photographs.
- 50,624 811 Carter, H. S., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 2265 C32 TC*  
 Price list for 1879. 1879.  
 p. 38-49; 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured lounges, footstools, chairs, barber chairs, etc.  
 May be part of a larger catalogue.
- 50,677 812 Champion Bed Lounge Co., Chillicothe, Ohio *NK 2265 C44 TC*  
 Semi-annual catalogue. Ca. 1900.  
 29 [3] p.: ill.; 13 x 19 cm.  
 According to an insert between pages 22 and 23, Champion Bed  
 Lounge was looking for a "first class salesman" to carry its line on  
 commission in Pennsylvania.  
 Separate price list laid in at rear for Buckeye couches, parlor suites,  
 rocking chairs, and lounges.
- 50,724 813 Choate, W. A., & Co., Albany, N.Y. *LB3281 C54 TC*  
 School supplies. 1890.  
 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company sold a "self-folding school seat" manufactured by Union  
 School Furniture Co., Battle Creek, Mich. Also sold church, hall,  
 office, opera, and lodge furniture.

- 50,780 814 Clark Brothers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 2265 C59\*70  
Furniture illustrations. 1887.  
78 [1] p.: ill.; 24 x 30 cm.  
Company manufactured and sold beds, sideboards, desks,  
bookcases, bureaux, wardrobes, and mirrors.
- 50,780 815 Clarke, George H., New York, N.Y. 74 x 139 6334  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
1 l.: ill.; 89 cm.  
Clarke manufactured fancy cabinetware, parlor brackets, and toy  
furniture.
- 50,790 816 Clarke Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio 69 x 40 3228  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside: ill.; 56 x 64 cm.  
Firm described itself as "manufacturers of fancy cabinet ware, parlor  
brackets, &c."
- 50,791 817 Clarke Bros. & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 C60 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
1 l.: ill.; 96 cm.  
All goods were walnut unless otherwise specified.  
Publication was company's discount sheet.
- 50,821 818 Colie & Son, Buffalo, N.Y. NK 2265 C69\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1885.  
30 p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm.  
Firm manufactured patent rocking chairs, center tables, lounges,  
mattresses, etc., for the trade.  
Established 1866.
- 50,852 819 Collin, Arnold, & Sisson, Fayetteville, N.Y. NK 2265 C71 TC  
Revised catalogue of bedsteads and tables. 1883.  
31 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.
- 50,870 820 Colonial Antique Shop, Baltimore, Md. Unnot. Archives  
Looking glasses of 100 years ago: historical and illustrated portfolio  
of colonial mirrors as reproduced from a world-famed collection for  
lovers of things colonial. Ca. 1920.  
Portfolio: ill.; 30 cm.  
Includes 14 illustrations of reproduction mirrors.

- 821 Columbian Adjustable Table & Desk Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Adjustable folding tables and desks. 1892. NK 2265 C72 TC  
16, 4 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
Final 4 pages, a catalogue supplement, contain illustrations of New Haven Chair Co. rocking chairs.  
Price list tipped in at front.
- 822 Come-Packt Furniture Co., Ann Arbor, Mich. NK 2265 C73 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1910.  
64 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
Incorporated 1907.  
Formerly called International Manufacturing Co.  
The arts-and-crafts- and mission-style furniture is assembled by the buyer.
- 823 Comstock, H. J., Buffalo, N.Y. NK 2265 C735 TC  
[Catalogue of artistic lounges]. Ca. 1880.  
28 l.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm.  
Includes price list on pages 2 and 3.
- 824 Conant, Ball, & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 C74b TC  
Catalogue. 1877.  
29 p., 1 fold.l.: ill.; 12 x 15 cm.  
Company manufactured chairs.  
October 1, 1878, handwritten over original March 1, 1877, date.  
Folding leaf contains 16 photographs of company's chairs.
- 825 Conant, Ball, & Co., West Gardner, Mass. NK 2265 C74 TC  
Special catalogue; office, dining and chamber chairs. Ca. 1900.  
[79] p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 826 Conant-Ball Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 C74a TC  
Chairs for the home. Ca. 1910.  
66 p.: ill. (1 col.); 14 x 18 cm.  
Color chart shows firm's standard enamel colors and finishes.  
Catalogue no. 44.  
Includes index.
- 827 Conant Ball Co., Gardner, Mass. NK 2265 C74a\* TC  
[Catalogues]. 1980.  
1 loose-leaf binder: ill.; 31 cm.  
Contains 3 catalogues concerning three furniture styles for the 1980s: Cotswold II, Sierra, and American Inspiration.

- 828 Concord Colonial Chair Co., Ashland, Mass. *NK 2265 C75 TC*  
 Concord Windsors; Windsor chairs & rockers, breakfast room sets.  
 Ca. 1920.  
*51,000* 37 p.: ill.; 28 cm.
- 829 Coogan Brothers, New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 C76 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of furniture. Ca. 1876.  
*51,230* 40 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Includes list of U.S. historical events. May have been designed for  
 distribution during 1876 centennial celebration.
- 830 Cooper, James W., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Price list. Ca. 1875. *NK 2265 C7617 TC*  
*51,250* 29 l.: ill.; 30 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "manufacturers of fancy cabinet ware,  
 tables, jardinier stands, parlor easels, music cabinets and stands,  
 parlor brackets, wall pockets, &c."
- 831 Cooper and Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. *NK 2265 C77 TC*  
 Catalogue and price list of furniture. 1873.  
*51,100* 43 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Contains 2 sections: (1) Price list of sofas, lounges, tables, etc.; (2)  
 Illustrated catalogue of marble-top tables.
- 832 Cortland Desk Co., Cortland, N.Y. *NK 2265 C82 TC*  
 Catalogue of the . . . celebrated "Economy" wall desk and the  
 "Favorite" combination desk. 1890.  
*51,770* 22 [2] p.: ill.; 12 x 17 cm.  
 Established 1887.
- 833 Cowperthwait Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. *NK 2265 C87 TC*  
 Spring announcement. 1886.  
*51,350* 4 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Established 1807.  
 Highlights chairs, couches, and rugs, but company also sold parlor  
 stoves, baby carriages, clocks, and refrigerators. (2)
- 834 Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood, N.Y. *NK 2265 S845 TC*  
 Craftsman furniture made by Gustav Stickley. 1912.  
*51,790* 64 p.: ill., ports., plans; 24 cm.  
 "The original pieces of Craftsman furniture were made in 1898."  
 Includes portrait of Stickley.

- 835 Cron, Kills, & Co., Piqua, Ohio NK 2265 C94 TC  
Catalogue . . . wardrobes, sideboards, cupboards, and chiffoniers.  
1891.  
51,409 15 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Separate price list laid in at rear.
- 836 Daniels, Badger, & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 D17 TC  
Furniture for the chamber, dining-room, parlor, hall and library.  
Ca. 1905.  
51,408 79 p.: ill.; 17 cm.
- 837 Danner, John, Canton, Ohio NK 2265 D18 TC  
Illustrated price list of revolving book cases . . . useful, durable,  
graceful and neat. Ca. 1880.  
51,512 24 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Unnumbered leaf between pages 12 and 13, dated June 10, 1880,  
further describes revolving bookcases.
- 838 Dan River Furniture Co., South Boston, Va. NK 2265 D175 TC  
Price list. 1900.  
51,515 [3] p.; 22 cm.  
January 1900 price list includes descriptions of solid-oak suites,  
dressers, and beds.
- 839 Derby, George H., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 D42 TC  
The Derby roll-top desk. 1881.  
51,531 16 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Firm's name changed to Derby & Kilmer Desk Co. sometime be-  
tween 1881 and 1886.  
Describes the Derby roll-top desk.  
Covers are missing.  
2d illustrated catalogue.
- 840 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 D42a rev. 1 TC  
Sixth illustrated catalogue of the Derby roll-top desks. 1886.  
51,547 16 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Firm formerly known as George H. Derby & Co.  
Dated January 1, 1886.  
According to a loose sheet of paper laid in at rear, firm also offered  
flat-top desks.

- 841 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 D42 a no. 2 TC  
Tenth illustrated catalogue and price-list of the Derby roll-top desks and improved office furniture specialties, designed for business and professional men. Ca. 1890.  
51,553 16 p.: ill.; 17 cm.
- 842 Doubleday, T. A., Winooski, Vt. NK 2265 D72 TC  
Illustrated catalogue; cottage furniture. 1884.  
51,565 6 l.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm.  
Contains descriptions of bedroom furniture and an advertisement for Ainsworth's Patent Portable Clothes Bars on last page. Special January 1, 1884, price list tipped in at front.
- 843 Doubleday & Clement Brothers, Winooski, Vt. NK 2265 D73 TC  
Ash and basswood chamber suites. Also bedsteads, bureaus, washstands, wardrobes, teapots, towel racks, centre tables, saloon tables, and common fall leaf dining tables, in the white or finished, knock down or set up. Ca. 1875.  
51,555 18 [1] p.: ill.; 19 x 23 cm.  
Last page contains advertisement for Ainsworth's Patent Portable Clothes Bars.
- 844 Edwards, Arthur, London, England NK 2265 E26\* TC  
Genuine antique furniture. Ca. 1930.  
51,561 1 p.l., 22 p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm.  
Price list laid in at rear.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business about 50 years.
- 845 Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NK 2265 E55 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1900.  
51,1065 54 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Company manufactured sideboards and buffets.  
Price list laid in at rear.
- 846 Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NK 2265 E55\* TC  
Dining room suits. 1911.  
51,106 51 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
January 1, 1911, price list laid in at rear.
- 847 Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NK 2265 E55\* 1912 TC  
Dining room suits. 1912.



- 51,767 51 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
January 1, 1912, price list laid in at rear.
- 848 Erskine-Danforth Corp., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 E73\* TC  
The Danersk: catalog number. 1920.  
51,799 32 p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
Firm manufactured primarily bedroom and dining room furniture.  
Catalogue is vol. 3, no. 6, of periodical, *The Danersk*.
- 849 Excelsior Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill. NK 2265 E96 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
51,800 20 l.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Firm described itself as "manufacturers of fancy polished rockers in oak, mahogany, and light cherry finish."  
All rocking chairs are upholstered.
- 850 Farrell, Lawrence, Trenton, N.J.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
51,820 1 l.: ill.; 14 x 23 fold to 14 x 8 cm.  
Farrell sold Dunk's steel-spring bed bottoms.
- 851 Farrell, Lawrence, Trenton, N.J. NK 2713 F24 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
51,822 1 l.: ill.; 14 x 23 fold to 14 x 8 cm.  
Farrell described himself as a dealer in furniture and carpets.  
Concerns Dunk's noiseless patent steel-spring bed bottom.
- 852 Féret, A., Paris, France T500 FS 77 no 6  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1892.  
51,834 11 [1] p.: ill.; 26 x 33 cm.  
Firm manufactured tables for the schoolroom, the study, and letter writing. They were adjustable in some fashion.
- 853 Field, Marshall, & Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 F45\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue. 1897.  
51,850 16 p.; ill.; 36 cm.  
Upholstered furniture.
- 854 Fischer, P. D., & Co., New York, N.Y. 74 x 220 6418  
Illustrated price list. Ca. 1880.  
51,852 2 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Company manufactured patent folding lounges and sofa beds.

855 Fisk, Russell C., & Son, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 F53 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of chairs, bedsteads and furniture. Ca. 1900.  
 56 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

856 Fitzgerald, D., New York, N.Y. 75 X39 6575  
 Fitzgerald's patent salamander safe and counting house desk. Ca.  
 1836.

51,900 Broadside: ill.; 31 cm.

"The salamander safe can be had of the proprietor, at any price to suit purchasers, the price always being governed by the size and fixtures."

857 Foster & Lee, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 F75 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1858.

52,000 121 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.

Furniture prices are marked in pencil.

858 Foster Brothers, Boston, Mass. NK 9955 F75\* TC  
 Colonial looking-glasses and mirrors. Ca. 1920.

50,500 40 p.: ill.; 35 cm.

Firm also sold photograph frames and stands and carved vanity boxes.

859 Frost's Veneer Seating Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 F95 TC  
 Illustrations of new and desirable designs of seatings for dry goods stores, boot and shoe stores, banks, offices, hotels, club rooms, halls, lodge rooms, schools, churches, public buildings, etc. Ca. 1890.

52,000 17 p.: ill.; 28 cm.

Company manufactured veneer goods, including car ceilings.  
 Catalogue no. 11.

860 Gardner & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 G22 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1884.

50,000 72 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Company manufactured perforated seats, chairs, and settees.

"If the same care that is given to keep upholstered seats from being injured by water or standing on, especially by grown-up persons, should be given to keep the perforated seat from injury, it would no doubt last a lifetime, or as long as any other part of the chair."

- 52,217 861 Ghibellini, Giovanni, Bologna, Italy NK 2265 G42 TC  
 Fabbrica di letti in ferro vuoto e pieno. Ca. 1880.  
 1 p.l., 50 l.: ill.; 22 x 30 cm.  
 Most illustrations show beds or chairs.
- 52,242 862 Glascock Bros. Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind. NK 2715 G54 TC  
 Combined baby jumper and rocking chair. Ca. 1900.  
 32 p.: ports; 12 x 18 cm.  
 Consists of pictures of babies in firm's jumper/rocking chair and  
 parents' testimonials.  
 Cover title.
- 52,246 863 Grand Central Wicker Shop, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 G75A TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 24 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
 Firm manufactured Evercharm wicker furniture. Its motto was In  
 Reed We Lead, in Willow Others Follow.
- 52,251 864 Grand Rapids Furniture Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 G78 TC  
 The house and its plenishing; being a brief endeavor clearly to set  
 forth the principles which should underlie any well-considered  
 scheme for the proper furnishing of the house. 1910.  
 15 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Addresses the living room, the dining room, the library, and  
 bedrooms.
- 52,252 865 Graves, Samuel, & Son, Boston, Mass. 75x259 6754  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 1 l.: ill.; 19 x 27 cm.  
 Firm manufactured patent sofa and lounge beds.  
 Boston retail prices listed.
- 52,258 866 Gump, S. & G., Co., San Francisco, Calif. NK 2265 G97 TC  
 Furniture of individuality. Ca. 1900.  
 6 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Includes illustrations of firm's workshops.
- 52,259 867 Gustine, P. P., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 2265 G98 TC  
 Wholesale price list of furniture. 1867.  
 8 p.; 21 cm.  
 Nearly 2 pages record cane-seat chair prices.

- 868 Hall, Frank A., New York, N.Y. NK 2713 H17 TC  
 Spring catalogue, 1884. 1884.  
 20 p.: ill.; 11 x 19 cm.  
 Hall manufactured woven-wire mattresses and slat-spring beds.  
 Established 1828.  
 "Having purchased the business, patents and good will of C. H. Dunks and the Eastern Woven Wire Mattress Co. with ample facilities, I shall be able to produce these goods in a superior manner and endeavor to merit the continued patronage of the trade."
- 869 Hall, Frank A., New York, N. Y. NK 2713 H(17b) TC  
 Catalogue of steam and dry air blast feathers. 1885. ?  
 42 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Offers feather pillows, beds, and chairs.
- 870 Hampton & Sons, London, England NK 2265 H23 TC  
 Illustrated designs of cabinet furniture engraved from photographs of stock. Ca. 1865.  
 108 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Also includes upholstered furniture.  
 Includes index.
- 871 Hampton & Sons, London, England NK 2265 H23a \*TC  
 Taste and distinction in furnishing. Ca. 1920.  
 52 p.: ill. (1 col.); 23 x 27 cm.  
 Contains illustrations of reproductions in various styles.  
 List of firm's catalogues on page 52 describes furniture, fabrics, glassware, electric lighting devices, ranges, etc.
- 872 Harrison, B. J., Son Co., Winsted, Conn. NK 2265 H21 TC  
 Catalogue and price list. 1910.  
 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Company sold folding chairs.  
 Established 1840.  
 2d edition.
- 873 Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1883. NK 2265 H32a TC  
 116 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Firm sold mattresses, beds, cots, and lounges.  
 Intended for use 1883-84.

- 52,790 874 Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1884. NK 2265 H32 TC  
1 p.l., p. 13-144: ill.; 16 cm.  
Lacks introduction, which is contained in 1883 issue.  
Intended for use 1884-85.
- 52,854 875 Harwood Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2715 H34 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of assembly chairs & settees for churches, halls,  
opera houses, lodge rooms, depots, rinks, etc. Ca. 1884.  
64 p.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm.
- 52,855 876 Hayes, Lewis S., Cortland, N.Y. 73 x 310 6225  
Patent folding chairs. 1881.  
1 l.: ill.; 15 x 41 fold to 15 x 9 cm.  
Rocking chairs are shown in 7 of the 9 illustrations.
- 52,877 877 Hechinger Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Md. NK 2265 H44 TC  
Chairs, reed and rattan . . . rockers. 1900.  
32 p.: ill.; 20 x 28 cm.  
The name M. W. Northrop, Grand Rapids, Mich., appears under  
many of the rocking chairs pictured.  
Spring 1900 price list laid in at rear.
- 52,915 878 Heilman, A. H., & Co., Williamsport, Pa. NK 2265 H46 TC  
Fifteenth catalogue of cottage, ash and American mahogany  
chamber furniture. 1886.  
28 [i.e. 30] p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm.
- 52,993 879 Henkels, George J., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 2265 H51 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1855.  
16 p.; 23 cm.  
On 1st page Henkels described his firm: "Importer of French fur-  
niture. Antique library and dining room furniture, imported to  
order. Also, antique oak or walnut mantel pieces, wainscotting,  
statuary, clocks and bronzes. A large assortment of French goods  
always on hand."
- 52,994 880 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 H62 TC  
Glued-up & finished list. 1882.  
10 p.; 23 cm.  
Contains spring 1882 prices. September 20, 1882, supplemental price  
list laid in at rear.

- 52157 881 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 "Glued-up and finished" list. 1884. NK 2265 H62e TC  
 16 p.; 24 cm.  
 Company also offered catalogues of "boxed and finished" and  
 "knock-down and white" chairs.
- 7300 882 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Catalogue. Ca. 1884. NK 2265 H62a \* TC  
 1 p.l., 51 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.  
 Various chairs and several tables and wardrobes are shown.
- 57000 883 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885. NK 2265 H62b F TC  
 23 [1] p.: ill.; 48 cm.  
 Includes upholstered chairs, stools, bureaus, tables, and wardrobes.
- 52105 884 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Supplementary catalogue including childrens' chairs for the  
 holidays. 1894. NK 2265 H62c \* TC  
 1 p.l., 72 p.: ill.; 23 x 28 cm.  
 2 price lists, one for this catalogue and one for previous 3  
 catalogues, laid in at rear.
- 52104 885 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 H62\* TC  
 Rattan, wood, cane, and upholstered chairs. 1895.  
 [3] 343 p.: ill.; 25 x 33 cm.
- 76071 886 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Some new patterns of chairs. 1896. NK 2265 H62d TC  
 32 [1] p.: ill.; 23 x 26 cm.  
 Dated November 1896.
- 57001 887 Heywood Brothers & Wakefield Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Cane and wood chairs catalog, household chairs and rockers, office  
 chairs. Ca. 1920. NK 2265 H63\* TC  
 96 p.: ill (some col.); 26 x 35 cm.  
 Established 1826, incorporated 1897.  
 Catalogue no. 12.  
 Includes index.
- 888 Hoffman, H. A., Indianapolis, Ind. TS 887 H69 TC  
 Catalogue of . . . spring bed folding lounges. 1882.

- 82591 8 l.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm.  
Includes 11 styles of firm's product.
- 889 Holloway Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio NK 2265 H74 TC  
The Holloway reading stand and dictionary holder: combining a dictionary holder, book rest, lamp stand and writing table. Ca. 1892.  
16 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Includes description of *Century Dictionary* case, "made expressly for holding the six volumes of the new *Century Dictionary*."  
10th edition.
- 890 Holmes, F. M., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 H 74a TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of furniture. 1872.  
10 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Illustrated with photographs.  
At rear of catalogue is title page from April 1, 1871, price list for Holmes's Patent Folding Chair. Catalogue itself is not part of this volume.
- 891 Holmes, F. M., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 H74b  
Price list of furniture. 1877.  
4 l.; 28 cm.  
Published in conjunction with volume of photographs of furniture manufactured and sold by the company.
- 892 Howard & Sons, London, England NK 2265 H84\*TC  
Designs for furniture & decorations. Ca. 1890.  
1 p.l., 48 l.: ill.; 24 x 38 cm.  
Illustrations of furnished rooms.
- 893 Hudson River Furniture Co., Kingston, N.Y. NK 2265 H88 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes descriptions of baby carriages, pillows, screens, parlor suites, lamps, and cabinets.
- 894 Hughes Furniture Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. NK 2265 H89 TC  
Illustrated catalogue. 1906.  
63 p.: ill.; 17 x 27 cm.  
Contains descriptions of beds, bureaus, wardrobes, and racks.  
December 1, 1906, price list laid in at rear.

- 53,785 895 Indianapolis Chair Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Spring supplement. 1890. NK 2265 I39 TC  
16 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Illustrations usually depict rocking chairs.  
February 17, 1890, price list laid in at rear.
- 53,901 896 Jordan & Moriarty, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 J 82 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1883.  
36 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Concerned solely with furniture.
- 54,177 897 Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 K18a \*F TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
76 p.: ill.; 34 cm.  
Company manufactured upholstered furniture.  
Firm had been in business over 21 years when catalogue was  
published and had sales representatives for Africa, Europe, and  
Australia.
- 54,379 898 Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 K18 F TC  
Thirty third annual catalog. 1913.  
152 p.: ill.; 39 cm.  
Pages 5-8 are missing.  
Includes index.
- 54,554 899 Kehr, Kellner, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 K26 TC  
Designs of writing desks, tables, bookcases, secretaries, etc., etc.,  
manufactured at the American Desk Manufactory. 1873.  
25 l.: ill.; 19 cm.
- 54,586 900 Keller, Ferdinand, Philadelphia, Pa. NK 2265 K29 TC  
Antiques reproductions. Ca. 1945.  
32 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
"Distinctive living room, bed room, dining room furniture."  
Firm had been in business 50 years when catalogue was published.
- 54,711 901 Kensington Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 K36 t TC  
To record an event in the history of cabinet-making. 1924.  
10 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
6 loose sheets illustrating furniture reproductions laid in at rear.  
Publication done on occasion of company's receipt of gold medal at  
39th annual exhibition of Architectural League of New York.



- 54,118 902 Kensington Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 K36 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1925.  
15 [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
"Kensington furniture is made in all the decorative styles appropriate for American homes. It includes dining room, bedroom, hall and living room furniture of every description with the exception of over-upholstered."
- 54,117 903 Kimball, J. Wayland, Boston, Mass. NK 2265 K49 FF TC  
Book of designs: furniture and drapery. 1876.  
30 l., 29 p.: ill.; 35 x 45 cm.  
Introduction emphasizes that furniture used in all classes of houses is included.  
Includes advertisements for house furnishings from 27 firms, principally from New York, Boston, and Philadelphia.
- 54,225 904 Klein, A. S., Co., Chicago, Ill. TP 867 K64 TC  
Mirrors. 1908.  
48 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
Catalogue no. 59.
- 54,252 905 Kohn, Jacob & Josef, Vienna, Austria NK 2265 K79b TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1881.  
27 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm manufactured bentwood furniture.  
"Depot for the United States and Canada, Ackerman Bros., New York, S. Francisco."
- 54,253 906 Koopman Antiques, Boston, Mass. Box 38 Tray-stand  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1925.  
1 l.: ill.; 17 x 28 fold to 17 x 10 cm.  
Offers firm's tray stand.  
Includes price list.
- 54,192 907 Laverton & Co., Bristol, England NK 2265 L39 TC  
New illustrated catalogue of furniture and general price list. 1875.  
169 [5] p.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm.  
Includes advertisements from other Bristol businesses.  
Includes index.
- 908 Leavens, William, & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 L43 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.

- 64, 977 250 l.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 "Our specialty is cottage furniture, adapted to shore and country houses."
- 909 Library Bureau, Boston, Mass. Z 684 L 69 TC  
 Classified illustrated catalog of . . . standard fittings, supplies, labor-savers, and everything for public and private libraries. Ca. 1887.  
 54, 734 57 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 "The purpose of the Library Bureau is to supply public and private libraries with everything they need except books, other than technical manuals."  
 Founded 1876 by Melvil Dewey, incorporated in Massachusetts 1888, and reincorporated in New Jersey 1901.
- 910 Library Bureau, Boston, Mass. Z 684 L 69 TC  
 Library catalog: a descriptive list with price of the various articles of furniture and equipment for libraries and museums. . . . 1903.  
 64, 977 216 p.: ill.; 26 cm.
- 911 Limbert, Charles P., Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. NK 2265 L 73 TC  
 Limbert's Holland Dutch arts and crafts furniture. Ca. 1900.  
 55, 014 64 p.: ill. (some col.); 19 cm.  
 Includes illustrations of dining rooms and libraries furnished in arts-and-crafts style.  
 Booklet no. 114.
- 912 Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., Boston, Mass. Z 684 L 81 TC  
 Specialties in library furniture. Ca. 1876.  
 55, 014 4 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Includes bookcases, stands, and chairs.
- 913 Logan, A. J., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. NK 2265 L 83 TC  
 Iron and brass beds. 1912.  
 55, 014 79 [1] p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
 Established 1882.  
 1912 price list laid in at rear.
- 914 Mackay, Walter S., & Co., Oakland, Calif. NK 2265 M 15 TC  
 Quaint furniture in arts and crafts. Ca. 1910.  
 55, 146 51 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Shows furniture manufactured in Grand Rapids and shipped to Oakland for sale by Mackay.

- 915 Maine Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass. 74 x 167 6358  
 Illustrated catalogue of goods. 1881.  
 2 l.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 Shows company's folding chairs, lawn settees, and flower stands.  
 Published for New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute  
 Exhibition.
- 916 Mallen, H. Z., & Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 M25F TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 Portfolio: ill.; 46 cm.  
 Contains 3 brochures illustrating Duncan Phyfe and regency period  
 reproduction furniture, 24 loose plates, and 4 price sheets for  
 reproduction pieces shown.
- 917 Manor House, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 M28 TC  
 Eighteenth century furniture. Ca. 1920.  
 75 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Knapp & Tubbs of Chicago and Johnstone & Herlihy of Los  
 Angeles also carried furniture pictured.  
 Portfolio of 75 illustrations shows rooms furnished with Manor  
 House reproductions.
- 918 Maple and Co., London, England NK 2265 M29 TC  
 Illustrations of furniture. Ca. 1925.  
 12 p.l., 384 [4] p.: ill.; 24 x 30 cm.  
 Established 1841.  
 "This catalogue is compiled to serve as a useful and economical  
 guide to the complete furnishing of the home."  
 Includes index.
- 919 Marietta Chair Co., Marietta, Ohio NK 2265 M33 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1889.  
 125 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1856.  
 Includes descriptions of chairs, beds, tables, and safes.  
 Intended for 1889-90 use.
- 920 Marietta Chair Co., Marietta, Ohio NK 2265 M33 1911-12 TC  
 Catalogue; high grade chairs & rockers. 1911.  
 72 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Intended for 1911-12 use.  
 April 1, 1911, price list laid in at rear.

- 921 *NK 2265 M34 TC*  
 Marks Adjustable Folding Chair Co., New York, N.Y.  
 The Marks improved adjustable folding chair . . . combining a parlor, library, smoking, reclining or invalid chair, lounge, bed, and child's crib. Ca. 1876.  
*\$9,274* 11 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Includes 12 illustrations showing how chair could be adapted for use through different folding procedures.
- 922 *NK 2265 M44 TC*  
 Mason, J. W., & Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Illustrated catalogue of chairs and furniture. 1874.  
*\$5,050* 116 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Established 1843.  
 Mostly illustrates chairs; also pictures beds, bureaus, hat racks, and tables.  
 Includes index.
- 923 *NK 2265 M39 TC*  
 Mason, John F., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 Mason's monthly budget. Ca. 1880.  
*\$5,010* 24 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Mason ran a furniture and carpet warehouse. He claimed that his publication's circulation was 100,000.
- 924 *NK 2265 M59 TC*  
 Metropolitan Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
*\$6,038* 64 p.: ill.; 12 x 19 cm.  
 In addition to furniture, company sold rugs, linoleum, drapery, sewing machines, lamps, and other furnishings.  
 Pages 32-40 contain views of Forest Park, a 400-acre tract of land in Springfield.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 11 years.
- 925 *NK 9510 M161 TC*  
 Meyercord Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Marquetry and . . . inlaid pearl transfers. Ca. 1900.  
*\$6,044* 6 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Firm's products were used to decorate furniture.  
 Catalogue H.
- 926 *NK 2265 M64 TC*  
 Miller & Co., West Farmington, Mass.  
 Thirty-second semi-annual catalogue. 1890.  
*\$6,055* [11] p.: ill.; 17 x 23 cm.  
 Company was a wholesale manufacturer of parlor and common extension tables.  
 Price list laid in at rear.

- 56,071 927 Moore Desk Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NK 2726 M82 TC  
Catalogue of office desks. Ca. 1900.  
16 p.: ill.; 21 cm.
- 56,072 928 Morse, L., & Sons, Athol, Mass. 74 x 76 6279  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
Broadside: ill.; 71 cm.  
Firm described itself as "manufacturers of patent folding settees,  
folding cots & cribs, bow cradles and towel racks."
- 56,073 929 Morse Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. 70 x 82 3454  
Morris chairs and rockers. Ca. 1900.  
1 l.: ill.; 23 x 46 fold to 23 x 16 cm.  
Includes illustrations of 20 chairs.
- 56,077 930 National Parlor Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 N27 TC  
Couches. 1897.  
23 [1] p.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm.
- 56,145 931 National Wire Mattress Co., New Britain, Conn. NK 2265 N38 TC  
Price list . . . and illustrated catalogue of brass and iron bedsteads,  
cribs, cradles, etc. 1881.  
48 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes list of 76 agents.  
Firm's 2d annual catalogue and 9th year of manufacturing wire  
mattresses.
- 56,369 932 Nelson, M. L., Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 N42 F TC  
[Catalogue]. 1904.  
224 p.: ill.; 31 x 37 cm.  
Company claimed to be world's greatest furniture distributor.  
5th annual catalogue.  
Includes index.
- 56,393 933 Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. NK 2265 N43 TC  
Fashionable furniture. 1904.  
24 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.  
Includes bedroom and dining room furniture.  
Includes pictures of furniture exhibited at Louisiana Purchase  
Exposition, St. Louis, April 31-December 1, 1904.

- 56,294 934 New Haven Folding Chair Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Folding chairs. Ca. 1870. NK 2265 N536 TC  
1 l.: ill.; 13 x 40 fold to 13 x 8 cm.  
Established 1863.  
Later became New Haven Chair Co.  
Includes list of New York, Boston, and Philadelphia stores where  
firm's products were sold.
- 56,413 935 New Haven Folding Chair Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Illustrated catalogue of folding chairs. 1871. NK 2265 N53a TC  
19 l.: col. ill.; 19 cm.
- 56,531 936 Nichols & Stone Co., Gardner, Mass. NK 2265 N62 TC  
Illustrated catalogue; chairs and settees. Ca. 1910.  
118 p.; ill.; 20 x 26 cm.  
Established 1857, incorporated 1907.  
Catalogue no. 3.
- 56,587 937 Northern Furniture Co., Sheboygan, Wis. NK 2265 N87 TC  
Mission furniture. 1910.  
56 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
Includes broadside illustrating discounted, discontinued patterns and  
a 4-leaf brochure displaying tables.  
Catalogue no. 19.
- 56,623 938 Northwestern Furniture Co., Burlington, Iowa  
Catalogue and price list. 1891. NK 2265 N88 TC  
34 [2] p.: ill.; 20 x 22 cm.  
Company manufactured office desks and tables for the trade only.  
Company's New York warerooms were with A. E. Barnes & Bros.  
Price list bound between pages 2 and 3.  
Includes index.
- 56,647 939 Novelty Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N.Y. NK 2265 N93a TC  
Illustrated catalogue: fancy cabinet ware, stands, easels, foot rests,  
blacking cases, chairs, &c. Ca. 1900.  
24 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.
- 56,663 940 Novelty Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N.Y. NK 2265 N93a TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list. Ca. 1900.  
16 p.: ill.; 25 x 31 cm.  
"We take pleasure in presenting you our catalogue and price list of  
fancy cabinet ware, stands, brackets, chairs, &c."

- 561711 941 Nutting, Wallace, Saugus Center, Mass. NK 2265 N98ca TC  
Correct Windsor furniture. 1918.  
48 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
"All persons of taste and discernment will be glad that at last someone has had courage to undertake the redemption of the Windsor chair."
- 56754 942 Nutting, Wallace, Ashland, Mass. NK 2265 N98d TC  
The great American idea. Ca. 1920.  
43 l.: ill.; 33 cm.  
Loose leaves show firm's original reproduction of tables, chairs, chests, mirrors, and desks.
- 56769 943 Nutting, Wallace, Ashland, Mass. NK 2265 N98e TC  
[Catalogue]. 1921.  
7 l.: ill., port.; 22 cm.  
Most of catalogue is devoted to essay, "The Wallace Nutting Idea."
- 56817 944 Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass. NK 2265 N98a TC  
[Catalogue]. 1927.  
8 [48] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Includes descriptions of Nutting's furniture reproductions.  
Sheet listing additions and corrections laid in at rear.  
Rev. edition.
- 56897 945 Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass. NK 2265 N98b TC  
Catalog. 1928.  
80 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Includes furniture and descriptions of ironwork.  
Price list and price reductions and additions sheet laid in at rear.  
7th edition.
- 56970 946 Ohio Chair Co., Hillsboro, Ohio NK 2265 087 TC  
Catalogue, 1894-95. 1894.  
73 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Much of catalogue shows rocking chairs.  
1894 price list laid in at rear.
- 57018 947 Old Hickory Chair Co., Martinsville, Ind. NK 2715 044 TC  
Rustic Old Hickory chairs, rockers, settees, tables. 1902.  
48 p.: ill., ports.; 20 cm.  
"In order to secure photographs for our next year's catalogue of our

popular Old Hickory Furniture in actual use, and to show the variety of uses to which it is adapted, we have decided to offer . . . prizes for photos."

Used by Dickinson Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.

- 948 O'Neill, H., & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 058*  
 Periods of furniture: a concise résumé of all leading types of furniture; descriptions of their derivations concisely told. 1903.  
*57,034* 16 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Published to give hints on what to buy when the home decorator furnishes a house.
- 949 Ornamental Products Co., Detroit, Mich. *714 8581 074 TC*  
 Catalog no. 10. Ca. 1925.  
*57,084* 1 p.l., 49 p.: ill.; 22 x 30 cm.  
 Company sold ornamental objects under the trade name Lignine (Wood) Carvings.  
 To be used by retailers: "Lignine (Wood) Carvings outwear the furniture, pianos, photographs, radios, fixtures and all articles of which they form a part."
- 950 Ostermoor & Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 085 TC*  
 Metal bedsteads and high grade springs. Ca. 1905.  
*57,140* 56 p.: ill.; 21 x 26 cm.  
 Firm also sold pillows and mattresses.
- 951 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. *NK 2265 P14-d TC*  
 Illustrated price list of furniture. Ca. 1885.  
*57,172* 32 p.: ill.; 14 cm.
- 952 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. *NK 2265 P14-c TC*  
 Catalogue of artistic furniture at Paine's furniture wareroom. Ca. 1890.  
*57,215* [4] 48 [1] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Price list tipped in at front.
- 953 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. *NK 2265 P14-b TC*  
 Catalogue of rattan and reed furniture. 1891.  
*57,370* 95 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 At head of title: 1891-1892.  
 Includes list of company's publications.  
 Includes index.



- 57,576 954 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P14 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
256 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
"With this year we enter upon the sixty-first year of our business history as the largest retail furniture establishment in the world."  
Includes list of company's illustrated publications.  
Includes index.
- 57,832 955 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P14a TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
256 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Includes index.
- 57,868 956 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P14F TC  
Summer furniture. 1897.  
36 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Displays chairs only. Most are not upholstered.
- 57,912 957 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P14g TC  
Suggestions to those who would furnish. Ca. 1900.  
44 p.: ill.; 21 x 29 cm.  
Includes illustrations of single pieces of furniture in room settings of well-to-do households.  
Lacks covers.
- 57,928 958 Palace Furniture Co., Cincinnati, Ohio NK 2265 P15\* TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
16 p.: ill.; 27 x 35 cm.  
Company manufactured lounges, bed lounges, chairs, sideboards, bookcases, and rocking chairs.
- 57,947 959 Partridge, Josiah, New York, N.Y. NK 2265 P27 TC  
Price list: chairs and furniture. 1888.  
19 p.; 24 cm.  
Devoted largely to chairs.
- 57,958 960 Partridge, Josiah, & Sons Co., Jersey City, N.J. NK 2265 L67F TC  
Chairs made by Lewisburg Chair Co., Lewisburg, Pa. 1910.  
[1] 46-56 p.: ill.; 27 x 32 cm.  
Issued as company's supplement to 1910 fall catalogue.  
Price list laid in at rear.

- 58,714 961 Peck & Hills Furniture Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 P36\* TC  
Furniture & floor coverings. 1916.  
753 [3] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
When catalogue was published, company had been in business 20 years.  
New York catalogue no. 76.  
Includes index.
- 58,718 962 Phillips, F. W., Hitchin, England NK 2265 P55 TC  
The age of mahogany: a catalogue of 18th century furniture. Ca. 1930.  
vii, 56 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
"This catalogue is intended solely for the use of connoisseurs and advanced collectors whose experience will enable them to note the various points of excellence which remove the objects from the every-day rank-and-file of old furniture. All medium class or common-place pieces. . . have been eliminated."
- 58,726 963 Plimpton, H. R., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P72 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of patent sofa and lounge beds. 1883.  
8 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm.
- 58,852 964 Queen Cabinet Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 Q30\* TC  
Special up-to-date catalogue no. 32 of high grade furniture and household specialities. 1901.  
96 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Company marketed furniture, carriages, refrigerators, stoves, dinnerware, carpet sweepers, and other furnishings.  
Includes mail-order form, separately printed loose catalogue pages, and a loose form letter from company to its patrons.
- 58,900 965 Read, D. M., Co., Bridgeport, Conn. NK 2265 R28 TC  
From a hundred manufactories; being brief glimpses of our furniture section. . . .1900.  
18 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Established 1857.  
Includes descriptions, mostly in writing, of Read's concept of the well-appointed house.
- 58,957 966 Rockford Chair & Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Twenty-eighth annual catalog. 1911. NK 2265 R68a TC  
87 p.: ill.; 31 cm.

Includes tables, bureaus, and bookcases.

1912 wholesale price list laid in at rear.

When catalogue was published, firm had been in business at least 30 years.

- 59,209 967 Rockford Desk Co., Rockford, Ill. NK 2265 R68 TC  
China closets, ladies' desks, parlor and music cabinets. 1904.  
102 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Price list laid in at rear.

- 59,151 968 Rockford Palace Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill. NK 2265 R69 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1911.  
62 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Company manufactured cabinets, buffets and serving tables, china closets, library cases, desks, and wardrobes.  
Wholesale price list laid in at rear.

- 59,207 969 Roda, A., Rochester, N.Y. TS 853 R68 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of solid wood furniture carvings, carved heads, carved drawer handles, mirror and frame carvings, fancy parlor brackets, wall pockets, towel racks, book shelves, match safes, slipper pockets, cabinet mouldings and rings to match, picture frame mouldings, oval, square, and rustic frames, &c., &c. Ca. 1875.  
56 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Pages 44-56 contain products of James Payne, another Rochester woodworker.

- 59,248 970 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. NK 2265 R88a TC  
Aurora colonial furniture. Ca. 1905.  
[41] p.: ill. (1 col.); 21 cm.  
Includes color illustration of a dining room furnished in the Roycroft style.  
Pages are loose in a folder that can be used as a mailing envelope.

- 59,280 971 St. Jo. Valley Furniture Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Spring catalogue. 1885. NK 2265 514 \* TC  
32 p.: ill.; 25 x 36 cm.  
Shows firm's bedroom furniture.

- 972 Sargent Manufacturing Co., Muskegon, Mich. T500 A2E6 no. 8  
Illustrated catalogue of . . . patent ball bearing rotary book cases. Ca.

1890.

1 fold.l.: ill.; 48 x 32 fold to 24 x 16 cm.

Company also manufactured furniture for invalids.

Catalogue D.

973 Saunders, W. O., Hartford, Conn. 2601 66x164  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.

59,221

Broadside: ill.; 26 cm.

Saunders sold "antique furniture, clocks, high boys and low boys, candle sticks and candle stands, trimmings for antique furniture."

974 Schilling, F. J., Furniture Co., Kingston, N.Y. NK 2265 533\* TC  
Four post beds, colonial and early American bedroom furniture.  
1939.

59,243

12 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.

October 23, 1939, price list laid in at rear.

975 Schomer, Henry, Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 536 TC  
Catalogue. 1890.

59,313

20 p.: ill.; 22 cm.

Schomer described himself as a manufacturer of wire mattresses, spring beds, cots, cribs, cradles, clothes bars, step ladders, etc. Prices listed separately inside back cover.

976 School Board Stationery Office, Edinburgh, Scotland LB 3278 542 TC  
Catalogue of school furniture & fittings for board schools. Also,  
school board books, forms, and stationery. Ca. 1880.

59,321

8 l.: ill.; 22 cm.

R. M. Cameron was proprietor.

977 Schrenkeisen, M. & H., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 537\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue of . . . parlor furniture, center and library tables,  
patent rockers, &c. 1879.

59,409

86 [2] p.: ill.; 36 cm.

20-page 1871 price list laid in at rear.

Includes index.

978 Shaw, A. B. & E. L., Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 552F TC  
Shaw's furniture. Ca. 1910.

59,400

81 l.: ill.; 36 x 46 cm.

"These eighty plates contain several hundred examples that we manufacture for the trade strictly as special order-work. It does not

conflict with the stock in the wareroom, but supplements it by the addition of much work not made by the manufacturer for the trade for economical reasons."

- 979 Shaw, Applin, & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 5521 TC  
 Parlor, church, and lodge furniture. 1881.  
 59,570 80 p.: ill.; 18 x 28 cm.  
 Established 1780.  
 Intended for use 1881-82.
- 980 Shearman Bros. Iron-clad Lounge Factory and Upholstery Works,  
 Jamestown, N.Y. NK 2265 5525 \* TC  
 Ninth annual catalogue . . . lounges, couches, and parlor suites. 1889.  
 59,614 44 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 Price list laid in at rear.
- 981 Sheboygan Manufacturing Co., Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1895. NK 2265 553 TC  
 305 p.: ill., fold. front.; 24 cm.  
 Company made chairs.  
 Includes index.
- 982 Sherwood School Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1880. NK 2265 555F TC  
 59,920 Broadside: ill.; 42 cm.  
 Company was promoting its Monitor Desk, touted as "the only perfectly noiseless folding school desk and seat ever produced."  
 When broadside was printed, firm had been in business 20 years.
- 983 Simmons Hardware Co., Saint Louis, Mo. NK 2265 559 \* TC  
 Catalogue of brass and iron bedsteads. Ca. 1900.  
 60,004 82 [2] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Catalogue no. 305.
- 984 Small, S. C., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 564 TC  
 Lodge catalogue for 1886-7. 1886.  
 60,036 32 p.: ill.; 20 x 25 cm.  
 Includes illustrations of chairs, desks, and altars.  
 Includes advertising from other Boston businesses.

- 60,280 985 Smee, William, and Son, London, England NK 2265 563\* TC  
 Designs for furniture . . . a stock of which is always kept ready for sale at their cabinet and upholstery manufactory and warerooms. Ca. 1845.  
 3 p.l., 247 l.: ill.; 33 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 60,280 986 Smith, George, London, England NK 2137 564 TC  
 Original designs for household furniture. Ca. 1860.  
 26 l.: ill. (some hand colored); 15 x 23 cm.  
 Most of catalogue shows chairs and tables and window hangings.
- 60,280 987 Spencer & Barnes Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. NK 2265 574\* TC  
 "S & B preferred" bed room furniture. Ca. 1912.  
 40 p.: ill.; 27 x 34 cm.  
 "Business solicited from dealers only."  
 Established 1875, incorporated 1896.  
 2 price lists, laid in at rear, are dated June 1, 1911, and February 1, 1912.
- 60,280 988 Standard Folding Bed Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 578 TC  
 Catalogue and price list of the "Standard" folding bed. Ca. 1890.  
 24 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Company manufactured and sold Standard and Victor folding beds.  
 "Incorporated under the laws of the state of New York, Jan. 5, 1887."
- 60,280 989 Sterling Bedstead Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 583 TC  
 Price list. 1896.  
 19 l.: col. ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
 Beds are metal framed.
- 60,280 990 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville, N.Y. NK 2265 585<sub>W</sub> TC  
 The work of L. & J. G. Stickley. Ca. 1910.  
 55 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 60,280 991 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville, N.Y. NK 2265 585<sub>SB</sub>  
 The story of a developing furniture style: its inspiration, its objectives. 1950.  
 52 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 "This book is presented as a review and foretaste of a growing American furniture style. Its purpose is to aid you in selecting the

finest expression of a rich national culture for your own home."  
50th anniversary edition. Signed by Leopold Stickley.

- 60,541 992 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville, N.Y. NK 2265 585 \* TC  
Cherry Valley collection by Stickley. Ca. 1960.  
39 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
Offers cherry-wood furniture.  
Includes index.
- 60,591 993 Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., Binghamton, N.Y. NK 2265 5854 \* 1904 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1904.  
50 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
1-page supplement laid in at rear.  
Includes order blank for mail customers.  
7th annual catalogue.
- 60,639 994 Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., Binghamton, N.Y. NK 2265 5854 \* 1908 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1908.  
48 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
11th annual catalogue.
- 60,662 995 Stickley Bros. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. NK 2265 5855 TC  
Supplement to catalogue no. 30. 1908.  
p. 144-167: ill.; 20 x 28 cm.  
Cover title: Quaint furniture by Stickley Bros. Co.  
Continues paging started in catalogue no. 30.
- 60,836 996 Stomps, G., & Co., Dayton, Ohio NK 2265 587 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of . . . chairs. 1887.  
164 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Intended for use 1887-88.  
Includes index.
- 60,890 997 Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2265 594 TC  
Illustrated catalogue. 1882.  
64 p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm.  
Illustrates bedroom furniture, desks, sideboards, washstands, and  
glass frames.  
Back cover is missing.
- 998 Thomas, J. NK 2265 T45 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.

- 60,975 85 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Thomas identified himself as a "practical cabinetmaker, upholsterer, undertaker, paper hanger, &c." His place of business is not indicated.  
Illustrates various chairs offered.
- 999 Thomas, J. NK 2265 T45a TC  
Designs of cabinet furniture. Ca. 1860.
- 61,077 102 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Contains designs for looking glasses and for bedroom, drawing room, dining room, office, library, and hall furniture.  
At bottom of each page: J. O. & Co.
- 1000 Thonet Brothers, Vienna, Austria NK 2265 T48\*TC  
The Thonet bent wood furniture. Ca. 1880.
- 61,089 12 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Descriptive text is in English, French, German, and Italian.  
Used at firm's New York store.
- 1001 Tiffany Studios, New York, N.Y. NK 928 T56 TC  
Catalogue containing a descriptive list and prices of a notable collection of antiques selected and offered by Mr. Harry Oatway of London. Ca. 1917.
- 61,23 34 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Includes descriptions of about 400 European and Oriental antiques.
- 1002 Toledo Metal Furniture Co., Toledo, Ohio NK 2265 T64 TC  
Where space is available: Uhl art steel furniture. Ca. 1910.
- 61,24 1 l.: ill.; 17 x 72 fold to 17 x 9 cm.  
Illustrates stands for typewriters and adding machines, stools, and chairs.
- 1003 Towner, Landstreet, & Co., Baltimore, Md. 77x66 7287  
White Mountain hammock chair. Ca. 1880.
- 61,25 1 l.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1004 Union School Furniture Co., Battle Creek, Mich. LB 3278 U58 TC  
Descriptive catalogue of school furniture and supplies. 1889.
- 61,27 32 p.: ill.; 25 cm.
- 1005 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.  
Centennial illustrated catalogue and price list of the Shakers' chairs,  
Shaker Env. -



foot benches, floor mats, etc. . . . also containing several pieces of Shaker music. 1876.

61,195 31 [7]: ill.; 18 cm.

Includes advertising from New York and Philadelphia businesses that sold Shaker-made goods.

Issued in connection with exhibition of Shaker chairs at Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876.

1006 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Em. 2*

An illustrated catalogue and price list of Shakers' chairs manufactured by the Society of Shakers, R. M. Wagan. Ca. 1880.

61,211 16 p.: ill.; 15 cm.

Includes advertisement from Lewis & Conger of New York, formerly J. & C. Berrian, a firm that sold Shaker chairs.

1007 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Em. 2*

Illustrated catalogue and price list of Shakers' chairs manufactured by the Society of Shakers, R. M. Wagan & Co. Ca. 1880.

61,227 15 [1]: ill.; 14 cm.

"We were awarded a diploma and medal at the Centennial Exhibition for combining in our chairs strength, sprightliness, and modest beauty."

Illustrates rocking chairs.

1008 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Em. 2*

Illustrated catalogue and price list of the Shakers' chairs manufactured by the Society of Shakers, R. M. Wagan & Co. Ca. 1880.

61,243 16 p.: ill.; 13 cm.

1009 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *962 JA 1885*

The styles and comparative sizes of the Shakers' chairs. Ca. 1880.

61,244 Broadside: ill.; 37 cm.

Includes 7 illustrations (6 of rocking chairs) and price lists for chairs and cushions.

R. M. Wagan is agent listed on bottom of broadside.

1010 Vernay, Arthur S., New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 V92 TC*

[Catalogues]. 1931-52.

25 issues: ill.; 21-25 cm.

Vernay operated an antique store and specialized in English furniture, silver, porcelain, mirrors, and clocks and room architecture.

Firm name changed to Vernay & Jussel.

Catalogue collection spans more than 20 years.

- 1011 Victor Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, Ohio NK 2265 V64 TC  
 Catalogue of office desks. Ca. 1900.  
 61,774 32 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Illustrates roll-top desks.
- 1012 Wakefield Rattan Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 W14 \*TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of rattan & reed furniture. Ca. 1890.  
 61,815 2 p.l., 87 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Most of catalogue illustrates chairs.
- 1013 Walker, W., London, England NK 2265 W18 PF TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
 ? Walker described himself as a "wholesale & export cabinet manufacturer, upholsterer, & general house furnisher."  
 Divided into 4 sections: hall and library furniture, dining room furniture, drawing room furniture, and bedroom furniture.
- 1014 Walker, W. & H., Pittsburgh, Pa. NK 2265 W18a TC  
 Home furnishing bargains. Ca. 1918.  
 61,416 96 p.: ill. (some col.); 20 cm.  
 Established 1837.  
 Color illustrations inside covers include paint and varnish stain samples.  
 Includes mail-order form.  
 Includes index.
- 1015 Waring & Gillow, Ltd., London, England NK 2265 W27 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 61,719 [258] p.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm.  
 "In the following pages, Waring & Gillow give illustrations of furniture and other articles for the equipment of the house." Much of the furniture resembles 18th- and 19th-century styles.
- 1016 Watson, Karsch, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2265 W34 TC  
 Illustrations of chairs. Ca. 1885.  
 61,759 40 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 "For the trade only."  
 Established 1840.
- 1017 Weaver & Brothers, Lowell, Mass. 71 x 53  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
 61,710 Broadside: ill.; 46 cm.  
 Firm sold furniture and carpets.

- 1018 Weinberg, Frederic, Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *Box 376 Furniture*  
Furniture and furniture accessories. 1962.

61,776 16 p.: col. ill.; 28 cm.

Most of catalogue describes company's chairs and tables.

- 1019 Whitcomb, A. G., Boston, Mass. *LB 3281 W58TC*  
Illustration of improved school furniture. 1875.

61,792 14 [2] p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Established 1844.

Whitcomb bought the stock and manufactory of W. G. Shattuck after Shattuck died. Whitcomb had been with Shattuck 25 years before the business changed hands.

- 1020 White, R. T., Boston, Mass. *NK 2265 W58*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1882.

61,794 2 l.: ill.; 22 cm.

White manufactured folding furniture, including beds, chairs, and settees.

- 1021 Whitney, W. F., South Ashburnham, Mass.  
Chairs. Ca. 1890. *NK 2265 W61TC*

61,818 24 p.: ill.; 12 x 19 cm.

- 1022 Williams, Geo. D., Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wholesale furniture. 1901. *NK 2265 W72\*TC*

61,970 152 p.: ill.; 31 cm.

"This catalogue is sent only to furniture dealers. Under no circumstances will we accept or fill orders from anyone except furniture dealers."

Includes index.

- 1023 Willowcraft Shops, North Cambridge, Mass. *NK 2265 W75\*TC*  
Willowcraft. Ca. 1910.

62,020 50 p.: ill.; 16 x 31 cm.

"Every piece of willow used in the construction of our furniture is from carefully selected French stock, imported by us. Our workmen are all of foreign birth and came to this country after having first learned the art of hand-weaving willow chairs, in the country where the product is grown."

Price list laid in at rear.

Used by landscape architect Carl Rust Parker.

- 1024 Wisconsin Chair Co., Port Washington, Wis.  
Rockers. 1900. NK 2265 W81D TC  
62, 116 96 p.: ill.; 20 x 27 cm.  
Also contains illustrations of chairs and foot rests.  
Net price list laid in at rear.
- 1025 Worn, Martin, Brooklyn, N.Y. NK 2265 W92\* TC  
62, 116 Illustrated catalogue: solid walnut chamber furniture. 1879.  
50 p.: ill.; 22 x 31 cm.  
Worn described himself as a manufacturer of wardrobes,  
sideboards, and chiffoniers.

## Garden and Lawn Supplies and Ornament

1026-1070

- 1026 Austin's Artificial Stone Works, London, England *SB 473.5 A93 TC*  
Collection of ornaments . . . for gardens parks, and pleasure grounds;  
and for every style of building: consisting of vases, tazzas, and  
fountains; ornamental fish ponds, flower pots, mignonette boxes,  
&c., globe and other sun-dials. 1835.

*b2,192* 16 l.: ill.; 27 cm.

- 1027 Badger Wire and Iron Works, Milwaukee, Wis. *SB 473.5 B13 TC*  
Catalog no. 10. Ca. 1920.

*b2,246* 64 p.: ill.; 26 cm.

"In the following pages are shown the most salable patterns of iron  
reservoir vases, lawn and park settees, iron crosses, fences, entrance  
gates and fountains."

Firm also issued a catalogue of architectural ornamental wrought  
iron and wirework.

- 1028 Bailey, John S., Buckingham, Pa. *QB 215 B15 TC*  
Sun-dials and how made. 1897.

*b2,283* 37 p.: ill.; 15 cm.

- 1029 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich. *SB 473.5 B26 TC*  
Vases, settees, fountains and other lawn furniture. Ca. 1900.

*b2,315* 32 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Includes trade discount sheet.

No. 320 lawn furniture catalogue.

- 1030 Breck, Charles H. B., Boston, Mass. *SB 223.132-133 7880*  
Catalogue of vegetable, herb, tree, flower and grass seeds for sale at  
the new seed store. 1842.

*b2,334* 19 p.: ill.; 19 cm.

- 1031 Breck, Charles H. B., Boston, Mass. *78x 223.131 7880*  
Catalogue of garden seeds. Ca. 1842.

*b2,335* 1 l.; 25 cm.

- 1032 Breck, Joseph, & Sons, Boston, Mass. *SB 115 B82 TC*  
Annual descriptive catalogue: seeds &c. 1886.

*b2,461* 146 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.

Firm published 5 other catalogues: Illustrated catalogue and  
gardener's guide; Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of agricultural

implements and machines; Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of ice tools; Fall catalogue of flower bulbs; Special marker gardeners' list.

Contains order form and envelope for mail ordering.

Includes index.

- 1033 Brown Brothers Co., Rochester, N.Y. *SB 113 B88 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
*62,690* 209 l.: col. ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 A nurseryman's publication showing Brown Brothers fruits and flowers in brilliantly colored illustrations.  
 Most plates dated 1888.  
 Series D, no. 58.
- 1034 Bunnell & Allen, New Brunswick, N.J. *74 x 24.4, 12 6417*  
*62,691* Catalogue . . . of fruit trees, plants, &c. 1851.  
 Broadside; 25 cm.  
 Includes lists of trees and ripening time of their fruit.
- 1035 Campbell Irrigation Co., Woodbury, N.J. *Box 228 Sprinklers*  
*62,692* [Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
 1 l.: ill.; 46 x 41 fold to 23 x 11 cm.  
 Company sold sprinkler systems.
- 1036 Crosman, Charles F., New Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Enc. 1*  
*62,714* The gardener's manual; containing plain and practical directions for the cultivation and management of some of the most useful culinary vegetables: to which is prefixed a catalogue of the various kinds of garden seeds raised in the United Society at New Lebanon . . . 1836.  
 24 p.; 18 cm.
- 1037 Dunne & Co., New York, N.Y. *NA 8465 D92 TC*  
*62,795* Catalogue of rustic work. 1902.  
 79 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm.  
 Company identified itself as dealers in landscape materials and as rustic builders.  
 Shows available summerhouses, furniture, bridges, and arbors.
- 1038 Dunning, R. B., & Co., Bangor, Maine *S677 D92 TC*  
*62,917* Illustrated catalogue . . . seeds, agricultural implements, daily supplies, wooden ware. 1906.  
 119 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Established 1835.  
Includes index.

- 1039 Erkins Studios, New York, N.Y. *SB 473.5 E68 TC*  
Garden and hall furniture: vases, pedestals, sundials, fountains, tables, benches, balustrades, well heads, glazing globes and pergolas in marble, stone and Pompeian stone. Ca. 1909.  
*62,954* 39 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
September 1, 1909, price list laid in at rear.

- 1040 Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *SB 473.5 F54 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of ornamental iron settees, chairs, tables, etc. 1924.  
*62,994* 40 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
November 1924 price list laid in at rear.

- 1041 Foster, Ward, Geneva, N.Y. *SB 113 F75 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1885.  
*63,094* 102 l.: col. ill.; 14 x 22 cm.  
This nurseryman's catalogue contains fruits, trees, and vines. Since there are instructions on how to treat this "plate book" while carrying it, a traveling salesman may have used it. Book was to be returned to Geneva when the salesman's work was completed. Catalogue no. 301.

- 1042 Fuller & Boardman, Rochester, N.Y. *SB 113 F96 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
*63,702* 106 l.: col. plates; 15 x 22 cm.  
This nurseryman's catalogue displays vegetables, berries, trees, and flowers in color illustrations. Previous to Fuller & Boardman, another firm used this catalogue for its sales.

- 1043 Griffith & Turner Co., Baltimore, Md. *SB 113 G85 TC*  
Catalogue of farm & garden supplies. 1898.  
*63,343* 139 [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Most of catalogue is devoted to seeds and farm machinery. Mail-order form and envelope laid in at rear. Includes index.

- 1044 Jacobs Bird-House and Mfg. Co., Waynesburg, Pa.  
The famous Jacobs colony houses for purple martins. Ca. 1940.

*Box 73 Birds*

- 63,250 8 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Established 1883, organized 1908, incorporated 1921.  
Birdhouses in catalogue have 10 to 78 rooms.
- 1045 Jones, M. D., & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 8299 J78 TC  
Garden, lawn, cemetery, and park adornments. 1895.  
63,406 56 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Company manufactured iron- and wirework products.  
Illustrated catalogue E.
- 1046 Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Nebr. SB 445 K 26 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of patent revolving and adjustable flower  
stands and wire window brackets. 1892.  
63,420 17 [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Also offers "Kees' Improved Calf Weaner," on the market since  
1889.
- 1047 Linnaean Botanic Garden, Flushing, N.Y. SB 113 L75 TC  
Periodical catalogue of greenhouse shrubs, vines, herbaceous plants,  
and bulbous roots. 1830.  
63,410 p. 110-152; 18 cm.  
William Prince was the botanic garden proprietor.
- 1048 Long-Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo. SB 473, 5184 TC  
The book of lawn furniture, dedicated to those who wish to make  
their lawns—whether large or small—just a little more alluring.  
1925.  
63,502 35 [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Many illustrations show fences and latticework.  
Used by Eugene Mathews & Co., Clifton Forge, Va.
- 1049 Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.  
Catalogue of greenhouses. 1903. SB 416 L86 TC  
63,577 75 p.: ill.; 21 x 25 cm.  
Firm described itself as "horticultural architects and builders, steam  
and hot water heating engineers, manufacturers of boilers, fittings,  
and patent apparatus for heating and ventilation."  
Established 1856.
- 1050 Lovesy Rustic Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900. 65 x 158  
64,572 Broadside: ill.; 63 cm.



Illustrates wall pockets, birdhouses, settees, vases, chairs, tables, and summerhouses.

- 1051 Messenger, T. G., Loughborough, England *SB 416 M58 TC*  
A catalogue of horticultural buildings, hot water & hydraulic appliances. Ca. 1868.

23 p., 32 l.: ill.; 28 cm.

*63, 633* Messenger described himself as a "horticultural builder, hot water engineer, ironfounder, valve and water engine manufacturer."  
Some illustrations are on folding plates.

Contains signature of architect Thomas E. Norman.

- 1052 Miller Iron Co., Providence, R.I. *NK 8299 M64 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of ornamental iron work, for lawns, gardens, parks, cemeteries, &c. 1871.

*63, 655* 21 [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm.

- 1053 Moninger, John C., Co., Chicago, Ill. *SB 416 M74 TC*  
Everything for the greenhouse. 1913.

*64, 031* 383 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Established 1868.

Includes index.

- 1054 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *TS 445 M92a TC*  
Catalogue "A." Cast iron settees, chairs and table stands, wrought iron folding tables and chairs, wrought iron tree guards, garden rollers, garden bordering, wine bins, &c. 1897.

*64, 102* 64 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Similar catalogues published in 1885, 1889, and 1895.

Some items listed in catalogue are "no longer quoted."

- 1055 North Shore Ferneries, Beverly, Mass. *SB 473.5 N86 TC*  
Catalogue of old English and other garden seats, garden houses and rustic work. Ca. 1900.

*64, 126* 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

- 1056 North Shore Ferneries Co., Beverly, Mass. *Box 149 Furniture*  
Garden furniture: old English and other garden seats, benches, tables, chairs, rose arbors, pergolas, posts, post heads, gates, trellises, sun dials, bird baths, rustic furniture. 1920.

*64, 144* 18 p.: ill.; 25 x 36 cm.

- 1057 Paine's Furniture Manufactory, Boston, Mass.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895. NK 2265 P14ca TC  
64, 197  
2 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Displays firm's hammock support with awning attachment and lawn and veranda furniture.
- 1058 Plenty, Josephus, New York, N.Y. SB 446 P72 TC  
64, 197  
Conservatories, greenhouses, plant houses, vineries, skylights, etc., etc. 1887.  
48 p.: ill.; 21 cm.
- 1059 Racine Hardware Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis.  
Ornamental house furnishing and florists' goods. 1876.  
64, 198  
4 p.: ill.; 23 cm. SB 44-5 R12 TC  
Shows 3 flower stands and a lawn settee.
- 1060 Reiber Bird Homes, West Webster, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1950. B0773 Birds  
64, 199  
1 l.: ill.; 56 x 41 fold to 14 x 21 cm.  
Proprietor Edwin H. Reiber, called "The Bird Man," sold birdhouses and bird feeders.  
Products in catalogue were sold in Wilmington, Del., by A. B. Cartledge.
- 1061 Sanders, Henry, Co., Chicago, Ill. SB 473,5 S21 TC  
64, 220  
Sun-dials, pedestals, and garden furniture. 1907.  
31 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Catalogue no. 29-1907.
- 1062 Snow, W. A., Iron Works, Boston, Mass. SB 473,5 S67 TC  
64, 246  
Vases, settees, chairs, etc. for gardens, cemeteries & parks. Ca. 1883.  
16 p.: ill.; 28 cm.
- 1063 Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Iron reservoir vases. Ca. 1910. SB 473,5 S85 TC  
64, 278  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Also contains settees, chairs, decorative work, and fences.  
Catalogue no. S.
- 1064 United Society of Shakers, Enfield, Conn. 379 SA1017  
Fresh herbs raised, gathered, and put up by the United Society of

Shakers, Enfield, Conn. Ca. 1870.

64,219 Broadside; 57 cm.

"Pressed and neatly put up in packages, from 1 oz. to 1 lb. each, as ordered."

Agent listed is Jefferson White, Thompsonville P.O., Conn.

1065 United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y. 812 SA1452  
Garden seeds raised by the Society of Shakers. Ca. 1835.

64,280 Broadside; 34 cm.

"The following are selected with peculiar care, being the choicest kinds of the different varieties, and as such, they will recommend themselves."

Broadside includes onion, cucumber, lettuce, cauliflower, mustard, and tomato seeds.

John H. Dean was society's agent.

1066 United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y. Shaker Enri  
The gardener's manual; containing plain instructions for the selection, preparation, and management of a kitchen garden: with practical directions for the cultivation and management of some of the most useful culinary vegetables. 1843.

64,303 iv [1] 6-24 p.; 18 cm.

Chapter 6 entitled: A Catalogue of garden seeds raised and put up by the United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N.Y.

1067 Van Gorden, D. P., Orange, N.J. SB 473,5 V25 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.

64,331 26 [2] p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm.

Van Gorden was an architect and builder of rustic products.

Shows cottages, furniture, settees, steps, and vases that Van Gorden designed.

1068 Weathered Oak Herb Farm, Bethesda, Md. SB 351 H53W TC  
[Catalogue]. 1937.

64,363 31 [1] p.: ill.; 19 cm.

"Incorporated for the purpose of conducting a landscape and nursery business, with herb plants, dried herbs, boxwood and rare plants a specialty."

- 1069 Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., New York, N.Y. *SB 473.5 V52\**  
 New illustrated price list of garden vases. 1880. *-TC*  
*60,307* 24 p.: ill.; 36 cm.
- 1070 Winn, John A., & Co., Boston, Mass. *77 x 270.26*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
*60,307* 2 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of ornamental iron work, consisting of garden vases, iron settees, iron chairs, &c. Also, manufacturers of hardware and copper weather vanes."

## Hardware, Cutlery, Utensils, and Hand Tools

1071-1172

- 1071 Barker, C. B., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 380 H 84 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of Howard pocket knives, scissors, razors,  
razor strops, etc. 1888.

*64,445* 55 [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.

Firm sold goods manufactured by Howard Cutlery Co., New York.  
Includes index.

- 1072 Bartholomew, H. S., Bristol, Conn. *T J 1200 B 28 TC*  
Price-list of breast drills, braces, ferrules, etc., etc. Ca. 1900.

*64,468* 23 p.: ill.; 14 cm.

Established 1855.

- 1073 Belcher Brothers, Providence, R.I. *T J 1190 B 42 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of scroll saws, miscellaneous  
tools, tool chests, etc., etc. 1878.

*64,484* 16 p.: ill.; 22 cm.

"We invite an inspection of our stock, as we claim to have the  
largest assortment of tools of any house in New England."

- 1074 Berbecker, Julius, & Sons, New York, N.Y. *TS 2301 P 65 TC*  
Catalogue of upholsterers, packing, bag, harness, sail and carpet  
needles. Ca. 1905.

*64,497* 13 p.: ill.; 26 cm.

- 1075 Biddle Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 435 B 58 TC*  
Circular of seasonable goods. 1889.

*64,561* 64 p.: ill.; 30 cm.

Established 1837.

"Our stock includes a full line of hardware, embracing the follow-  
ing: cutlery (the most complete line in the eastern states), builders'  
hardware, mechanics' tools, house-furnishing goods, agricultural  
implements, Rochester lamps, guns, and electrical supplies."

Printed for fall 1889.

- 1076 Bigelow & Dowse Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 380 B 59 TC*  
Cutlery catalogue. Ca. 1895.

*64,799* p. 1000-1228: ill.; 28 cm.

Established 1839, incorporated 1894.

Includes knives, drawing instruments, watches, scissors, shaving  
brushes, razors, spoons, and forks.

- 1077 Bigelow & Dowse Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 405 B59\* TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of hardware. Ca. 1895.  
*65,902* xxxv, 1080 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 Includes a great variety of hardware.  
 Includes 2 indexes; one details goods, excluding locks and lock trimmings, manufactured by Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- 1078 Bingham, W., Co., Cleveland, Ohio *TS 405 B61 TC*  
 Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of hardware; railway, miners', engineers', architects', machinists' and tinner's tools and supplies; table and pocket cutlery. 1894.  
*67,431* li, 1476 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm.  
 Established 1841, incorporated 1888.  
 Extra illustrations and clippings inserted throughout.  
 2d general catalogue, and probably one of the most comprehensive hardware catalogues of its time.  
 Includes index.
- 1079 Bowles, John J., Hartford, Conn. *787 55:71*  
 Joiners' tools. Ca. 1810.  
*67,432* Broadside; 32 cm.
- 1080 Branford Lock Works, Stamford, Conn. *TS 529 B82 TC*  
 Locks and hardware. 1893.  
 461 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 "The sale of the entire product of the Branford Lock Works is controlled by the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, and is conducted by the latter jointly with the sale of its own products."  
*68,035* 12 leaves from other Branford Lock Works catalogues tipped in at rear.  
 Includes index.
- 1081 Bromwell Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1872. *TS 270 B86 TC*  
*70,76* 56 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Company manufactured brushes and wire goods including bird cages, egg whips, fruit baskets, flower stands, and fire screens.  
 Business started 1819.  
 Covers are missing.
- 1082 Burhans & Black Co., Syracuse, N.Y. *TS 405 B95 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of hardware and supplies. Ca. 1905.

- 63,391 1404 [26] p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
Comprehensive. "If you do not find in our catalogue the article you are looking for, do not think we are unable to supply it, for 'if it's hardware, we have it.' "  
Includes index.
- 1083 Butcher, William & Samuel, Sheffield, England *TJ 1200 B98\* TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1841.  
69,420 29 l.: col. ill.; 25 x 33 cm.  
Firm manufactured tools for joiners, coopers, engravers, binders, miners, cheesemakers, and carpenters.
- 1084 Campbell Cutlery Co., Syracuse, N.Y. *T 500 A2EG no.5*  
Practical sliding display trays. Ca. 1892.  
69,425 5 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
In addition to trays, company manufactured table, carving, butcher, bread, and kitchen knives, razors, shears, scissors, spoons, rules, and revolvers.
- 1085 Carow, Isaac, New York, N.Y. *77x400 7491*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
69,426 Broadside; 37 cm.  
Carow "[had] for sale at very reduced prices, a complete assortment of hardware. . . .Orders from any part of the United States or West Indies, punctually and carefully executed."
- 1086 [Catalogue of nutcracks, pliers, nippers, butchers' cleavers, toasting forks, corkscrews, buttonhooks, dental instruments, vises, screwdrivers, curling irons, compasses, etc.]. Ca. 1798.  
69,519 93 l.: ill.; 24 x 38 cm. *TJ 1200 B16a F 72*  
Paper watermarked 1798.  
Advertisement for W. Moore's ripes, or scythe rubbers, is on inside of back cover.  
Includes index.
- 1087 Chimney Rock Forge, Hendersonville, N.C. *NK 5299 061 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
69,525 16 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Firm was located in Asheville, N.C., before moving to Hendersonville.  
Includes hinges, mailboxes, door handles, shoe scrapers, and other small metal objects.  
Price list laid in at rear.

- 1088 Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn. *TS 405 C79*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of builders', cabinet, and miscellaneous hardware, including locks, latches, bronzed door trimmings, &c. 1870.  
*61,740* viii, 197 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1089 Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn. *TS 405 C79 TC*  
 Colonial and early English hardware. 1931.  
*61,935* 95 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Divided into 4 sections: colonial and early English hardware, early American wrought-iron hardware, lanterns, and locks and latches. Catalogue no. K553.  
 Includes indexes.
- 1090 Dame, Stoddard, & Kendall, Boston, Mass. *TS 380 D15 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price-list of foreign and domestic cutlery, fancy hardware, etc. Ca. 1895.  
*61,957* viii, 124 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Firm sold skates, matchboxes, pocket whistles, clippers, champagne taps, corkscrews, knives, razors, scissors, etc.  
 Includes index.
- 1091 Disston, Henry, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. *TJ 1190 D61 TC*  
 Price list, January 1st, 1881, Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works. 1881.  
*70,016* 46 [3] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Most of catalogue is devoted to firm's line of saws.  
 2 loose pages, presumably from other Disston catalogues, laid in at rear.
- 1092 Douglas Axe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TJ 1190 D73 TC*  
 Price list and illustrated patterns. 1863.  
*70,135* 119 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Illustrations depict ax heads.  
 Includes index.
- 1093 Duer, John, & Sons, Baltimore, Md. *TS 405 D85\*TC*  
 Cabinet hardware and upholstery goods. Ca. 1912.  
*70,501* 4 p.l., 368 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Firm described itself as an importer and jobber of "cabinet and drapery hardware, woodworkers' tools, upholstery goods, lace curtain, portieres, etc."



Established 1839.

Catalogue O.

Includes index.

1094 Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Catalogue and price list. 1877. *TS 445 E 61 TC*

*70,547* 40 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Company made irons, coffee mills, paperweights, and other small metal objects.

Incorporated 1866.

1095 Fellows, F. P., Wolverhampton, England

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1850. *TS 445 H 26\* TC*

*70,839* 292 p.: ill.; 21 x 34 cm.

Illustrates handles, screws, hooks, casters, curtain pulleys, hinges, etc.

Attribution based on handwritten note on flyleaf: F. P. Fellows & Co., late Walton, Walker, & Walton, Wolverhampton, August 30th, 1850.

Pages 101 and 102 note that Walton, Walker, & Walton manufactured devices for window blinds.

Includes index.

1096 Foster, James, Boston, Mass. *2588 66x153*

Fresh imported hard-ware goods. 1800.

*70,840* Broadside; 30 cm.

"Any of the above articles will be given in barter for hollow ware, cut and wrought nails, scythes, hoes and shovels."

1097 Garnier, R., Paris, France *TS 575 G 23 + TC*

Cuivrierie & serrurerie artistiques. Ca. 1870.

*71,083* 197, 301-347 p.: ill.; 24 x 33 cm.

"Brun-Cottan Frères, succrs."

"Exécution de tous modèles sur plans & dessins... reproduction de tous modèles anciens."

1098 Goodall, Samuel I., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 405 G 64*

Price list, builders' hardware. 1908.

*71,131* 48 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

"We handle a full line of all hardware known to the trade. This list contains articles most commonly used at prices you could not obtain elsewhere."

Includes index.

- 1099 Grammes, L. F., & Sons, Allentown, Pa. *TS 513 G147C*  
 Catalog number 10. 1909.  
 71,315 184 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Established 1875.  
 "This catalog represents goods—cast, stamped or formed from metals such as brass, bronze, steel, aluminum, tin, etc., of an endless variety, and with an excellence of quality never reached before by any metal workers."  
 Includes index.
- 1100 Grilley Co., New Haven, Conn. *TS 445 G85 TC*  
 Price list . . . patent capped screws, also picture nails and knobs, pad screws, &c. 1872.  
 71,320 13 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1101 Grusonwerk, Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany *TS 500 G316 72.4*  
 Case hardened steam-hammer blocks. 1887.  
 71,326 1 p.l., 57 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Firm made hammerheads and anvils.
- 1102 Guerin, P. E., New York, N.Y. *TS 405 G193\* TC*  
 Period hardware. 1914.  
 71,830 444 (i.e. 206) p.: ill. (some col.); 37 cm.  
 Firm described itself as a "manufacturer of period hardware and all forms of art metal work for architects, contractors, cabinet makers, and decorators."  
 Firm's first catalogue to show period hardware exclusively.  
 Includes index.
- 1103 Hall, Kimbark, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 445 H17 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1870.  
 71,178 1 p.l., xxiii [1] 9-325 [7] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 "We shall at all times keep a full stock of the goods herein described, comprising iron, steel, nails, heavy hardware, railway and machinists' supplies, wagon and carriage hardware and wood material, which will enable us to fill all orders with promptness."  
 Unnumbered pages at end contain advertisements for other Chicago businesses.
- 1104 Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 619 H17 TC*  
 Catalogue of tinsmiths' tools and machines, deep stamped ware, common stamped ware, Japanned ware, and miscellaneous goods. 1886.

- 72,506 328 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1105 Hammacher, A., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 405 H 227 C*  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of cabinet makers' hardware, trimmings, upholstery materials, etc. 1877.  
72,410 iv, 100 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
"In presenting our illustrated catalogue for 1877, we would say, by way of explanation, that it is simply our 1873 catalogue revised, improved, and enlarged."  
Includes index.
- 1106 Hammacher, Schlemmer, & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 405 H 217 C*  
Cabinet hardware. Ca. 1900.  
73,044 xxvii, 407 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Established 1848.  
Catalogue no. 151.  
Includes indexes.
- 1107 Hammacher, Schlemmer, & Co., New York, N.Y. *TH 2271 H 226 C*  
Catalogue no. 145 of builders' hardware. Ca. 1900.  
73,561 xxiv, 293 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Includes descriptions and illustrations of locks, door handles, hinges, pulleys, shelf brackets, and bolts.  
Includes index.
- 1108 Harrington, Geo. S., Boston, Mass. *TS 405 H 297 C*  
Cabinet hardware, furniture manufacturers' and upholsterers' supplies. Descriptive catalogue. 1884.  
73,481 120 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1109 Harris & Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 411 3485*  
Harris' Boston copper weather vanes and emblematic signs. Ca. 1850.  
73,482 Broadside: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company also manufactured iron crests, finials, and lightning rods.
- 1110 Hillson, H. M., Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 599 465 C*  
Catalogue no. 10. 1916.

- 73,610 128 p.: ill. (some col.); 19 cm.  
Firm manufactured "tin ware, oil stoves and ovens, gas radiators and heaters, seamless loaf and sheet pans" and were specialists in sheet metal.  
Includes indexes.
- 1111 Hopkins & Dickinson Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Illustrated catalogue of fine locks, builders' hardware, and cast bronze and brass work. 1890.  
74,025 415 p.: ill.; 31 cm. TS 445 H 79\* TC  
Architects' edition.  
Includes index.
- 1112 Judd Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of builders', upholsterers' and ornamental hardware. 1872. TS 405 J 92 TC  
74,181 156 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1113 Kirsch Mfg. Co., Sturgis, Mich. Box 188 Kirsch Mfg. Co.  
Exclusive drapery hardware; temporary catalog. Ca. 1925.  
74,209 28 p.: ill.; 28 cm.
- 1114 Lalance & Grosjean, New York, N.Y. 74-253 6419  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
74,213 4 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Includes prices and illustrations of "forged basting, table and tea spoons; tinned, enameled and polished cooking utensils; cutlery, guns, steel spectacles; watch makers' materials and tools."  
Lalance & Grosjean were agents for John Haslam & Sons, Birmingham, England, and Japy & Co., France.
- 1115 Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. TS 599 L19 TC  
Agate iron ware. Ca. 1878.  
74,281 68 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Lacks front cover.  
4th edition.
- 1116 Landers, Frary, & Clark, New Britain, Conn. TS 380 L26 F TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of table cutlery and hardware. 1869.  
74,283 222 p.: ill. (some col.); 38 cm.

Firm was associated with Remington Nickel Plate Co. and ran Aetna Works in New Britain.

- 1117 Logan & Strobridge, Pittsburgh, Pa. 7<sup>3</sup> x 209 6234  
Circular of coffee mills and hardware. 1877.  
74,504 1 l.: ill.; 20 x 55 fold to 20 x 11 cm.  
Firm manufactured coffee mills, shutter hinges, gate hinges, gate latches, axle and sash pulleys, thumb latches, steel screwdrivers, tack hammers, fire iron stands, and general hardware and house furnishing goods.
- 1118 Macnab, Müller, & Co., Hamburg, Germany 2458 60 x 98  
Prices—current of export articles of cutlery as per pattern card annexed of which regular supplies are at all times in Hamburg. 1815.  
74,506 2 l.: col. ill.; 25 cm.  
Illustrations are hand colored.
- 1119 Mallory, Wheeler, & Co., New Haven, Conn. T5529 M25F TC  
Door locks, knobs, padlocks, etc. illustrated and described. 1871.  
74,798 292 p.: ill. (some col.); 46 cm.  
Established 1834.  
Company succeeded Davenport, Mallory, & Co.  
Includes index.
- 1120 Milligan, Wm. S., Boston, Mass. T5 445 M165 TC  
Catalogue and price-list of "his job lots" in mechanics' tools. 1902.  
74,842 64 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Established 1870.  
Tools include braces and bits, saws, planes, screwdrivers, rules, hammers, knives, drills, and vises.
- 1121 Mills, Thos., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa. TX 793 M165 TC  
Confectioners' tools. Ca. 1897.  
75,032 170 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Firm operated United States Confectioners' Tool Works.  
Established 1864.  
Catalogue D.  
Includes index.
- 1122 Morss, Anthony S., Boston, Mass. VM 361 M158 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of marine hardware. 1900.

- 75,281 1 p.l., 248 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
Morss sold equipment for boating and described himself as a "jobber and retailer of marine hardware, ship chandlery, boat builders supplies, edge tools, ship and yacht supplies. Galvanized nails and spikes a specialty."  
Established 1844.  
Includes index.
- 1123 Moulton, Stowell, & Co., Elmira, N.Y. 77x585 7632  
Price list. 1869.  
75,283 2 l.; 21 cm.  
Company sold stoves and hardware including axes, picks, edge tools, hatchets, carriage bolts, crowbars, locks, hinges, cutlery, bells, planes, and saws.
- 1124 New York Furniture Supply Co., New York, N.Y.  
Revised catalogue of cabinet hardware, Stearns & Jennings' socket and caster bits, chair and stool screws, wardrobe hooks, patent elastic furniture fenders. 1887. TS 405 N 53 TC  
75,565 282 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1125 Norris, C. Sidney, & Co., Baltimore, Md. TS 405 N 85 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of cabinet hardware and upholstery goods. Ca. 1883.  
75,753 4 p.l., 184 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Describes locks, casters, nails and screws, wood ornaments, hooks, tools, etc.  
Includes index.
- 1126 Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa. TS 405 P 41 TC  
Price list and illustrated catalogue of hardware. 1887.  
76,112 xii, 352 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Used by firm's southern agents, James C. Gittings & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Includes index.
- 1127 Perry, Edward, Wolverhampton, England TS 599 P 46 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
76,359 237 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Perry described himself as a "Japanner, iron and tin plate worker, and wholesale manufacturer of all descriptions of shower, hip,

sponge, sitz, reclining, slipper, leg, foot, & other baths, block tin dish covers, fine paper goods, fancy pontypool work, and all kinds of tin and Japan ware."

Perry operated Jeddo Works.

Lacks plates 227, 230.

Includes index.

- 1128 Pomeroy, A. H., Hartford, Conn. *TS 445 P 78 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of scroll saws, fancy woods, clock movements, mechanics' tools, pocket cutlery, etc. 1884.

*74383* 34 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

- 1129 Portland Tinware Co., Portland, Maine *TS 599 P 85 TC*  
Catalogue of tinware. Ca. 1893.

*74406* 23 p.; 23 cm.

Organized January 17, 1893.

Firm manufactured tinware and was a jobber in "stamped and Japanned ware, iron ware, wire goods, agate ware, 5 and 10c goods, wooden ware, trimmings, etc., etc."

Firm succeeded F. E. Briggs.

- 1130 Republic Metalware Co., Buffalo, N.Y. *TX 299 R 42 TC*  
Illustrated catalog and price list. 1907.

*74474* 66 [2] p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Firm sold metal kitchenware and containers.

Catalogue no. 71.

Includes index.

- 1131 Rick Brothers, Reading, Pa. *TS 405 R 53 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of butt hinges and builders' hardware. 1877.

*74538* 64 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.

At head of title on cover: Reading Butt Works.

Revised price list of February 1, 1877, and discount sheet for Reading Butt Works laid in at rear.

Used by E. E. Yates & Co., New York.

- 1132 Rochester Stamping Co., Rochester, N.Y. *TX 299 R 67 TC*  
Catalogue "L." Ca. 1910.

*74729* 191 p.: ill. (some col.); 20 x 28 cm.

Company specialized in metalware and sold through this catalogue pails, oil cans, cuspidors, teakettles, coffee sets, serving trays, casseroles, chafing dishes, etc.

- 76,169 1133 Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co., Boston, Mass.  
Reproductions of antique fittings. Ca. 1920. *TS 405 512a TC*  
40 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Reproductions include candlesticks, door latches, hinges, casters, escutcheons, and locks.  
Supplement laid in at rear.
- 74,853 1134 Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 405 512 TC*  
Antique reproductions from authentic originals. Ca. 1925.  
64 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Cover title: Antique reproductions: cabinet hardware and period fittings.  
Form letter notes that dealers received 50 percent discount on most items in catalogue.  
20-page price list tipped in at front.
- 76,996 1135 St. Louis Stamping Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *TS 599 514 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue. 1876.  
131, x p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company described itself as "manufacturers of patent granite ironware, black, polished, galvanized and tinned ironware, stamped, Japanned, and plain tinware."  
2 price lists dated January 1, 1877, laid in at rear.  
Includes index.
- 77,040 1136 St. Louis Stamping Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *TS 599 514a TC*  
The Granite Iron Ware cook book. 1885.  
64 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
Most of catalogue contains recipes. Significant portion illustrates ironware.  
Used by C. T. Shipman of Newark, N.J., dealer in china, cookery, and house-furnishing goods.
- 78,223 1137 Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn. *TS 405 524a TC*  
Hardware. 1901.  
2 p.l., xli, 1220 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Very similar in appearance and content to catalogue issued by Bigelow & Dowse, Boston, 1895.  
Offered with the "compliments of the Bronson & Townsend Co., New Haven, Conn."  
Includes indexes.



- 1138 Seymour Brothers & Co., Westmoreland, N.Y. TT 213 552\* TC  
Price list. 1850.  
78,724 1 l.; 32 cm.  
Company manufactured door hinges, sash springs, inclined planes, and bolts.  
Company maintained Hecla Works.
- 1139 Shannon, J. B., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. TS 405 552 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of builders' hardware. 1894.  
78,702 167 [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Catalogue no. 1.  
Includes index.
- 1140 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TS 599 554 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of goods. 1873.  
78,576 84 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company manufactured small metal goods, such as bread pans, washbowls, ladles, cake boxes, candle molds, kettles, and flour sifters.  
Company was proprietor of Buffalo Stamping Works.  
Established 1836.
- 1141 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TX 299 554 TC  
Catalogue. Ca. 1886.  
78,702 126 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Includes indexes.
- 1142 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TX 299 554 TC  
Appendix to illustrated catalogue dated April 1st, 1889 of goods manufactured and for sale. 1890.  
78,714 p. 185-197: ill.; 29 cm.
- 1143 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TS 253 554 TC  
Catalogue no. 67. Ca. 1890.  
79,260 540 p., 6 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1144 Simmons, J., & Co., Birmingham, England 74 x 291 6434  
Block tin and japan wares. Ca. 1825.  
79,261 Broadside; 16 cm.  
Among items offered are cash boxes, tea and coffee urns, coal vases, powder boxes, ladles, tureens, dish covers, saucepans, cheese toasters, and chamber buckets.

- 77520 1145 Simmons Hardware Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *TS 405 559 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1900.  
 268 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.  
 Most of catalogue shows baby carriages, wicker furniture, iron  
 bedsteads, and refrigerators.  
 Covers are missing.
- 77577 1146 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass. *TS 853 559 TC*  
 Price list of . . .saws and knives. 1889.  
 48 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Established 1832, reorganized 1864, incorporated 1868.  
 Discount sheet laid in at rear.  
 Includes index.
- 79,025 1147 Smart, James, Mfg. Co., Brockville, Ontario *TS 405 563 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of cabinet-makers' hardware. 1893.  
 48 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Company also offered a catalogue of builders' hardware.  
 Includes index.
- 79,135 1148 Smith, Joseph, Sheffield, England *TJ 1200 565 TC*  
 Explanation or key, to the various manufactories of Sheffield, with  
 engravings of each article, designed for the utility of merchants,  
 wholesale ironmongers, and travellers. 1816.  
 110 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Illustrates kinds of tools manufactured in Sheffield, England. Table  
 of contents lists each kind of tool. Names of firms are not men-  
 tioned.
- 79,993 1149 Speyer Brothers, New York, N.Y. *TS 405 575\* TC*  
 Catalogue of cabinet, upholstery and drapery hardware and fur-  
 niture specialties. Ca. 1908.  
 2 p.l., 255 [1] p.: ill.; 34 cm.  
 Established 1874.  
 Includes discount sheet and correction sheet, both dated June 1,  
 1908.  
 Includes index.
- 80,258 1150 Speyer Brothers, New York, N.Y. *TS 405 575\* TC*  
 General catalogue no. 24 of cabinet, upholstery and drapery hard-  
 ware and furniture specialties. 1913.  
 2 p.l., 260 p.: ill.; 35 cm.

Includes mail-order form; October 1, 1913, discount sheet; and list of changes concerning discounts dated February 1914.  
Includes index.

- 80,572 1151 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. *TS 405 578 TC*  
Descriptive catalogue and price list of . . .builders' and cabinet hardware, blind trimmings, tacks, brads, nails, etc. 1887.  
xvi, 301 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
Discount sheet tipped in at front.  
Includes index.
- 80,587 1152 Statement of prices of table knife hafters, Sheffield. 1816. *TS 380 579 TC*  
15 p.; 20 cm.  
A hafter was a craftsman who fit handles on tools or other items.  
In this instance, the hafter worked with table knives.  
Contains handwritten annotations.
- 80,598 1153 Stevens, J. & E., Cromwell, Conn. *TS 405 584 TC*  
Price list of American hardware. 1856.  
11 p.; 16 cm.  
Includes prices for wardrobe hooks, door buttons, hammers, door and shutter bolts, latches, hat hooks, and toys.
- 80,599 1154 Suplee Needle Co., New York, N.Y. *76 X 246 7016*  
The Suplee patent open-eye easy threading needle for all sewing machines. Ca. 1890.  
Broadside; 20 cm.
- 82,073 1155 Suplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 445 595\* TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
xxii, 1452 p.: ill. (some col.); 34 cm.  
Company described itself as a manufacturer and jobber of "shelf and heavy hardware, lawn mowers, house furnishing goods, sporting goods, etc. Importers of cutlery and other lines of imported goods."  
Established 1856, incorporated 1889.  
The largest of 5 departments covered in catalogue deals with locks, latches, and builders' hardware.  
Includes index.
- 1156 Toler, John, Sons, & Co., Newark, N.J. *TS 405 764 TC*  
Illustrated price list of furniture casters. 1883.

- 82,170 47 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1844.  
Used by Fechtman & Gade, a New York City hardware firm.
- 1157 Turner, Thomas, & Co., Sheffield, England  
Centenary catalogue and price list. 1902. NK 8310 T95 TC  
82,204 xii, 232 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Company manufactured Encore cutlery, silver and electro-plated goods, saws, files, steel, etc.  
Includes index.
- 1158 Vogel, William, & Bros., Brooklyn, N.Y. TS 619 Y87 TC  
82,405 Illustrated catalogue and price list of tin ware. Ca. 1900.  
39 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Most containers illustrated are for use in the home, including syrup cans, pails, funnels, oil cans, oval canisters, tin boxes, and milk cans.
- 1159 Walker, John, Birmingham, England 73484 6050  
82,406 List of prices of hardwares, saddlery, plated and japanned wares, &c., &c., &c. subject to future alterations. 1830.  
3 p.; 44 cm.
- 1160 Weber-Knapp Co., Jamestown, N.Y. NK 6499 W37 TC  
82,531 Furniture hardware. Ca. 1920.  
3 p.l., 122 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Catalogue no. 6.  
Includes indexes.
- 1161 Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, Vienna, Austria TJ 1200 W43 suppl. PF TC  
82,555 Preis-Verzeichniss aller Sorten Werkzeuge für Holzarbeiter, aus Holz, Stahl und Eisen. 1867.  
24 p.; 25 cm.
- 1162 Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, Vienna, Austria TJ 1200 W43 PF TC  
82,509 Oesterreichischer Werkzeuge für Holzarbeiter, Namentlich für Tischler, Instrumentenmacher, Mechaniker und Eisenbahn-Werkstätten, Zimmerleute, Binder, Wagner, Schäfter, Sesselflechter und Zündhölzchen-Fabriken... 1873.  
54 l.: col. ill.; 51 cm.  
Firm manufactured wooden and metal carpenter's tools.  
Established 1820.  
Includes index.

- 1163 Wertheim, Franz R. von, Vienna, Austria TJ1200 W49 PFTC  
 Werkzeugkunde zum Gebrauche für technische Lehranstalten, Eisenbahnen, Schiffbau u. Industrie Gewerbe, als Tischler, Drechsler, Fassbinder, Wagner, Zimmerleute, Modelleure & Mechaniker. 1869. Portfolio: ill. (chiefly col.); 56 cm.  
 Contains 45 plates with 1,081 figures illustrating firm's line of hand tools.  
 Includes 62-page booklet describing plates.
- 1164 Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., New York, N.Y. NK 9585 W52 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of copper weather vanes, bannerets and finials. 1883.  
 100 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 6th edition.
- 1165 Wheaton & Hickcox, Worcester, Mass. TX 299 W55 TC  
 Catalogue of cutlery, silver plated Britannia, planished, Japan, tin, wooden, willow, stone and earthen ware, and all other housekeeping articles. Ca. 1855.  
 36 p.; 10 cm.  
 At head of title: The housekeeper's own book.
- 1166 Winn, John A., & Co., Boston, Mass. TS 445 W77 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of . . . Japanned & bronzed brackets, builders' & house-furnishing hardware, iron furniture, ornamental iron work, and copper weather vanes. 1868.  
 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 1167 Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co., New York, N.Y. TS 405 W82 TC  
 Price current of hardware, cutlery and guns, Alaska refrigerators. 1883.  
 v, 186 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Established 1856.  
 Firm succeeded King, Briggs, & Co.  
 Includes index.
- 1168 Woods, Sherwood, & Co., Lowell, Mass. TS 285 W89 TC  
 The household companion with illustrations and descriptions of Sherwood's standard white lustral wire ware. 1878.  
 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Established 1861.  
 The wireware illustrated includes dish stands, strainers, tea or coffee balls, iron stands, drainers, meat rests, newspaper racks, etc.

- 1169 Wyke, John, Liverpool and Prescot, England *TJ 1200 W 98 TC*  
 [Catalogue of tools for watch and clock makers]. Ca. 1770.  
 83,062 62 [i.e. 52] fold. plates: ill.; 25 cm.  
 In 1978 Winterthur issued a facsimile of this catalogue with introduction and technical commentary by Alan Smith.
- 1170 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn. *TS 529 Y17\* TC*  
 Catalogue no. 10 [with prices]. 1884.  
 83,457 4 p.l., 17-384 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.  
 Established 1851, incorporated 1868.  
 Firm name was changed from Yale Lock Mfg. Co. to Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. in 1883. Its subsidiaries were Weston Crane Co., Emery Scale Co., and Yale Lock Manufacturing Co.  
 Most of catalogue deals with firm's locks.  
 Inscribed: N. M. Knickerbocker, Ballston Spa, N.Y.
- 1171 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn. *TS 529 Y17\* TC*  
 Catalogue no. 12. 1889.  
 83,997 564 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
 Inscribed: Charles S. Beach, Pennington, Vermont, August 1891, from H. H. Suplee, Stamford, Conn.  
 Includes index.
- 1172 Yale Lock Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn. *TS 529 Y18 TC*  
 Catalogue and price list. 1876.  
 84,220 223 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Divided into 4 parts: Yale locks, "Standard" locks, Ornamental bronze goods, Miscellaneous goods.  
 Includes index.

## Iron and Steel Goods

1173-1232

- 84,270 1173 American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass. *T500 A2M2 No.27*  
Government reports on projectiles manufactured by American Projectile Co. 1893.  
16 p.; 22 cm.  
Reports act as testimonials for company's steel sheet and shrapnel.
- 84,283 1174 Aubel, F. & E., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 285 A88 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
47 l.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm.  
Firm manufactured wire and iron railings, stairs, fencing, gates, and metal furniture.
- 84,299 1175 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich. *TS 285 B26 TC*  
Special catalogue of . . . wire goods, wire and iron work. 1881.  
16 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Among goods offered are fences, iron stairs and tubular railing, wrought-iron hayracks, cuspidors, dress forms, and swings.
- 84,311 1176 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich. *HV 8819 B26 TC*  
Special circular of jail work. 1893.  
12 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Barnum specialized in jailwork.  
Shows steel and heavy jail cells, station-house lockups, steel and iron window guards, and jail doors.  
Postcard laid in at rear includes questions designed to inform Barnum about jail facilities throughout the country.
- 84,312 1177 Behlen, H., & Bro., New York, N.Y. *Bc x 82 Behlen, H & Bro*  
Behlen's pioneer steel wool. Ca. 1945.  
1 l.: ill.; 16 x 27 fold to 16 x 9 cm.  
"In 1895 the first steel wool was introduced to the finishing trade by H. Behlen & Bro., Inc."
- 84,335 1178 Boutillier, Mr., Paris, France *NK8299 B77\*70*  
Dessins des ornemens & autres objets en fonte de fer, qui se trouvent chez Mr. Boutillier. Ca. 1845.  
23 l.: ill.; 22 x 33 cm.  
Illustrations show cast-iron balcony rails, grilles, stoves, umbrella stands, vases, candelabra, etc.

- 1179 Bubier & Co., Boston, Mass. 78x80 7766  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
 84,337 2 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of ornamental iron work, fountains, vases, statuary, deers, dogs, lions, &c., iron furniture, iron and wire railings for public and private dwellings, banks, offices, counters, balconies, cemeteries, &c., iron crestings for mansard roofs, iron stable fixtures of the most approved designs, copper weather vanes, emblematic signs, &c."  
 Shows 9 fountains.
- 1180 Campbell Foundry Co., Harrison, N.J. 75 309 C18  
 Standard casting designs for streets, highways, sewers, subways. 1928.  
 84,365 28 l.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Most of catalogue illustrates company's manhole covers and gutter drains.  
 3d edition.
- 1181 [Catalogue of strong wove wire, fenders, fire screens, etc.]. Ca. 1827.  
 84,454 89 l.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm. 75 285 B615 TC  
 Items described include latticework, bird cages, hooks, iron stands, chains, strainers, and fireplace screens.  
 Attributed to a Birmingham, England, firm.  
 Watermarked James Brown & Co., Esk Mills, 1827.  
 Some illustrations are hand colored.
- 1182 Champion Iron Co., Kenton, Ohio NK 8299 C45 TC  
 Miniature catalogue no. 12. Ca. 1890.  
 84,486 32 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Company manufactured such iron goods as fences, jail cells, ornamental settees and chairs, stairs, railing, and tree guards.
- 1183 Champion Iron Fence Co., Kenton, Ohio NA 8392 C45 TC  
 Illustrated supplement catalogue. 1884.  
 84,510 24 p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm.  
 Through catalogue firm sold railing, gates, stairs, posts, and ornamental ironwork.
- 1184 Cole Bros. Lightning Rod Co., Saint Louis, Mo.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1903. TH 9092 C68 TC



- 84,542 32 p.: col. ill.; 11 x 22 cm.  
 Company called itself the oldest, largest, and best of its kind. Sold Franklin lightning rods.  
 Established 1849, incorporated 1865, 1876, 1903.  
 Once used by Wm. B. Fretz, Zion Hill, Pa.
- 1185 Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 M2 no. 17  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 84,566 24 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.  
 "Producers of wrought iron pipe, malleable and cast iron fittings, brass and iron valves and cocks, engine trimmings, hose goods, hydrants, steam and gas fitters' tools, water goods, automatic air brakes, railroad suppliers."  
 Established 1855, incorporated 1865.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1186 Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 M2 no. 18  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 84,592 32 p.; 13 x 18 cm.  
 Most of catalogue describes iron valves.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1187 Cushing, L. W., & Sons, Waltham, Mass. NK9 585C 48\* TC  
 Catalogue of weather vanes. 1883.  
 84,618 20 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 Established 1852.  
 Catalogue no. 9.
- 1188 Eberhard Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio TS2035 E16 TC  
 Revised illustrated catalogue. . . malleable iron casting of carriage and wagon hardware, swivels, row locks, clamps, clevises. 1915.  
 85,594 976 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 8th edition of catalogue; no. 4 was published in 1893, no. 5 in 1896, no. 6 in 1900, and no. 7 in 1906.  
 Includes index.
- 1189 Enterprise Foundry & Fence Co., Indianapolis, Ind. NA 8392 E61 TC  
 Ornamental wrought iron picket and combination iron and woven wire field fence, both square and diamond mesh. . . . Ca. 1910.  
 85,762 168 p.: ill.; 20 x 27 cm.

Established 1883, incorporated 1900.

At head of title: Catalogue Z.

- 1190 Fiske, J. W., New York, N.Y. *TH1655 FS4 \*TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of artistic wrought iron, brass and bronze work, area gates, window guards, transoms, grilles, railing posts, &c. 1891.  
*85,1944* 182 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 Established 1858.
- 1191 Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895. *NA 9420 FS4 TC*  
*85,1916* 52 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 Illustrates water fountains.  
 Covers and preliminary pages are missing.
- 1192 Godefert, Mr., Joinville, France *NK 8299 G58 \*TC*  
 Ornemens en fonte de feu appartenant à Mr. Godefert. Ca. 1845.  
*86,016* 20 l.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 Contents similar to those offered by Mr. Boutillier of Paris.  
 Handwritten note on front cover implies that Godefert may have operated a branch store for Boutillier in Joinville.
- 1193 Grangemouth Iron Co., Ltd., Grangemouth, England  
 Prices of iron goods. Ca. 1895. *TS 445 G75 TC*  
*86,132* 3 p.l., 119 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Divided into 4 parts: Ranges, steamer hearths, stoves, tile grates, mantel registers, shams, chimney pieces, etc.; Rain water goods and fittings, plumbers' goods; General castings; and Stable fittings.  
 List H.  
 Includes index.
- 1194 Griffiths, T. F., Birmingham, England  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1850. *TX 299 G85a TC*  
*86,375* 2 p.l., iii, A-T, 232 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 In style and content, forerunner of catalogue issued by Griffiths & Browett about 1860.  
 Paging is approximate. Some pages are unnumbered, others have the same number.  
 Lamson, Goodnow, & Co. business card tipped in.  
 Includes discount list.  
 Includes index.

- 1195 Griffiths & Browett, Birmingham, England TX 299 G 85 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
 86,777 1 p.l., 4, 353 [6] 38 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "general iron & tin-plate workers, Japanners of papier mache and iron trays, &c., manufacturers of tinned and enamelled wrought-iron hollow ware, all kinds of tinmen's furniture, grocers' show vases, canisters, &c., &c."  
 Final 38 pages contain separate catalogue: Patent seamless enamelled & tinned wrought-iron hollow ware. . . .
- 1196 Harris & Co., Boston, Mass. TH 2495 H 31 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of Boston copper weather vanes, iron crestings, finials, lightning rods, vases and rustic furniture. 1875.  
 86,817 40 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Established 1867.
- 1197 Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. NA 8390 H 33 TC  
 Ornamental and field fencing. 1888.  
 86,839 22 p.: ill.; 21 cm.
- 1198 Hendryx, Andrew B., Co., New Haven, Conn. TS 285 H 49 TC  
 Catalogue of . . . bird and animal cages, cage specialties; chain: bronze, brass and iron, curb, safe, ladder, plumbers', safety, single and double; wire picture cord: bronze, brass and tinned wire; and fishing tackle. 1904.  
 87,014 175 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1199 Herrings & Farrel, New York, N.Y. TA 357 H 56 TC  
 Important and interesting information for banks and bankers, and all others interested in protecting valuables from the hands of burglars, comprising a record of some remarkable bank robberies, with suggestions to protect against them. Ca. 1874.  
 87,091 2 p.l., 75 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Herrings & Farrel, its sister companies—Farrel, Herring, & Co., Philadelphia, and Herring & Co., Chicago—and its Boston and New Orleans branches sold safes.
- 1200 Illinois Alloy Co., Chicago, Ill. T 500 A 2 M 2 70. 26  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1892.  
 87,095 4 p.: 22 cm.

Company manufactured "special anti-friction metals for railroads, cable and electric roads, electric lighting and power plants, rolling mills, factories and all journal bearings."

- 1201 Jackson, Wm. H., Co., New York, N.Y. *NA 3960 J14 FTC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1902.  
*87,256* 161 [i.e. 91] l.: ill.; 29 x 39 cm.  
 Firm sold ornamental railing for fences, bank windows, gates, stairways, and doors. It worked in brass, bronze, and iron.  
 Loose-leaf.  
 Used by Lord & Hewlett, New York.
- 1202 Jewett, John C., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y. *TS 285 J59 TC*  
 Bird cages. Ca. 1875.  
*87,288* 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Sheet tipped in at rear shows firm's self-righting cuspidors.
- 1203 Lorio Iron Work, New Orleans, La. *NK 8299 L87 TC*  
 Ornamental ironwork by master craftsmen of old New Orleans.  
 1939.  
*87,312* 23 [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Most illustrations are of New Orleans buildings.
- 1204 Macfarlane, Walter, & Co., Glasgow, Scotland *NK 8299 M14 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of Macfarlane's castings. Ca. 1905.  
 ? 2 vol.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of stairs, gates, balconies, fountains, urinals, lamps, windows, etc.  
 Divided into 23 sections.  
 When catalogue was published, company had been in business 50 years. The first 6 years were devoted to goldwork and silverwork, the next 14 to hammered iron, and the next 30 to cast iron.  
 Includes index.
- 1205 Morss & Whyte, Boston, Mass. *TS 285 M188 \* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1897.  
*87,364* 52 p.: ill.; 22 x 31 cm.  
 In addition to making fences, railing, and other customary wire and metal products, firm also manufactured elevator cars and wire summerhouses.  
 Morss & Whyte operated Boston Artistic Wire and Metal Works.  
 Established 1840.

Used by Parker Stair Co., West Stewartstown, N.H.  
Includes index.

- 1206 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *TH 7422 M92\* TC*  
Illustrated catalogue: artistic grates, fenders, andirons, fire irons and other goods for the fitting and decoration of the fire place. 1882.  
*87,831* 67 l.: ill. (some col.); 36 cm.
- 1207 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *TS 445 M92 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue F and price list with supplement . . . of cast and wrought iron, brass, bronze and nickel-plated stable fittings, vanes, crestings, finials, bannerets, etc. 1889.  
*87,872* 1 p.l., 240 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Similar catalogues were published in 1886 and 1887.  
Includes index.
- 1208 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *TH 2495 M92\* TC*  
Illustrated catalogue "Q" and price list: vanes, bannerets, finials, &c. 1892.  
*87,800* 128 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Firm worked with copper and with cast iron.  
Most of catalogue deals with weather vanes.
- 1209 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. *NA 9420 M92 PF TC*  
Illustrated catalogue and price list "K" of drinking fountains. 1893.  
*87,839* 39 p.: ill.; 56 cm.  
A catalogue of drinking fountains was first copyrighted by Mott in 1875, and later in 1880, 1884, 1886, 1888, and 1889.
- 1210 Munich Art Metallic Co., Cincinnati, Ohio *NK 8299 M96*  
Real German hand-forged wrought-iron ware; fine art goods made from pure Swedish iron, jet black finish, after the Bauer-Barff process. Designed for all artistic purposes and specially useful for home decorations. Ca. 1905.  
*87,885* 46 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Items illustrated include candlesticks, wall brackets, inkstands, match receivers, ashtrays, mirrors, and umbrella stands.  
Mail-order form laid in at rear.
- 1211 Newell, Thomas C., Boston, Mass. *77x174 7318*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
*87,866* 1 l.: ill.; 36 cm.  
Illustrates 22 bird cages.

- 1212 Ryland, John, Birmingham, England *74x145 6340*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
*81,887* Broadside; 47 cm.  
 Ryland sold wire fenders, sieves, wire dish covers, chains, ratttraps, escutcheon pins, hooks, and lattice.  
 "All sorts of wire and forged beading shanks for coach furniture."
- 1213 Smith, F. P., Wire and Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Fences and railings, wire cloth and netting, stable fixtures, jail work, roof cresting, builders' work, stairs, guards, vases, vanes, etc. 1906. *75 445 564 TC*  
*86,015* 128 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Note on cover states that firm dealt in art metalwork in brass, steel, and iron.  
 Firm's general catalogue for 1906.
- 1214 Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky. *75 445 5676 TC*  
 Catalogue "B" . . . containing illustrations, prices and description of fences, cemetery vault doors, railings, etc. 1894.  
*86,054* 39 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
 Company described itself as "contractors and manufacturers of structural and ornamental iron and steel work for buildings."  
 Established 1865.
- 1215 Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky. *75 445 5676 TC*  
 Catalogue "D" . . . containing illustrations, prices, and descriptions of carpenters' iron work such as stirrups, straps, anchors, bolts, rods, washers, ventilating grates and sash weights, also cellar area grates, walk lights, coal vault and cistern covers, cellar doors, strap hinges, window shutters, guards and sills, extension gates, drain gutters, etc. 1894.  
*88,094* 40 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Includes discount sheet.
- 1216 Snow, W. A., Iron Works, Inc., Boston, Mass. *NK 8299 565 TC*  
 Ornamental iron work: stairs, fire-escapes, marquises, gates, railings, grilles, fences. 1915.  
*88,148* 54 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business over 30 years.

- 1217 Société Anonyme des Hauts-Fourneaux & Fonderies du Val D'Osne, Paris, France NK8299 567\* TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1870.  
89,105 950, 7 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
"Ancienne maison: J. P. V. André, 1833-1855, Barbezat et Cie., 1855-1867, Fourment, Houille & Cie., 1867-1870."  
Illustrates fences, stair railings, door knockers, stoves, candlesticks, garden furniture, lawn rollers, statues, grilles and other metal products.
- 1218 Steffens, N., New York, N.Y. SB 445 581 TC  
Wholesale catalogue of florists' wire designs. Ca. 1887.  
89,139 34 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Established 1866.  
Items listed either hold flowers and plants or act as skeletons that give shape to floral displays.  
When catalogue was printed, Steffens had been in business 21 years.
- 1219 Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio TS 445 585\* TC  
[Catalogue]. 1910.  
89,799 160 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm.  
Established 1886, incorporated 1910.  
Most of catalogue illustrates firm's iron fences.  
Catalogue 36B.
- 1220 Todhunter, Arthur, New York, N.Y. Uh cat.  
Price list of fireplace equipment. Ca. 1930.  
89,370 21 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
When catalogue was used, firm had recently moved from its Madison Avenue address to East 57th Street.  
Includes index.
- 1221 United States Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill. T500 A2 M2 1162  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
89,378 8 p.: ill.; 9 x 15 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1222 Van Dorn Iron Works Co. Cleveland, Ohio TS 285 V21 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1894.  
89,782 24 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Firm designed and constructed jails and jail cells.

- 1223 Vaughn, A. H., & Sons, Norwich, Conn. *TS 285 137 TC*  
 Catalogue of the Norwich Iron Foundry. Ca. 1885.  
*89,392* 40 p.; 18 cm.  
 Firm made cast-iron fencing, watering troughs, stable fittings, cistern covers, frames and doors, wheels, etc.  
 Established 1854.
- 1224 Venetian Bent Iron Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 8299 V45 TC*  
 Venetian iron work. Easy to make! Delicate, graceful. Ca. 1895.  
*89,422* 30 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Company offered to teach the general public how to make for themselves items shown.  
 Items illustrated include lamp frames, vase holders, lamps, candlesticks, and picture frames.
- 1225 Villard, C. A., Lyon, France *TS 309 Y71\* TC*  
 Ornaments en fonte de fer. . . . Ca. 1855.  
*89,547* 125 l.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Villard made cast-iron goods, including railing, baptismal fonts, crosses, chairs and benches, vases, stoves, basins, and fountains.  
 Probably compiled from other publications issued by Villard.
- 1226 Warren, J. M., & Co., Troy, N.Y. *TS 445 W28\* TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of the Troy Stamping Works. 1894.  
*89,654* 106 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
 Company imported and dealt in "hardware, iron, steel, nails, tin, copper, sheet and boiler iron." In addition to metals, company sold "wooden ware and other goods suitable for the household, hotels, railroads, steamboats and other use."  
 Proprietor of the stamping works.  
 Includes index.
- 1227 Williams, Jno., Inc., New York, N.Y. *NK 8299 W75\* TC*  
 Ornamental wrought iron work. Ca. 1911.  
*89,670* 16 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 "Forge and furnace pamphlet no. 4."  
 Includes list of reference books in firm's library.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business nearly 40 years.  
 Used by landscape architect Carl Rust Parker.
- 1228 Williams, Samuel, New York, N.Y. *74 x 152 6347*  
 Williams' patent metallic compound for vessels' bottoms. Ca. 1893.



- 89,172 2 l.; 29 cm.  
 "A substitute for copper, to preserve vessels from the destructive effects of barnacles and worms, and to prevent the accumulation of seagrass or other marine substances, upon vessels' bottoms."
- 1229 Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill. T500 A2 A7 710.4  
 Exhibit of the Winslow Bros. Co. in the Manufacturers and Liberal Arts Building. 1893.  
 89,173 1 fold. l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "The works are thoroughly equipped for the production of every description of ornamental and architectural iron and brass work and for . . . special finishes."  
 Firm's catalogue for its exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1230 Winslow Bros. Co. Chicago, Ill. NK 8294 W77 \* TC  
 "Ornamental iron:" reproductions from photographs of ornamental iron and art metal work in place. Of original designs, drawings, and sketches for work in wrought iron, cast iron, bronze, brass, and aluminum. Reproductions in bronze of the creations of eminent master artists, architects, and sculptors. 1894.  
 89,174 1 p.l., 165, [2] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 "The volume herewith presented contains illustrations which have appeared in the periodical publication, *Ornamental Iron*."  
 Includes index.
- 1231 Wood, Robert, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 8294 W87 TC  
 Portfolio of original designs of ornamental iron work of every description. Ca. 1875.  
 90,147 306 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Most designs in catalogue are credited to Wood & Perot, Philadelphia.  
 Includes index.
- 1232 Young, Charles D., & Co., Edinburgh, Scotland T5 270 X64 7C  
 A short treatise on the system of wire fencing, gates, etc. as manufactured by Charles D. Young & Company . . . with explanatory copperplate engravings. To which is appended an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of their manufactures in connection with landed property, &c. 1850.  
 90,148 xvi, 100 p., 39 l., xi, 155 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Inscribed by author.

## Jewelry and Clocks and Watches

1233-1273

- 1233 Arons, B. E., Pittsburgh, Pa. *TS 759 A76 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1891.  
Arons was a jeweler and sole owner of Voltaic Diamonds, a brand name he registered in 1891.  
Sheet showing Arons's brooches laid in at rear.
- 1234 Auld, D. L., Co., Columbus, Ohio *TS 759 A92 TC*  
Catalog for 1908. 1908.  
*90,480* 12 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Established 1871.  
Most jewelry illustrated could be used by college fraternities.  
Price list of Phi Kappa Sigma badges laid in at rear.  
Includes blank mail-order forms.
- 1235 Beals, William, Boston, Mass. *2631 67x30*  
[Catalogue]. 1850.  
*90,402* 2 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Through this publication, Beals offered a special watch to people emigrating from the East Coast to California.
- 1236 Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
The Waterbury watch. Ca. 1878. *NK 7449 B46 TC*  
*90,523* 30 [1] p.: ill.; 80 mm.
- 1237 Boyden, Fenno, & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Watches, jewelry, &c. Ca. 1825.  
*90,524* Broadside: ill.; 21 cm.
- 1238 Busiest House in America, Chicago, Ill. *TS 759 B97 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of the Busiest House in America, containing illustrations and prices of a few leading and staple styles of diamonds, watches, jewelry, silverware, clocks, canes, opera glasses, eye glasses, etc. 1888.  
*90,948* 423 [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Used by Geo. M. Hyder, Westminster, Md.  
Includes index.
- 1239 Clapp & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 759 C58 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1888.  
*91,140* 192 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Company was involved with the manufacture of jewelry and importation of diamonds and dealt in American watches, jewelry, silverware, clocks, and cutlery.

5th annual catalogue of "reliable" jewelry.

Includes index.

- 1240 Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 760 D41 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1884.  
*91,180* 50 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 27 cm.  
 "In presenting this illustrated catalogue our chief aim is to show clearly the numerous styles and the great variety of colors of our Morocco plush & velvet jewelry cases thereby enabling our customers to order understandingly."  
 15th annual catalogue.
- 1241 DuLaney Clock Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 7449 D87 TC*  
 The DuLaney self-winding and synchronizing clocks. Ca. 1895.  
*91,192* 2 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Clocks in catalogue were designed for public buildings. Those pictured are from 40" to 80" in length.
- 1242 Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill. *TS 549 E41 TC*  
 Elgin watches. Ca. 1874.  
*91,202* 12 [4] p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 First watch produced 1867.  
 Established 1864.  
 Includes short company history and description of watchmaking.  
 Used by Duhme & Co., Cincinnati.
- 1243 Fort Dearborn Watch and Clock Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 759 F13\*TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
*91,248* 40 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 "Jewelry edition."
- 1244 Gattle, E. M., & Co, New York, N.Y. *TS 759 G26 TC*  
 The Gattle book. 1914.  
*91,368* 120 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
 Company sold jewelry for men and women.  
 Includes illustration of interior of firm's Fifth Avenue store.
- 1245 Giles, Brother, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 759 G47 TC*  
 Trade list and jeweler's reference book. 1878.

- 91,282 p. 5-12, 77-84: ill. (some col.); 17 x 27 cm.  
Probably made up from a larger catalogue issued sometime earlier.  
Catalogue no. 27.
- 1246 Green Bros., New York, N.Y. *TS 760 G81\* TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of fine grade tools, materials, and general supplies for watchmakers, jewelers, engravers, opticians, silversmiths, etc. 1896.  
91,881 499 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Includes mail-order forms.  
Includes index.
- 1247 Hampden Watch Co., Springfield, Mass. *TS 549 H22 TC*  
Price list of material manufactured. 1883.  
91,897 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1248 Hemsley, R., Montreal, Quebec *NK 7399 H49 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.  
91,898 1 l.: ill.; 18 x 15 fold to 18 x 13 cm.  
Hemsley was a diamond merchant, goldsmith, and silversmith.  
Presents Hemsley's enameled souvenirs of Canada.
- 1249 Herschede, Frank, Cincinnati, Ohio *TS 549 H57 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
91,914 16 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Herschede was a dealer in diamonds, artistic jewelry, and watches and an importer of fine art goods.  
Describes English tall-case clock that Herschede offered.
- 1250 Howard & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 549 H85 TC*  
Price list of Waltham watches. 1875.  
91,930 16 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
Company began sending watches to customers in 1869.  
Watches manufactured by American Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.
- 1251 Irons, Charles F., Providence, R.I. *TS 761 I71 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of solid gold society emblems, pins and charms. 1892.  
92,082 148 [4] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
"My regular goods are sold only to the jobbing trade. I make a specialty of enameling for the trade, as well as making dies, cutters and tools for manufacturers."  
Includes index.

- 1252 Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 549 J19 TC*  
Hall clocks and chiming clocks. Ca. 1890.  
*92,091* 9 l.: ill.; 28 cm.
- 1253 Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 759 J54 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1886.  
*92,299* 208 p.: ill.; 10 x 15 cm.  
Consists of advertisements from about 200 jewelry firms, many located in New York City. Presumably, these advertisements also appeared in the company's publications.  
Includes index to advertisers.
- 1254 Johnston, J. H., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 759 J72 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1891.  
*92,379* 80 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Company described itself as "importers, manufacturers and dealers in diamonds, watches, jewelry, silverware, clocks, bronzes and fancy goods."  
Established 1844.
- 1255 Keystone Watch Case Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 549 K44 TC*  
Keystone handbook of letter and ornamental engraving on metal: a practical guide to the art by Cellini, Jr. 1886.  
*92,407* 88 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Chiefly about engraving.  
Alternate pages contain testimonials on company's product.
- 1256 Kroeber, F., New York, N.Y. *NK 9499 K93 TC*  
French clocks and bronzes. 1886.  
*92,579* 112 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
Price list, dated 1886 and 1887, in pocket at front.  
Includes index.
- 1257 Lamos & Co., Chicago, Ill. *HF 5466 L23 TC*  
Wholesale price list: watches, jewelry, novelties, notions. 1878.  
*92,411* 31 [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Company was sole western agent for Excelsior Harness Mfg. Co.
- 1258 Lynn, J., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 199 L98 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1904.  
*92,465* 342 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Goods sold included chiefly jewelry, watches, and small knives.

- 1259 McLean, Black, & Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 759 M16\* TC*  
 Watches, jewelry, diamonds, silverware. Ca. 1912.  
*92,969* 315 [1] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Catalogue no. 15.  
 Includes index.
- 1260 Muhr's, H., Sons, New York, N.Y. *T 500 A2M12 no. 9*  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
*92,973* 4 p.: ill.; 12 x 15 cm.  
 Firm manufactured watch cases.  
 Company's catalogue for exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 1261 Murray, Spink, & Co., Providence, R.I. *TS 549 M98 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of clocks. Ca. 1885.  
*93,027* 52 [2] p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Firm succeeded Hutchins & Murray.  
 Deals exclusively with wall and table clocks, but company also  
 handled jewelry, fancy goods, furnishing goods, small wares, and  
 notions.
- 1262 Raspe, R. E., London, England *NK 5520 T21 TC*  
 A descriptive catalogue of a general collection of ancient and  
 modern engraved gems, cameos as well as intaglios, taken from the  
 most celebrated cabinets in Europe; and cast in coloured pastes,  
 white enamel, and sulphur, by James Tassie. . . . 1791.  
*93,971* [8] lxxiv [2] 800, 50, 13 [3] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Introduction includes description of the "various uses of this collec-  
 tion, the origin of the art of engraving on hard stones, and the pro-  
 gress of pastes."  
 Text is in English and French.  
 Includes 52 plates and a frontispiece not included in pagination.  
 Color illustration showing the shop of Wedgwood & Byerley, 1809,  
 tipped in between frontispiece and half-title page. Illustration was  
 done for Ackermann's *Repository of Arts*.  
 Includes list of subscribers.  
 Includes indexes.
- 1263 Savory, A. B., & Sons, London, England *TS 759 S26 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1849.  
*94,033* 56 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Firm was located at 9 Cornhill, where it carried on watch and clock

making and a jewelry business, and at 14 Cornhill, where its silversmithing business was conducted.

- 1264 Scott & Co., New York, N.Y. *CO 49 542 TC*  
 The coin chart manual, supplementary to Thompson's Bank note and commercial reporter, containing facsimiles of all the gold and silver coins found in circulation, throughout the world, with the intrinsic value of each. 1879.  
*94,109* [68] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
 Note on cover indicates this was catalogue's 45th year of publication; title page notes it was 41st. In the preface the editors state this represents the 49th edition.  
 Includes index.
- 1265 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 549 543 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
*94,133* 32 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Cover emphasizes watches, diamonds, jewelry, and silverware, but part of catalogue deals with furniture, plates, shoes, and house-furnishing goods.
- 1266 Stinson, George, & Co., Portland, Maine *77 x 270.13 7384*  
 [Catalogue]. 1874.  
*94,134* Broadside: ill.; 46 cm.  
 Company sold jewelry.
- 1267 Tassie, J., London, England *NK 5520 T21a TC*  
 A catalogue of impressions in sulphur, of antique and modern gems from which pastes are made and sold. 1775.  
*94,240* vii, 99 p.; 21 cm.  
 "The following is a catalogue of the most esteemed antique gems, from which good impressions have been taken, and which contains whatever has been looked upon as valuable by the curious antiquarian."  
 Includes index.
- 1268 Taylor, J., Birmingham, England *2938 68x79*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1810.  
*94,242* 2 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Taylor identified himself as a "working gold & silversmith, jeweller, tortoiseshell & ivory box, gilt & general toy maker."  
 Contains list of goods made at Taylor's manufactory.

- 1269 Tiffany & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 500 A2A7 no. 1*  
 Catalog of Tiffany & Co.'s exhibit. 1893.  
*94,354* 112 p.; 14 cm.  
 Firm's catalogue for its exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1270 Tiffany & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 759 756 TC*  
 Blue book. 1913.  
*95,004* 650 p.; 12 cm.  
 Divided into 5 sections: (1) general stock, (2) diamond department, (3) gifts for men, (4) pottery and glass department, and (5) stationery department.  
 Issue is designated volume 20 of the new series.
- 1271 Welch, E. N., Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn. *NK 7499 W43TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of clocks. 1874.  
*95,034* 35 p.: ill.; 19 x 25 cm.  
 Details company's goods and shows clocks offered by Welch, Spring, & Co., also of Forestville. Most clocks shown are wall or shelf styles.
- 1272 Wilcox, Carpenter, & Son, Troy, N.Y. *TS 549 W66 TC*  
 Catalogue of watches, jewelry, silver-ware and plated goods; also clocks, cutlery, spectacles and fancy goods. 1857.  
*95,051* 12 p.; 16 cm.  
 Firm was formerly run under the name A. D. Wilcox.
- 1273 Young, Otto, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 9399 Y75\* TC*  
 Illustrated price list of watches, diamonds, jewelry, clocks, also canes, umbrellas, silverware, pens and pencils, tools and materials, optical goods, etc. 1900.  
*95,185* 530, 4 p.: ill. (some col.); 32 cm.  
 "Please remember that this book is sent to legitimate jewelers only, who are themselves watchmakers or employ a watchmaker."  
 Includes index.



## Lighting Fixtures and Electrical Supplies

1274-1316

- 1274 American Belgian Lamp Co., New York, N.Y. *NK 8360 A51 TC*  
Catalogue. 1890.  
*95,445* 80 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Items illustrated include table and banquet lamps, fancy vase lamps, piano lamps, lanterns, and hall and parlor hanging lamps.  
Intended for use 1890-91.
- 1275 Avery, Snell, & Co., Schenectady, N.Y. *NK 8360 A95\* TC*  
Illustrations of chandeliers, glass ware, brackets, lamps. Ca. 1885.  
*95,688* 23 p.: ill.; 24 x 30 cm.  
Includes firm's price list of decorated and bronze lamps without trimmings.
- 1276 Best Light Co., Canton, Ohio *NK 8360 B56 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1906.  
*95,734* 48 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm.  
Company offered "all kinds of lamps for lighting halls, hotels, offices, homes, parks, streets, wharves, summer resorts, etc."  
Some of the testimonials at end of catalogue point out that Best vapor gas lights are better than electric lights.
- 1277 Book of lamps, lanterns, &c. manufactured at Birmingham... lamps of every description for use and ornament. Ca. 1812.  
*95,760* 24 p.: ill.; 20 x 33 cm. *NK 8360 B61\* TC*  
"The patterns in this book are drawn one fourth of real size."  
Paper watermarked M. Corbett, 1812.  
On verso of title page: Book 105.
- 1278 Buffalo Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Rochester, N.Y.  
Catalogue & price list. 1876. *TH 7970 L296 TC*  
*95,716* 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Firm manufactured "all kinds of locomotive head lights, steam and air gauges, R.R. and ship lanterns, tail lamps, machinists' oilers, patent bar oilers, bent can spouts, revolving signals, firemen's trumpets, porter hand lamps, target and gauge lamps, &c."
- 1279 [Catalogue of lamps, candlesticks, hall lanterns, gas brackets, chandeliers, and other lighting fixtures]. Ca. 1832.  
*95,935* 159 p.: ill.; 39 cm. *NK 8360 L237 TC*  
Paper watermarked 1829, 1831, and 1832.  
Although the plate engraver provided space to include prices, none were filled in.

- 1280 Colt, J. B., Co., New York, N.Y. NK 8360 C72\* TC  
 Fixture and supply catalogue no. 4. Ca. 1908.  
 05, 1967 31 [1] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Company offered lighting devices for veranda, kitchen, cellar, living room, parlor, hall, dining room, bedroom, bathroom, and barn.  
 Cover title: Fixtures and supplies for Colt acetylene lighting service.  
 Includes indexes.
- 1281 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, Paris, France  
 [Catalogue]. 1907. NK 8360 C73\* TC  
 06, 095 1 p.l., xii [4] p., 111 l.: ill. (some col.); 32 cm.  
 Most of catalogue devoted to firm's lamps, candlesticks, and chandeliers.  
 Introductory remarks are in French, German, English, Spanish, Italian, and Russian.  
 56-page price list in pocket at rear.
- 1282 Gill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 8360 G47F TC  
 Globes and shades for gas and electric lighting in etched, white-acid, opal, flint, opalescent and colored effects. Ca. 1910.  
 08, 121 26 l.: ill.; 28 x 35 cm.  
 Catalogue no. 8.
- 1283 Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 8360 G55 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1885.  
 4, 373 252 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured "all kinds of brass and iron gas burners, street and fancy lanterns, etched, cut, opal, sandblast and fancy colored globes for gas or electric light, shade and globe holders." It imported Argand chimneys and cigar globes.  
 About 25 leaves have been removed.  
 9th edition.  
 Includes index.
- 1284 Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 8360 G55 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1887. 1887  
 06, 171 298 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 10th edition.  
 Includes index.
- 1285 Greene, Dr. C. A., Boston, Mass. NK 8360 G79 TC  
 Light and lamps. 1858.

- 94,687 16 p.; 21 cm.  
Catalogue, in essay form, denigrates the kerosene lamp and publicizes a new portable gas lamp invented by Greene.
- 1286 Henry, B. T., Boston, Mass. 70x39.2 3403  
C. Henry's patent adjustable drop-light. Ca. 1879.  
94,689 2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Gaslight was adjustable and portable.
- 1287 Hogg & Patterson, New York, N.Y. NK 8360 H71\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue of plain and decorated opal goods for gas and kerosene, etched globes, shades, &c. 1880.  
94,743 1 p.l., 47 [6] l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 18 x 31 cm.  
Divided into 2 parts. Part 1 includes color-decorated lamp globes and shades. Part 2 includes etched and sandblasted globes and shades.
- 1288 Kinney & Levan, Cleveland, Ohio NK 8360 K55\* TC  
Illustrated catalogue of extension library lamps & hall pendants. Ca. 1890.  
94,790 47 l.: ill.; 13 x 34 cm.  
Firm described itself as an importer and jobber of lamp goods, crockery, and glassware.  
Includes wholesale price list.
- 1289 Lehman, J. A., New York, N.Y. NK 1133 L52 TC  
Distinctive and unusual lighting fixtures for ceilings, walls and tables in crystal and iron. 1924.  
94,825 35 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
In addition to lighting fixtures, firm manufactured garden chairs, tables, and ornamental railing.  
Price list tipped in at rear.  
Index tipped in at rear.
- 1290 MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. TH 7975 M11 TC  
How to manage lamps, index to lamps and their glasses, and retail catalogue. 1901.  
94,884 59 p.: ill. (some col.); 16 cm.  
Table lamps with glass globes are illustrated and offered.
- 1291 MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. NK 8360 M11 TC  
Shades and globes. 1912.

- 94,900 106 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
 "Most of the shades illustrated in this book are intended for residence lighting."  
 Catalogue no. 42.
- 1292 McLewee & Knapp Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. 76 x 180 6974  
 "The Climax" no-chimney hall lamp. Ca. 1880.  
 94,901 Broadside: ill. (chiefly col.); 28 cm.  
 Includes 3 illustrations of table lamps and 4 of ceiling lamps.
- 1293 Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., New York, N.Y.  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. Ca. 1902. TK 455 M27 TC  
 97,548 557 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 "Trade price list 'B' applying to catalogue no. 14," trade discount sheet for the same catalogue, and 3 special notices concerning price changes and firm's light bulb laid in at rear.  
 Illustrated catalogue no. 14.  
 Includes indexes.
- 1294 Miles, John, Birmingham, England NK 8360 M64 TC  
 Miles's patent agitable lamps. Ca. 1790.  
 97,553 5 l.: ill.; 21 x 27 cm.  
 Includes descriptions of various styles of oil-burning lamps.
- 1295 Mitchell, Vance, & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 8360 M68\* TC  
 Catalogue of crystal glass chandeliers, brackets, standards, &c. Ca. 1871.  
 97,555 2 p.l., 30 l.: ill.; 28 x 34 cm.  
 Firm described itself as "manufacturers of gilt, bronze and glass chandeliers, and every description of gas fixtures, bronze ornaments, fine clocks, &c."
- 1296 Mitchell, Vance, & Co, New York, N.Y. NK 8360 M68\* TC  
 Catalogue of gas fixtures. Ca. 1876.  
 97,556 33 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 27 x 35 cm.  
 Plates numbered 540-71.  
 Catalogue no. 11.
- 1297 Newark Electrical Supply Co., Newark, N.J. TK 455 N54 TC  
 Handy catalogue. Ca. 1905.  
 97,550 212 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Includes index.

- 1298 Nix, Arthur, New York, N.Y. 74 x 292 6454  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
 Broadside; 19 cm.  
 97,831 Nix was a manufacturer of wax candles and tapers, sheet wax, wax  
 night-lights, and gas lighters.  
 Contains names of 11 New York firms that sold Nix's products.
- 1299 Opalux Co., New York, N.Y. TH 7967 061 TC  
 Lux et veritas. 1911.  
 97,956 125 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company manufactured lighting reflectors.
- 1300 Osler, F. & C., London, England NK 8360 052 \* TC  
 Glass chandeliers. Ca. 1870.  
 97,998 42 l.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 1301 Oxley, Giddings, & Enos, New York, N.Y. TH 7967 098 \* TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
 98,050 32 l.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm.  
 Firm manufactured fixtures for gas lighting.  
 Used by C. H. McKenny & Co., Boston.  
 Catalogue no. 26.
- 1302 Pettingell-Andrews Co., Boston, Mass. NK 8360 P51 F TC  
 Lighting fixtures for the home, the church, and public buildings.  
 1910.  
 98,122 4 p.l., 87 [1] p.: ill.; 42 cm.  
 Divided into 4 sections: colonial, English, French, and commercial.  
 Includes index.
- 1303 Pittsburgh Lamp & Brass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. NK 8360 P69 TC  
 Catalogue: metal lamps, brass tables. Ca. 1895.  
 98,158 36 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Goods sold under names Success Lamps and Success Brass Tables.
- 1304 Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., London, England NK 8360 P94 TC  
 "Cricklite" lamps and fittings. Ca. 1905.  
 98,170 1 p.l., 11 l.: ill.; 20 x 26 cm.  
 According to brief introduction, these lamps were for dining room  
 use. Most were to be placed on table.

- 1305 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 8360 543 TC*  
Electric gas and combination fixtures, gas and electric portables,  
table lamps. Ca. 1910.  
*99,208* 72 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 x 28 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1306 Shelton Lamp Works, Birmingham, England *NK 8360 8615 FTC*  
[Catalogue]. 1822.  
*99,296* 54 l.: ill.; 25 x 40 cm.  
Attribution based on handwritten note inside front cover.  
Another handwritten note states: This is the 1822 edition. All plates  
of c. 1778 in this plus 15 others.  
Plates watermarked S E & Co., 1822.
- 1307 Sneath Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind. *NK 8360 567 TC*  
Lantern globes, lamps, lamp founts. Ca. 1910.  
*99,336* 40 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Prices and further particulars of some items have been penned in.  
Used by Charles Clark, 63 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.
- 1308 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N.Y. *T 500 A2M2 710.8*  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
*99,400* 64 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Company manufactured lamps and lanterns.  
Company's catalogue for its exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 1309 Tice & Jacobs, New York, N.Y. *TH 7967 T55 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1892.  
*99,410* 40 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
Firm manufactured Jacobs's patent illuminating tiling for sidewalks,  
vestibules, roofs, floors, etc., and patent lights.
- 1310 Wallace & McAfee Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. *2395 66x76.12*  
Lamps and lamp fixtures and glassware of every description. Ca.  
*99,444* 1890.  
4 l.: ill.; 30 cm.
- 1311 Western Electric Co., New York, N.Y. *TK 4195 W52 TG*  
Electric light supplies. 1898.  
*99,003* 555 [4] p.: ill.; 21 cm.

"The electrical trade . . . will note that it [the catalogue] covers only such material as is specially adapted to electric light work."

Introduction states that firm also published catalogue for electric railway trade.

Rev. edition; originally published 1897.

Includes index.

- 1312 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. *T 500 A<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> no. 53*  
Some opinions of the alternating current arc system. 1892.

*99, 091*  
8 l.; 18 cm.

Contains 13 letters recommending Westinghouse's arc system of lighting.

- 1313 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. *T 500 A<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> no. 54*  
Transmission of power; description of systems and apparatus. 1893.

*99, 108*  
97 p.: ill.; 26 cm.

Describes company's generators, motors, transformers, overhead lines, insulation, etc.

- 1314 Westland Safety Lamp Co., Providence, R.I. *71 x 104,6 3600*  
[Catalogue]. 1881.

*99, 112*  
4 l.; 16 cm.

Contains advertising matter for 4 other firms for which Westland Safety Lamp acted as agent: Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn., makers of gasoliers, clocks, mantel ornaments, and polished brass goods; Meriden Malleable Iron Co., Meriden, Conn.; Meriden Flint Glass Co., Meriden, Conn.; and F. Miller & Co., makers of burners, lanterns, tripods, etc.

- 1315 Williamson, R., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 8360 W73 F TC*  
Catalogue number 12 illustrating combination and electric

chandeliers, brackets, newels, hall lights, Venetian lanterns . . . miscellaneous supplies for gas lighting, electrical supplies for house lighting, staple fittings, pipe, tools, etc. Ca. 1897.

*99, 294*  
282 l.: ill. (some col.); 31 x 38 cm.

Plates numbered 1190-1469.

Includes index.

- 1316 Williamson, R., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *NK 8360 W73 TC*  
Catalogue no. 15 illustrating electric and combination fixtures, art glass domes. Ca. 1905.

*99, 574*  
180 l.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.

Firm noted that it was a manufacturer of and dealer in electrical supplies and accessories, glassware, holophane, bent-art glass, brass and iron fittings, mission lamps, etc. Many items are illustrated. Pages are numbered 220-565, suggesting that contents originated in a larger publication.



## Measuring Instruments

1317-1331

- 1317 Adams, George, London, England QC 371 A 21 TC  
A catalogue of mathematical, philosophical, and optical  
instruments. 1771.

99,588 14 p.; 23 cm.

Bound with 4th edition of Adams's *Micrographia illustrata: or the microscope explained* . . . , London, 1771.

- 1318 [Catalogue of metal instruments]. Ca. 1817. Q 185 B 61 TC  
10 fold.l.: ill.; 24 cm.

99,598 Most of catalogue devoted to instruments used in measuring, such as compasses, protractors, and callipers. Other illustrated objects are larding pins, dog collars, gun racks, gun rings, mathematical instrument cases, and metal pencil cases.

Written on first plate: Del., J. Johnson, Matn, Birm, Tho. Stanley, fecit.

Watermark dates catalogue at about 1817.

- 1319 Darling & Schwartz, Bangor, Maine 75x 276 6771  
[Catalogue]. 1856.

99,600 2 l.; 24 cm.

Firm manufactured U.S. and English standard lineal measures, including yardsticks, straightedges, try squares, rules, and triangular scales.

- 1320 Fairbanks & Co., New York, N.Y. 77x 598 7646  
Illustrated price list . . . of fine gold and druggists' scales, even

balance scales, weights, weighmasters' beams, frames, &c. 1865.

99,602 2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.

- 1321 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y. TA 581 G 97 (1855) TC  
A manual of the principal instruments used in American engineer-

ing and surveying, manufactured by W. & L. E. Gurley. 1855.

99,607 4, 77 [4] p.: ill.; 18 cm.

Price list tipped in at front.

- 1322 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y. TA 551 G 97a TC  
A manual of the principal instruments used in American engineer-

ing and surveying, manufactured by W. & L. E. Gurley. 1857.

99,795 83 [5] xv [5] p.: ill.; 17 cm.

Includes 2 supplements. The first describes drawing instruments; the second covers books on civil engineering and surveying.

3d edition.

- 1323 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y. *TA 581 Q97 TC*  
 A manual of the principal instruments used in American engineering and surveying, manufactured by W. & L. E. Gurley. 1876.  
*109,047* 234 [18] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Final, unnumbered, pages describe course of study in civil engineering at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and list some books for sale. 22d edition.
- 1324 Hohmann & Maurer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. *T 536 A2 M2 no. 23*  
 The H. & M. special thermometers and gauges. 1893.  
*100,051* 4 l.: ill.; 12 x 33 fold to 12 x 17 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1325 Jones, W. & S., London, England *QC 371 J71 TC*  
 A catalogue of optical, mathematical, and philosophical instruments. 1801.  
*109,067* 14 [2] p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 In addition to instruments, Jones sold science books. On final 2 pages it is noted that Jones had purchased the stock of George Adams of Fleet Street and planned to sell Adams's books on philosophy and science.
- 1326 McAllister, William Y., Philadelphia, Pa. *QAT1 M11 TC*  
 A priced and illustrated catalogue of mathematical instruments of German silver and brass, Swiss drawing instruments, transits, levels, surveying compasses, tape measures, chain scales, &c., &c., and all supplies for engineers, architects, surveyors and machinists, drawing materials, drawing paper, &c., &c. 1880.  
*100,149* 82 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1783.  
 49th edition, 2d part of firm's catalogue.
- 1327 Martin, Benjamin, London, England *69X26 3210*  
 A catalogue of philosophical, optical, and mathematical instruments. Ca. 1770.  
*100,153* 4 p.; 19 cm.  
 Includes list of books and prints.
- 1328 Precision Products Co., Waltham, Mass.  
 New easy-to-see thermometers. Ca. 1940.  
*100,155* 2 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 4 models displayed are round and were designed for outside use.

*Box 222 Precision Products Co.*

- 1329 Proctor, G. & W., Sheffield, England  
[Catalogue]. 1815.

TS 516 P96 TC

100,195

40 l.: ill. (some fold.); 17 x 21 cm.

The Proctors described themselves as "manufacturers of spectacles, reading glasses, opera glasses, common telescopes, achromatic telescopes, microscopes single & compound, diagonal mirrors and magic lanterns: also, mathematical and philosophical instruments."

- 1330 Queen, James W., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TA 581 Q3 TC

Priced and illustrated catalogue of mathematical instruments and materials for drawing, surveying and civil engineering. 1881.

100,361

166 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

When catalogue was published, company had been in business 24 years.

"Our priced and illustrated catalogue will be published in four parts . . . Part 1st—Mathematical instruments . . . Part 2d—Optical instruments . . . Part 3d—Magic lanterns and slides . . . Part 4th—Physical instruments."

Includes index.

- 1331 Woolman, G. S., New York, N.Y.

QA 71 W91 TC

Priced and illustrated catalogue of mathematical instruments and materials for drawing, surveying and civil engineering. 1882.

100,534

173 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Woolman purchased business of James W. Queen & Co. on February 1, 1876, and operated it under his own name. Queen had started the concern in 1858.

Probably first printed in 1871 by James W. Queen & Co. as firm's 48th edition. Date on front cover, however, is 1882.

## Medical and Health Supplies

1332-1365

- 100,535 1332 Arnold, Francis, Baltimore, Md. 77x124 7285  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside: ill.; 21 cm.  
Arnold manufactured an iron dental lathe and sold it, with fixtures,  
for \$20.
- 100,678 1333 Barker, Moore, & Mein Medicine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Barker's komic picture souvenir. Ca. 1893. RM 671 B25 TC  
143 p.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm.  
"In presenting this Souvenir to our patrons and friends, it is with a  
sincere feeling of regard to all who have been users of our two  
celebrated remedies. In Barker's Horse, Cattle and Poultry Powder  
and Barker's Nerve and Bone Liniment we believe that we have  
unrivalled remedies for the purposes intended. Regarding the  
Souvenir; we thought it might be interesting for many to see the  
Komic Pictures that have appeared in our Almanac in past years."
- 100,694 1334 Bucklen, H. E., & Co., Chicago, Ill. T 500 A2F6 no.6  
Souvenir portfolio of the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.  
16 l.: col. ill.; 19 x 27 cm.  
Interspersed with views of exposition are testimonials for company's  
drugs. Drugs were intended to relieve consumption, coughs, colds,  
headache, stomach disorders, constipation, etc.
- 100,706 1335 Crosby Invalid Furniture Co., Nashua, N.H. T 500 A2E26 no.2  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1893.  
12 l.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Company manufactured an invalid bed.  
Company formerly called Sargent Invalid Furniture Co.
- 100,726 1336 Fritzsche Brothers, New York, N.Y. T 500 A2F6 no.5  
Catalogue of essential oils and chemical preparations. 1893.  
20 p.: ill.; 14 x 22 cm.  
Company's catalogue for its exhibit at World's Columbian Exposit-  
tion, Chicago, 1893.
- 100,727 1337 Gleason, Roswell, Dorchester, Mass. 72 x 364 6004  
The genuine liquid opodeldoc, or rheumatic ointment. . . . Ca. 1800.  
Broadside; 22 cm.  
Ointment was supposed to cure a variety of maladies and soothe  
the skin of horses subjected to tight harnesses or saddles.

- 109, 728  
1338 Goodwin, George C., Boston, Mass. 77x494 7563  
Indian vegetable and sarsaparilla bitters. Ca. 1845.  
Broadside; 30 cm.  
"For the cure of jaundice, dyspepsia, costiveness, heart-burn, eillious & liver complaints, indigestion, langour, drowsiness, impurities of the blood and general debility of the system."
- 101, 087  
1339 Hagerty Bros. & Co., New York, N.Y. RS 356 H14 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1890.  
359 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Firm described itself as "manufacturers, importers and exporters of every variety of druggists', chemists', perfumers', confectioners', and liquor dealers' glassware, rubber goods, porcelain ware, sundries, fancy goods, &c. Chemical and philosophical ware, in stock, and manufactured or imported to order."  
Established 1849.
- 101, 161  
1340 Harris & Co., Salem, Ohio NC 1002 294 TC  
New sample book of cut and gummed druggists' labels. Ca. 1874.  
[66] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
8-page supplement tipped in at front.  
Includes mail-order form.
- 101, 177  
1341 Listerated Gum Corp., New York, N.Y. TP 374 L77 TC  
Listerated quality gum, Listerated Lister-mint, Lister-spearmint. Ca. 1912.  
15 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 101, 193  
1342 Marks, A. A., New York, N.Y. T 500 A2 E6 no. 3  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
14 [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Marks manufactured artificial limbs, invalid chairs, and hand-propelled tricycles.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 101, 212  
1343 Montaudon, M., Paris, France T 500 A2 E6 no. 9  
Clastic anatomy of Dr. Auzoux. Ca. 1890.  
1 p.l., 18 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Montaudon manufactured anatomical models. His U.S. agent was Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.

- 101,200 1344 New Haven Chair Co., New Haven, Conn. NK 2265 N53 TC  
Price list of invalid rolling chairs. 1890.  
48 p.: ill.; 17 x 27 cm.  
Established 1863.  
Earlier name was New Haven Folding Chair Co.
- 101,202 1345 O'Neill, Howard D., Baltimore, Md. 73 x 105 6069  
[Catalogue]. 1860.  
2 l.; 29 cm.  
O'Neill was a wholesale druggist and successor to Smith and Atkinson. He sold drugs, chemicals, gin, soap, paint, perfume, tobacco, etc.
- 101,210 1346 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2265 P14e TC  
Illustrated catalogue of wheelchairs and invalid furniture. Ca. 1895.  
48 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes publications list from Paine.
- 101,319 1347 Pearson, William, & Co., Hamburg, Germany T500 A-L T76 no.1  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
9 p.; 14 cm.  
Firm manufactured a product called Creolin-Pearson, "acknowledged by the scientific world as the most effective disinfectant, deodoriser and germicide."  
Sole U.S. agent was Merck & Co., New York.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 101,337 1348 Quibell Bros., Newark, England T500 A2 T76 no.2  
Quibell's infallible disinfectants. 1893.  
19 [1] p.: ill., ports.; 16 cm.  
Firm's disinfectants were to be used to combat infectious diseases such as malaria, typhoid fever, yellow fever, diphtheria, and scarlet fever.  
Chicago agent was Sherman, Hall, & Co.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 101,410 1349 Sargent Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. NK 2265 524 TC  
Illustrated catalogue. 1892.  
128 p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm.

Firm described itself as inventors, patentees, and manufacturers of invalids' goods, hospital supplies, and library and furniture specialties.

- 1350 Schuchardt, Dr. Theodor, Görlitz, Germany *T 500 G 314 no.3*  
Catalogue of the exhibit. 1893.

*101,496*

29 p.; 20 cm.

Schuchardt operated chemical works and manufactured for scientific, medicopharmaceutical, photographic, and industrial purposes. Firm represented in U.S. by E. H. Sargent & Co., Chicago. Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 1351 Smith, S. T. & A. M., Albany, N.Y. *77X 281 7408*  
Dr. Eli Osborn's golden ointment. Ca. 1850.

*101,497*

Broadside; 29 cm.

When broadside was printed, ointment, which was to be used for rheumatism, croup, spinal complaints, piles, worms, sore eyes, bee stings, sprains, and freckles, had been for sale 15 years.

- 1352 Tarrant & Co., New York, N.Y. *RS 356 T19 TC*  
The brownies' discovery. 1895.

*101,513*

16 p.: ill.; 15 cm.

Established 1834.

Even though most of catalogue contains an essay on how the body functions and its various disorders, this publication was intended primarily to sell Tarrant's Seltzer Aperient, a cure-all. Illustrated by Palmer Cox.

- 1353 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H. *Shaker emr. 1*  
The Shakers' manual. 1852.

*101,537*

23 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Published to advertise Brown's Fluid Extract of English Valerian and Corbett's Compound Concentrated Syrup of Sarsaparilla. Both were manufactured by David Parker.

- 1354 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H. *Shaker emr 3*  
Corbett's Shaker syrup of sarsaparilla. Ca. 1879.

*101,541*

4 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

Manufacturers claimed that this medicine would cure such diseases as inflammation of the digestive organs, jaundice, secondary syphilis, salt rheum, dyspepsia, and chronic eruptions of the skin. 3 pages contain letters of testimony.

- 1355 United Society of Shakers, Enfield, N.H. 379 SA 1017.2  
 Shaker medicines, approved by the regular faculty . . . Ca. 1850.  
 101,542 Broadside; 72 cm.  
 "They are wholly composed of vegetables, the remedial powers of which have been known for a long time and are in extensive use in the whole civilized world."
- 1356 United Society of Shakers, Enfield, N.H. Shaker env 1  
 Catalogue of medicinal plants and vegetable medicines, to which is annexed their most prominent medical properties. Ca. 1860.  
 101,549 7 p.; 19 cm.  
 Orders were to be directed to Hiram C. Baker, Enfield.
- 1357 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. Shaker env:1  
 Catalogue of medicinal plants, barks, roots, seeds, flowers and select powders, with their therapeutic qualities and botanical names; also, pure vegetable extracts, prepared in vacuo; ointments, inspissated juices, essential oils, double distilled and fragrant waters, &c., &c. 1851.  
 101,583 34 p.; 18 cm.  
 "Orders addressed to Edward Fowler, New Lebanon, N.Y., will be met with prompt attention."
- 1358 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. Shaker env:1  
 Catalogue of medicinal plants, barks, roots, seeds, flowers & select powders, with their therapeutic qualities & botanical names; also, pure vegetable extracts, prepared in vacuo; ointments, inspissated juices, essential oils, double distilled and fragrant waters, &c. 1874.  
 101,647 vi, 58 p.; 18 cm.
- 1359 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. Shaker env:3  
 Veratrum viride, by W. C. Norwood . . . reprinted from "Southern Clinic." Ca. 1900.  
 101,651 4 p.; 22 cm.  
 Drug used to reduce and control number of heartbeats during sickness.  
 "Manufactured by the Shaker Society, Mount Lebanon, Columbia Co., N.Y. For Sale by the Chas. N. Crittenton Co., 115 Fulton Street, New York."



- 101,655 1360 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker env. 3*  
 Seven Barks. Ca. 1919.  
 4 l.: ill.; 15 x 20 cm.  
 Although not claimed as a cure-all, Seven Barks was supposed to be effective when used for such medical problems as constipation, headaches, self-poisoning, lack of muscle tone, and indigestion. Doses printed in English, French, and German. Medicine manufactured exclusively for New York physician Lyman Brown.
- 101,687 1361 United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker env. 1*  
 Materia medica and therapeutics of Norwood's tincture of veratrum viride. 1904.  
 32 p.; 21 cm.  
 Medicine was supposed to be effective in combating pneumonia, typhoid fever, scarlet fever, yellow fever, jaundice, dysentery, etc. "Manufactured for physicians' use only by Robert Halford."  
 11th edition.
- 101,718 1362 United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker env. 1*  
 Materia medica and therapeutics of Norwood's tincture of veratrum viride. 1936.  
 31 p.; 22 cm.  
 The Shakers distributed this medicine and used Williams Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio, as their agent.  
 12th edition.
- 101,736 1363 Upton & Frisbee, Salem, Mass. *T500 A2 F6 no. 4*  
 Allcock's porous plasters and Brandreth's pills. 1893.  
 18 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 "Allcock's porous plasters are an external remedy which cure by being applied to the skin," and Brandreth's pills were an internal remedy for just about any malady.  
 Published in children's alphabet-book form in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 101,748 1364 Warner, H. H., Co., Rochester, N.Y. *RM 671 W28 TC*  
 Warner's artist's album. 1888.  
 32 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Firm sold medicines to combat kidney and liver problems, rheumatism, diabetes, pains of all kinds, stomach ailments, blood

disorders, and probably any other maladies that might exist, real or imagined.

Offered prizes for best albums colored to specifications indicated by illustrations.

Through a printing error, half of catalogue is upside down.

1365 White, Samuel S., Philadelphia, Pa. *RK 686 W58 TC*

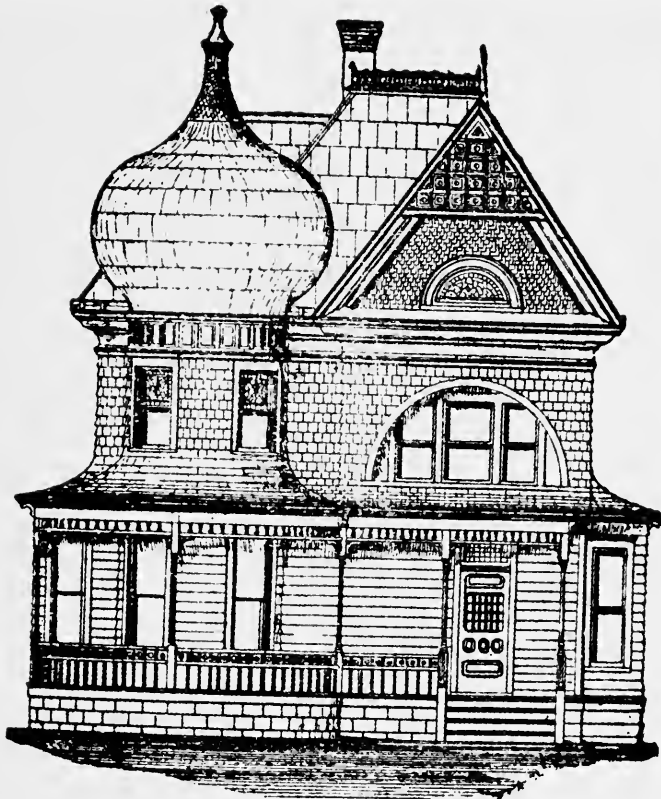
Catalogue of dental materials, furniture, instruments, etc. 1867.

*12, 802* 4 p.l., 226 [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm.

White was also a publisher.

Advertises White's periodical, *The Dental Cosmos; a Monthly Record of Dental Science, Devoted to the Interests of the Profession*.

Includes index.



Front Elevation

No. 20.

Design No. 20. A Unique Cottage.

Cost complete,	-	-	-	-	\$3,450.00
" without plumbing,	-	-	-	-	3,275.00
" " " mantels or foundation,					2,740.00

Very peculiar, yet convenient and not costly, considering room and appearance. Would look handsome on a height above a lake, or in the center of a fine lawn or on a river bank.

From *The Complete House Builder* . . . , Donohue, Henneberry, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1890. 123



From *Style Book: Fall and Winter 1905*, Hart, Schaffner, & Marx, Chicago, Ill., 1905. 420



From *Special Summer Styles*, National Cloak and Suit Co., New York, N.Y., 1907. 435

# Yale Reversible Store Door Handles and Locks.

"CLERMONT" PATTERN.

Fig. 843.



Ornamental Bronze Metal  
Plates and Handles.

Plain Bronze Metal Front  
Lock.

3 Nickel Plated Corru-  
gated Keys.

Two-Thirds Size Cut of No. 416 and 417.

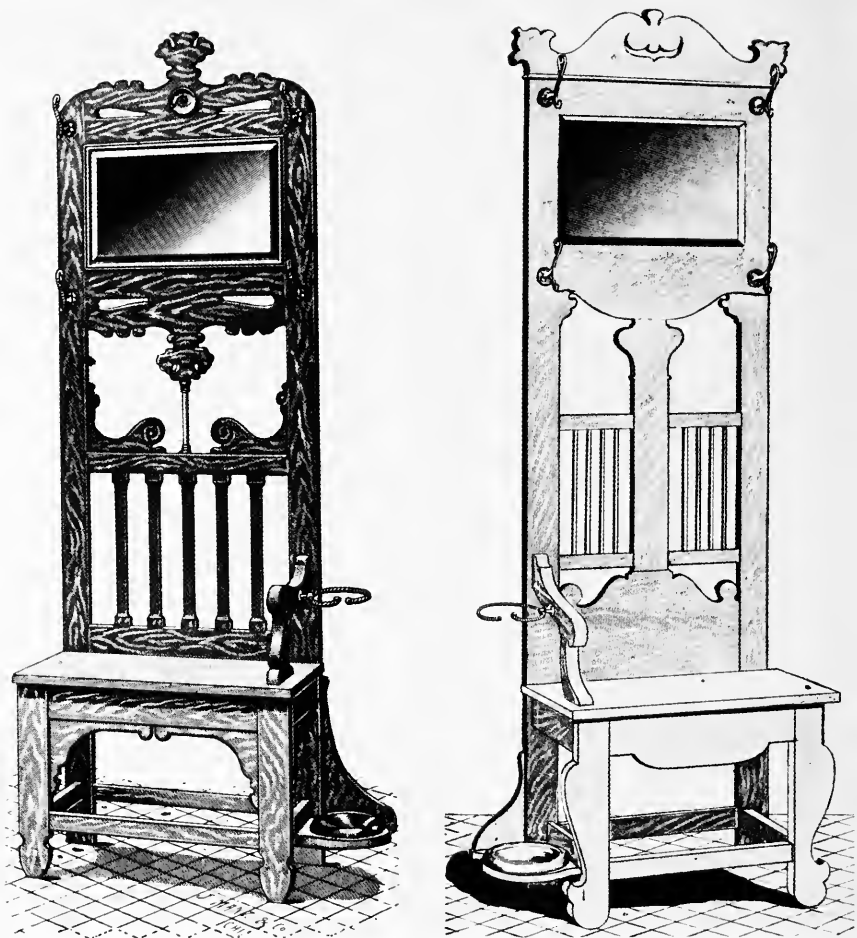
No. 4168,	5 x 3 Inch, for Doors 1½ to 2	Inches Thick, Heavy Bronze Metal Bolts, with Single Handle,	per set, \$14.16
416,	5 x 3 Inch, for Doors 1½ to 2	Inches Thick, Heavy Bronze Metal Bolts, with Double Handle,	" 20.00
4178,	5 x 3 Inch, for Doors 2 to 2½	Inches Thick, Heavy Bronze Metal Bolts, with Single Handle,	" 14.16
417,	5 x 3 Inch, for Doors 2 to 2½	Inches Thick, Heavy Bronze Metal Bolts, with Double Handle,	" 20.00

One Set in a Box, complete with Fittings and Directions for putting on.

From catalogue, Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1893. 1155



From *Rustic Old Hickory Chairs, Rockers, Settees, Tables*, Old Hickory Chair Co., Martinsville, Ind., 1902. 947



From *Illustrated Catalogue*, Leo Austrian & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1905. 792



# WATERBURY CLOCK CO.'S FINE REGULATORS.

## No. 7 REGULATOR.

Walnut or Cherry, Glass Sides.

Height, 82 inches. Porcelain Dial, 12 inches.

## No. 15 REGULATOR.

Walnut, Cherry or Antique Oak, Glass Sides.

Height, 91 inches. Porcelain Dial, 12 inches.



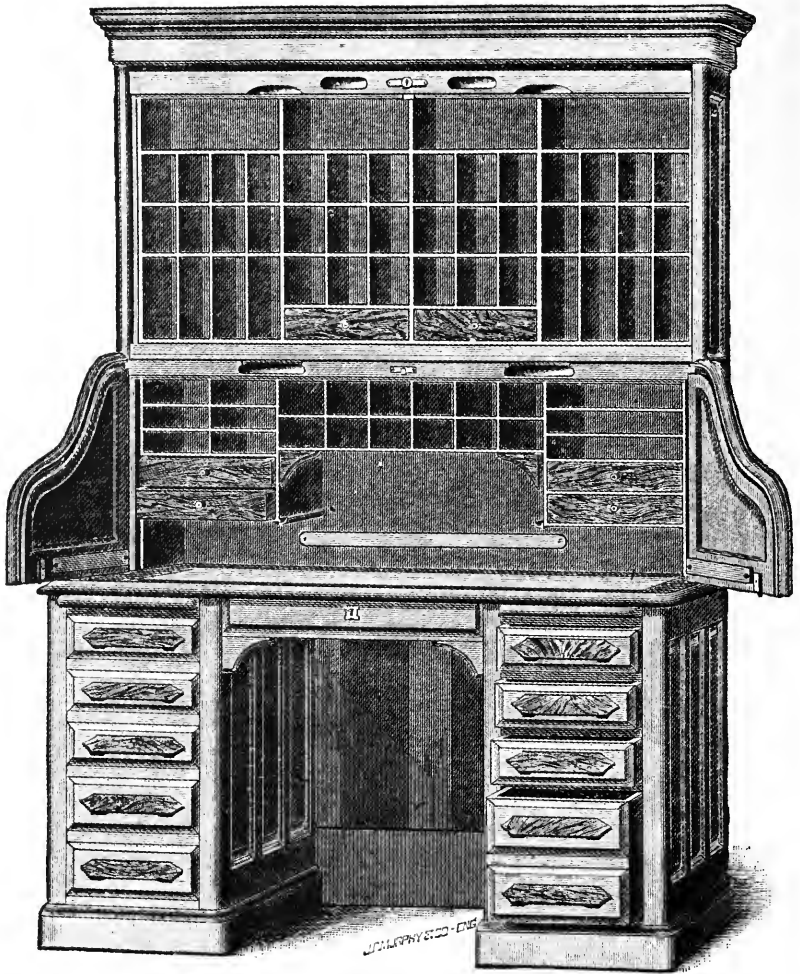
Nos. 7 or 15 Regulators, Standing on Base, \$20.00 extra; with Compensating Mercurial Pendulums, \$32.00 extra.

8-day, Weight, Time, Brass Weights..... \$105.00

8-day, Weight, Time, Brass Weights..... \$150.00

. Finely Finished Swiss Movements of Best Quality Encased in Iron Box; Dead-beat Pin Escapment,  
Sweep Second, Retaining Power.

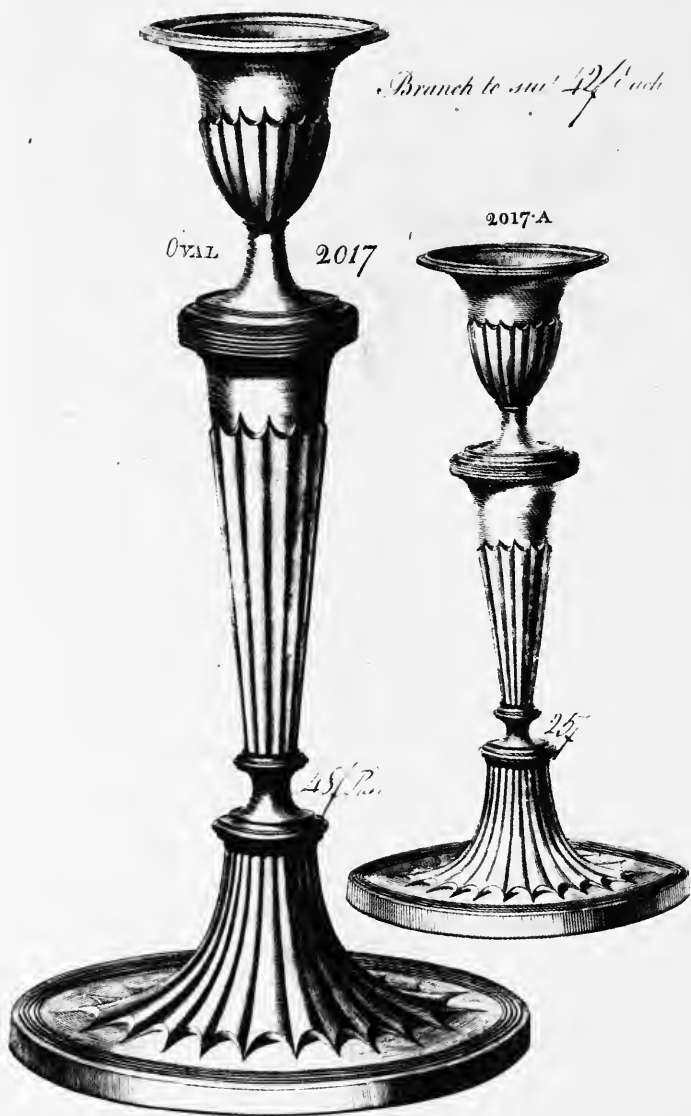
From *Illustrated Catalogue of the Busiest House in America...*, Busiest House in America, Chicago, Ill., 1888. 1238



## ROLL-TOP SECRETARY.

From *Sixth Illustrated Catalogue of the Derby Roll-Top Desks*, Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass., 1886. 840



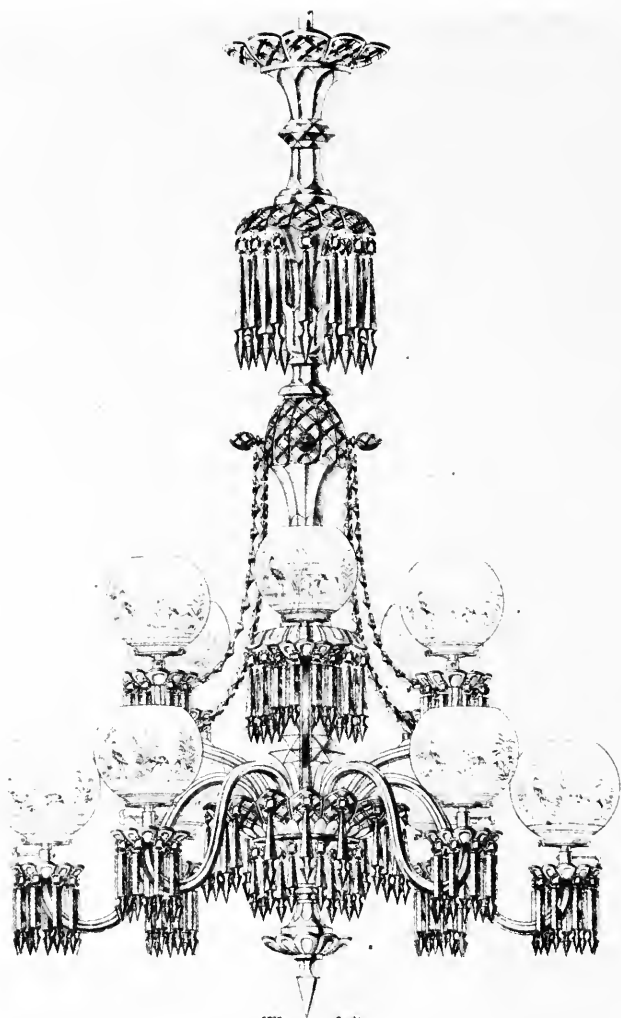


From catalogue, Benjamin Hadley, Birmingham, England, ca. 1815.  
1658



155

From catalogue of table, bracket, and chamber candlesticks manufactured in silver or plated metal, Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, Sheffield, England, ca. 1790. 1707



0782 Bright

From *Catalogue of Crystal Glass Chandeliers, Brackets, Standards, &c.*,  
Mitchell, Vance, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1871. 1295

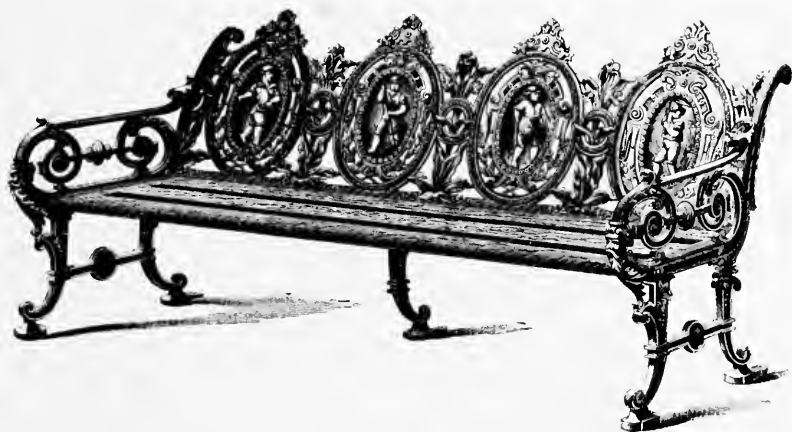


Plate 10-A  
SEASON SETTEE

Wood Work painted Oak. Iron Work Bronzed. Length, 6 feet. Price, \$33 00

From Catalogue "A." *Cast Iron Settees, Chairs and Table Stands, Wrought Iron Folding Tables and Chairs, . . . &c.*, J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York, N.Y., 1897. 1054



From *Illustrated Catalogue of . . . Parlor Furniture, . . . &c.*, M. & H. Schrenkeisen, New York, N.Y., 1879. 977

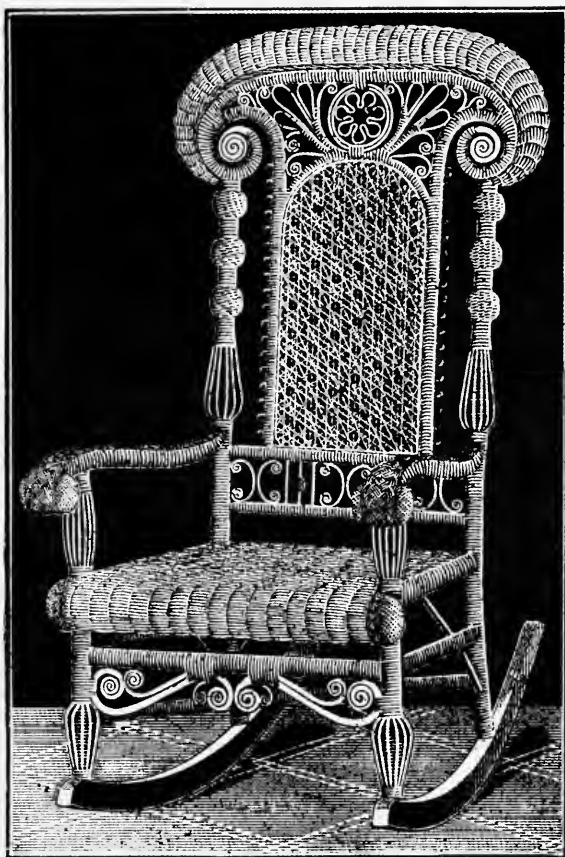


No. 409.

Oak, Mahogany and Cherry finish.

From catalogue, Excelsior Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill., ca. 1890. 849





NO. 8968 A.  
ROCKER.

Natural Color	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$10.00
Antique Oak	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11.00
White and Gold	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13.00

This high back rocker is one of our latest designs.

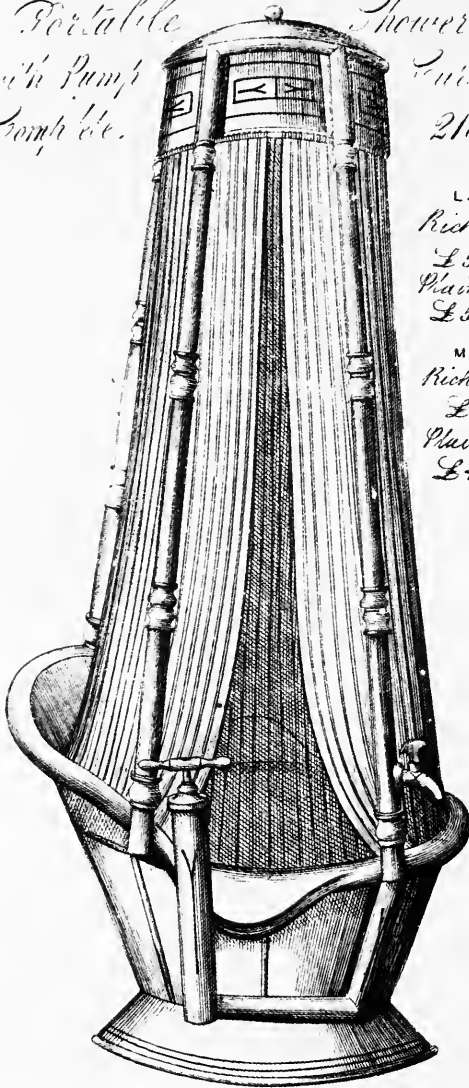
13

From *Catalogue of Rattan and Reed Furniture*, Paine Furniture Co.,  
Boston, Mass., 1891. 953

*Portable  
with Pump  
complete.*

*Shower Bath  
Suitable.*

*218<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*



LARGE.

*Richly Fap'd*

*£5.5.0*

*Plain Fap'd*

*£5.0.0*

MIDDLE.

*Richly Fap'd*

*£4.10.0*

*Plain Fap'd*

*£4.5.0*

From catalogue, Griffiths & Browett, Birmingham, England,  
ca. 1860. 1195

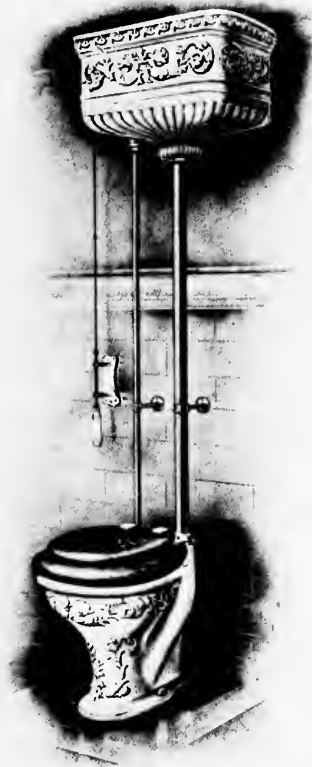


Plate 204-D

**SYPHON JET CLOSET AND HIGH PORCELAIN  
TANK, EMBOSSED**

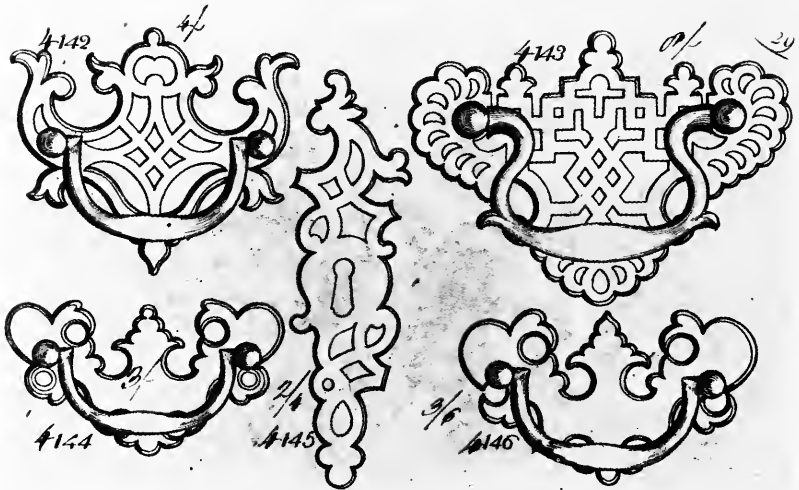
**MADE IN VITREOUS CHINA**

CODE ..... VERAMENTE  
Complete, as shown above. List..... \$60.00

From *Sanitary Vitreous China; Ideal Solid Porcelain Ware*, Trenton Pot-  
teries Co., Trenton, N.J., 1921. 1538



From *Gold and Silver Headed Walking Canes*, Rest Fenner Smith & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1900. 456



From *Livre de garniture de comodes*, G K & G, ca. 1770. 287



From *Combined Baby Jumper and Rocking Chair*, Glascock Bros. Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind., ca. 1900. 862



PULPIT

No. Spec. 1779 Pulpit, Brass and Oak. Height 5 feet 10 inches. Adjustable Desk ..... \$700.00

From *Ecclesiastical Department, Gorham Co., New York, N.Y., 1914.* 628



From *Illustrated Catalogue of . . . Organs*, Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass., 1886. 1399

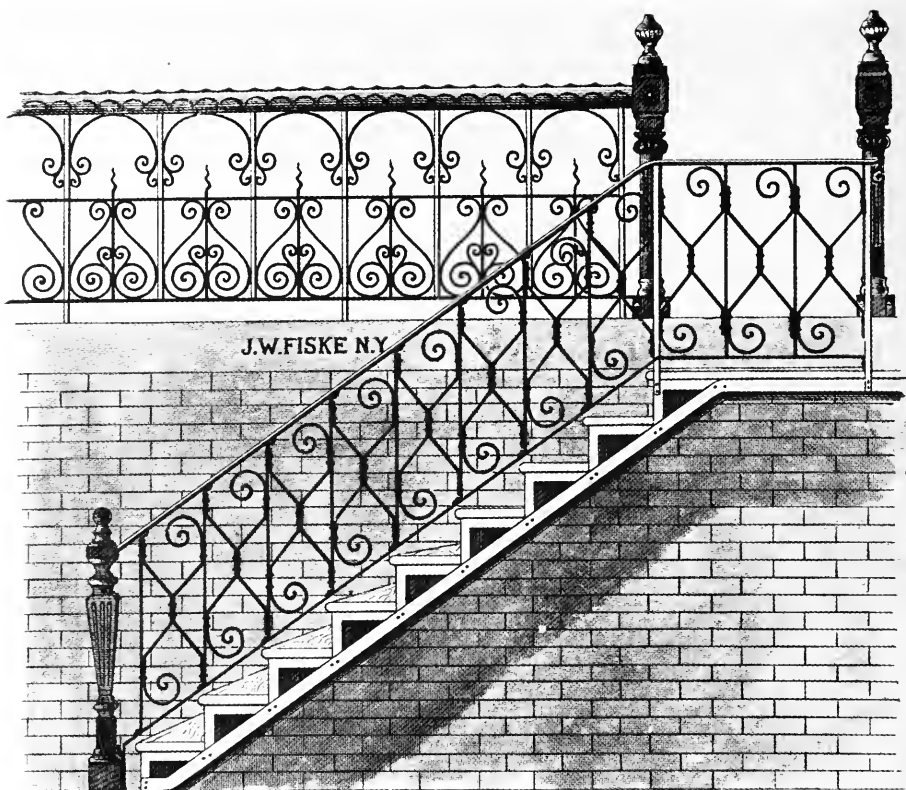


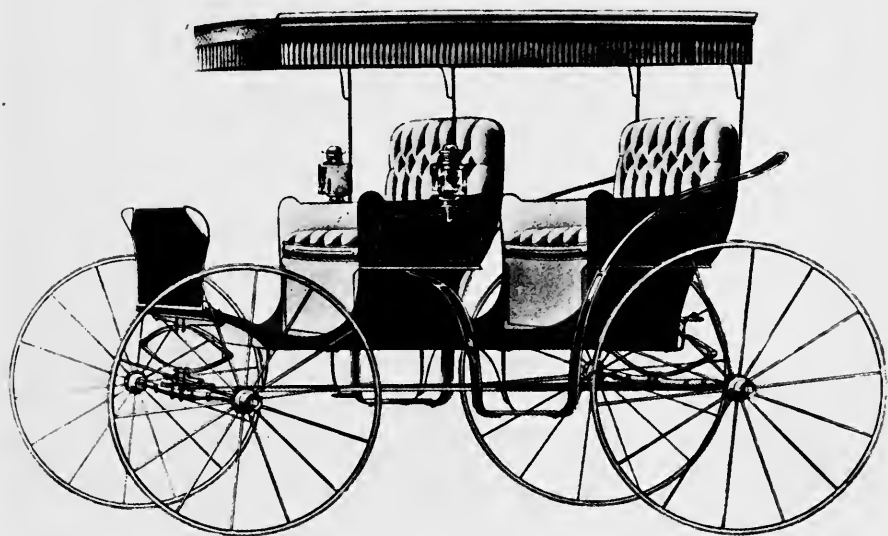
PLATE 721.

Ornamental Wrought Iron Stair Railing and String and Area Railing.

From *Illustrated Catalogue of Artistic Wrought Iron, Brass and Bronze Work, . . . &c.*, J. W. Fiske, New York, N.Y., 1891. 1190



**THE CELEBRATED BIRCH CARRIAGES**  
**HARNESSES • AND JINRICKISHAS**



**No. 748—"Birch" Avon Canopy Top Surrey . . . . . \$85.00**

**NOTE.**—Don't pay extravagant prices, but buy the Celebrated Birch Carriages and Harnesses; just one small profit added to the actual factory cost, is the "Birch Plan," which gives you the full benefit of buying direct from the factory at the lowest wholesale prices; every purchase fully guaranteed and all orders shipped on approval, and if not satisfactory, can be returned and I will pay the entire transportation charges; this is a fair offer; you take no risk, so do not hesitate to order.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**WHEELS.** 1-in. tread. Shellband, 41 and 45 in. high; second-growth spokes, black hickory rims.

**AXLES.** 1 in., self-oiling, best steel, either 4 ft. 8 in. or 5 ft. track.

**SPRINGS.** the finest oil-tempered elastic steel and tested.

**BODY,** regular size, beautifully designed, best material and well made, roomy panel seats with high, comfortable backs.

**TOP,** canopy style lined with cloth to match trimmings, with fringe all around, also rubber curtains and large rain apron.

**TRIMMINGS,** fine green cloth or genuine leather, spring backs and cushions.

**PAINING.** Gear, carmine or dark green, striping to match; body, black.

Velvet carpet or rubber mat. Shafts only.

Silver plated oil-burning lamps.

Beautiful patent leather fenders and dash.

**EXTRAS:** Solid Rubber Tires of the best make, \$20.00

From *The Celebrated Birch Carriages and Harnesses*, James H. Birch, Burlington, N.J., 1907. 1792



From *Our 1898 Bicycle Announcement*, Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1898. 1850

## Musical Instruments and Supplies

1366-1434

- 102,073 1366 American Automatic Organ Co., Boston, Mass. 77x406 7503  
The improved harmonette: a musical wonder. Ca. 1880.  
Broadside; ill; 32 cm.  
Text is in French and English.
- 102,011 1367 American Automatic Organ Co., Boston, Mass. ML 597 A51 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
7 [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Company manufactured a hurdy-gurdy named organina or harmonette.
- 102,047 1368 Beatty, Daniel F., Washington, N.J. ML 597 B36 TC\*  
[Catalogue]. 1882.  
36 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Offered "the famous 27 stop Beethoven organ."  
Most pages devoted to testimonials.
- 102,115 1369 Benary's, Henry, Sons, New York, N.Y. ML 155 B45 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of . . . musical instruments, strings, &c. 1888.  
128 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Includes sheet listing price reductions.  
Includes index.
- 102,191 1370 Bent, Geo. P., Chicago, Ill. T 500 A2 M9 20.1  
The "Crown" pianos & organs. 1893.  
16 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 102,192 1371 Blake, G. E., Philadelphia, Pa. 2368 66x67  
New music just published. Ca. 1905.  
Broadside; 35 cm.  
In addition to publishing music, Blake ran a musical repository and  
circulating library and sold instruments.
- 102,208 1372 Boston Musical Instrument Manufactory, Boston, Mass.  
Illustrated catalogue. 1869. ML 155 B74 TC  
16 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Formerly known as E. G. Wright & Co.  
Firm made horns.

- 1373 Brainard's, S., Sons Co., Chicago, Ill. *T 500 A2 P9 no. 1*  
 Sounds from St. John. 1893.  
*102,216* 8 l.; 13 cm.  
 Company published sheet music and music books.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 1374 Bruno, C., & Sons, New York, N.Y. *ML 155 B89a TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1881.  
*102,255* 24, 97-112 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Established 1834.  
 Shows harmonicas and accordians.  
 "The following pages are simply advance sheets of our new illustrated catalogue, to be issued complete in July."
- 1375 Bruno, C., & Sons, New York, N.Y. *ML 155 B89 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. . . musical instruments, strings, etc. Ca. 1890.  
*102,512* 307 p.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1376 Burdett Organ Co., New York, N.Y. *ML 597 B95 TC*  
 Price list . . . for 1875. 1875.  
*102,574* 11 [1] p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Describes 14 different models.
- 1377 Burns Bros. Stool & Scarf Co., New York, N.Y. *ML 652 B96 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
*102,584* 10 l.: ill.; 14 x 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured piano stools, scarfs, and benches.  
 Burns offered 50 percent trade discount.
- 1378 Chase, A. B., Co., Norwalk, Ohio *T 500 A2 M9 no. 3*  
 Practical points for piano purchasers. Ca. 1890.  
*102,592* 8 l.; 8 x 15 cm.  
 Company claimed that quality and tone of its piano improved with age and use.
- 1379 Chase, A. B., Co., Norwalk, Ohio *ML 597 C48 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of parlor and chapel organs. Ca. 1895.  
*102,603* 31 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 When catalogue was issued, Chase had been in business 15 years.

- 102,631 1380 Chicago Cottage Organ Co., Chicago, Ill. *ML 597 C 53 TC*  
 Catalogue. Ca. 1890.  
 8 l.: ill.; 18 x 25 cm.  
 Company claimed it was largest reed-organ factory in the world,  
 producing 18,000 organs per year.
- 102,663 1381 Chickering & Sons, Boston, Mass. *ML 652 C 53 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1883.  
 32 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 This manufacturer of pianofortes was established in Boston on April  
 16, 1823, by Jonas Chickering. It claimed to be the oldest pianoforte  
 manufactory in the U.S.  
 Illustrations show pianos in period room settings.
- 102,671 1382 Cundy, W. H., Boston, Mass. *ML 155 C 97 TC*  
 Catalogue of music and musical instruments. Ca. 1878.  
 8 p.: ill.; 43 cm.
- 102,734 1383 Decker Brothers, New York, N.Y. *ML 652 D 29 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of grand, upright and square piano-fortes.  
 1873.  
 63 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Includes 4 pieces of music composed expressly for catalogue.
- 102,738 1384 Ditson, Oliver, Co., Boston, Mass. *T 500 A 2 P 9 no. 4*  
 "World's Fair" "Classic" "Choice" and "Popular" series. 1893.  
 4 l.; 17 cm.  
 Music publisher.
- 102,754 1385 Emerson Piano Co., Boston, Mass. *ML 652 E 53 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1889.  
 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1849.  
 Used by C. H. Shepard, Binghamton, N.Y., a seller of pianos,  
 organs, and sewing machines.
- 102,755 1386 Endicott, George, New York, N.Y. *74 x 249 6418*  
 Prices of piano fortes. Ca. 1860.  
 Broadside; 26 cm.  
 Endicott sold instruments manufactured by New-York Piano Forte  
 Manufacturing Co.

- 1387 Erard, S. & P., London, England *T 500 A 2 M 9 no. 16*  
 Erard harps. 1893.  
*102,743* 8 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 1388 Estey, J., & Co., Brattleboro, Vt. *ML 597 E 79 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of cottage organs . . . giving a brief account of  
 the most extensive cottage organ establishment in the world;  
 together with a description of the different styles of organs  
 manufactured, their peculiarities and patented improvements. 1875.  
*102,707* 44 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Established 1846.  
 Includes 15 pages of testimonials.
- 1389 Fischer, J. & C., New York, N.Y. *ML 652 F 52 TC*  
 Grand, square & upright piano-fortes. 1880.  
*102,839* 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "The name of J. & C. Fischer has been before the public for the last  
 forty years; having succeeded, in 1840, to the old and well-known  
 house of Nunns & Fischer (formerly Nunns & Clark), at which time  
 none of the competitors of to-day in the Piano business were then  
 in existence."
- 1390 Fischer, J. & C., New York, N.Y. *ML 652 F 52 1883 TC*  
 Grand, square and upright piano-fortes. 1883  
*102,811* 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Styles of pianos offered are identical, with few exceptions, to those  
 in 1880 catalogue. Prices for square and grand pianos remained vir-  
 tually unchanged during 3 years, while prices for upright pianos  
 increased as much as \$100.
- 1391 Fiske, Isaac, Worcester, Mass. *ML 155 F 54 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of musical instruments. 1868.  
*102,887* 15 [1] p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Fiske sold horns.  
 3d edition.
- 1392 Fort Wayne Organ Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. *ML 597 F 73 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of the Packard Orchestral Organs. 1884.  
*102,911* 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Organized 1871.

- 102,919 1393 Haines Brothers, New York, N.Y. *ML 652 H15 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1889.  
 8 l.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Established 1851.  
 Upright pianos illustrated.
- 102,925 1394 Hartmann Bros. & Reinhard, New York, N.Y. *T 500 A2 M9 no. 4*  
 Souvenir of the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.  
 6 l.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm.  
 Firm made zithers, guitars, and mandolins.
- 103,055 1395 Haynes, John C., & Co., Boston, Mass. *ML 155 H42 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of musical instruments, strings and trimmings  
 of foreign & American manufacture. 1883.  
 129 [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Includes a portion of another catalogue, pages 128-[35], advertising  
 piano stools, chairs, and accessories.  
 Rev. edition.  
 Includes index.
- 103,057 1396 Kranich & Bach, New York, N.Y. *T 500 A2 M9 no. 9*  
 The leading piano of the world. 1893.  
 2 l.: ill. (some col.); 14 x 18 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 103,059 1397 McPhail, A. M., & Co., Boston, Mass. *77 X 270.22 7388*  
 Descriptive price list of . . . large size, "Star," "Crown," and "Grand  
 Scale" piano-fortes. 1869.  
 2 l.: ill; 22 cm.
- 103,061 1398 Mason & Hamlin, Boston, Mass. *77 X 270.19 7388*  
 The cabinet organ. Ca. 1864.  
 2 l.: ill.; 60 cm.  
 Historical articles are included with advertisements and illustrations  
 of organs.  
 Printed in newspaper form.
- 103,107 1399 Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Illustrated catalogue of . . . organs. 1886. *ML 597 M39 TC*  
 46 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes separate price list for this, the May 1886, catalogue.

Used by O. H. Unger, Reading, Pa., a dealer in organs, pianos, sheet music, music books, and other musical merchandise. Includes index.

- 1400 Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass.  
The opinions of five American musicians regarding the Mason & Hamlin piano-forte. Ca. 1893. *T 500 A2M9 no.10*  
*103,111* 4 l.: ill., ports.; 18 cm.  
The musicians were George W. Chadwick, Henry Holden Huss, B. J. Lang, William Mason, and William H. Sherwood.
- 1401 Miller, Henry F., & Sons Piano Co., Boston, Mass.  
New illustrated catalogue of the Henry F. Miller piano-fortes. 1886. *ML 652 M65TC*  
*103,1159* 48 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Established 1863, incorporated 1884.
- 1402 Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Special catalogue of organs, pianos, and sewing machines with fac-simile lithographic plates of each style. Ca. 1893.  
*103,123* 24 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 20 cm.  
Established 1872.
- 1403 Murray & Heiss, Cleveland, Ohio *ML 155 M98TC*  
Catalogue of musical instruments and supplies. Ca. 1890.  
*103,205* 22 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1404 New England Organ Co., Boston, Mass. *ML 597 N54\* TC*  
New England cabinet organs: illustrated and descriptive catalogue. Ca. 1880.  
*103,1229* 24 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
Established 1871.
- 1405 Newell, F. H., Boston, Mass. *ML 155 N54 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue . . . musical instruments. 1886.  
*103,285* 56 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1406 Nunns, Robert, New York, N.Y. *ML 652 N99 TC*  
Specimens of piano-fortes. 1860.  
*103,292* 7 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Established 1822.  
Firm succeeded Robert & William Nunns and Nunns & Clark.



- 103,311 1407 Palmer & Embury Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK2265 P17 TC  
Musical furniture catalogue. 1896.  
19 p.: ill.; 14 x 18 cm.  
Music stands and cabinets advertised.  
Includes price list laid in at rear.
- 103,319 1408 Phelps, J. H., Sharon, Wis. T500 A2 M9 no. 13  
Phelps harmony attachment. 1893.  
8 l.: ill.; 16 x 22 cm.  
"All pianos containing the Phelps Harmony Attachment have three pedals, but many pianos having three pedals do not contain the Harmony Attachment."  
Furnished to order at additional cost by Malcolm Love Piano Co., Waterloo, N.Y.; James & Holmstrom, Newby & Evans, and Krakauer Bros., New York; A. M. McPhail Piano Co., Boston; and A. B. Chase Co., Norwalk, Ohio.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 103,323 1409 Pilcher's, Henry, Sons, Louisville, Ky. T500 A2 M9 no. 12  
Pneumatic pipe organs. Ca. 1890.  
4 l.: ill.; 22 cm.
- 103,325 1410 Pollmann, August, New York, N.Y. T5 x 258 6754  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1898.  
2 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Pollmann was sole U.S. and Canada agent for Frati & Co., a manufacturer of organs, orchestrions, and mechanical pianos.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business about 25 years.
- 103,358 1411 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. ML 652 543 \* TC  
Beckwith pianos, standard of excellence. Ca. 1915.  
32 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
Color illustrations show veneers used on pianos.  
Includes information on player pianos.
- 103,382 1412 Shoninger, B., Co., New Haven, Conn. T500 A2 M9 no. 15  
Grand and upright pianos. Ca. 1893.  
24 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Established 1850.

- 1413 Simmons & Clough Organ Co., Detroit, Mich. *ML 597 859 TC*  
 Descriptive price list of . . . improved "cabinet" and "combination"  
 organs. Ca. 1873. *100, 482*  
 20 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Although title page notes that firm was established 1850, an excerpt  
 from a newspaper article printed on pages 6 and 7 states: On the  
 first of January, 1872, the Simmons & Clough Organ Company was  
 organized with a capital of \$50,000 taking the business of Messrs.  
 Simmons & Clough, which firm began the business of making  
 organs some six or seven years ago in this city.
- 1414 Smith American Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass. *ML 652 565 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1885. *113, 418*  
 [16] p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been manufacturing  
 musical instruments over 30 years.  
 Firm's first piano catalogue issued 6 years earlier.
- 1415 Smith American Organ Co., Boston, Mass. *ML 556 564 TC*  
 New styles with new designs and new combinations for 1876. 1876. *102, 430*  
 11 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Used by agent D. B. Brooks of Essex Street, Salem, Mass.
- 1416 Sohmer & Co., New York, N.Y. *T 500 A2 M9 120.5*  
 Souvenir of Sohmer cartoons from Puck, Judge, and Frank Leslie's.  
 Ca. 1893. *103, 436*  
 6 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Company began to manufacture pianos in 1872.  
 Contains 10 piano advertisements that appeared in periodicals of  
 the day.
- 1417 Steinway & Sons, New York, N.Y. *ML 652 582 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of . . . pianos. 1881. *103, 422*  
 24 [2] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm began to manufacture pianos in New York in 1853.  
 Final 2, unnumbered, pages fold out to display various types of  
 pianos sold by Steinway & Sons.
- 1418 Sterling Organ Co., Derby, Conn. *ML 597 582 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1881. *100, 482*  
 18 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 9th edition.

- 1419 Stratton, John F., & Co., New York, N.Y. *ML 155 59/a TC*  
 Fall trade price list. Ca. 1890.  
*103,492* 11 [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes descriptions and prices for musical instruments and toys.  
 At head of title: Issued to dealers only.
- 1420 Stratton, John F., & Co., New York, N.Y. *ML 155 59/1 TC*  
 Holiday trade catalogue . . . musical instruments, merchandise, and  
 toys of every description. Ca. 1890.  
*103,502* 16 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Principally describes toys and musical toys.
- 1421 Summy, Clayton F., Chicago, Ill. *T 500 A2 P9 no. 2*  
 Catalogue of musical publications. Ca. 1890.  
*103,524* 11 [5] p.; 15 cm.  
 "Importer of music and general dealer in sheet music and music  
 books of the better class."
- 1422 Summy, Clayton F., Chicago, Ill. *T 500 A2 P9 no. 3*  
 Catalogue of Weekes & Co.'s musical publications. Ca. 1890.  
*103,539* 15 p.; 15 cm.  
 Summy was sole U.S. agent for Weekes & Co., London.
- 1423 Tonk & Co, New York, N.Y. *NK 2265 T66 TC*  
 Catalogue of piano stools, piano chairs, piano benches, piano scarfs  
 and covers, music cabinets, etc. 1894.  
*103,643* 124 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 At head of title: Issue 1894-1895.  
 Includes 4-page supplement laid in at rear.  
 Includes index.
- 1424 Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N.J. *T 5 2301 P57 TC*  
 Victrolas in period styles: William and Mary, Sheraton, Gothic,  
 Louis XVI, Jacobean, Hepplewhite, Empire, Adam, Chippendale,  
 Queen Anne, Chinese Chippendale, Louis XV Bombé. 1917.  
*103,677* 14 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes retailers' order sheet laid in at rear.
- 1425 Waldecker, Franz, & Co., Washington, D.C. *ML 155 W15 TC*  
 Catalogue of sheet music and music books, for the zither . . . also  
 zither strings, zither tables and zither trimmings. Ca. 1885.  
*103,693* 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

- 1426 Waterloo Organ Co., Waterloo, N.Y. T500A2M9 no. 11  
 Illustrated catalogue. 1893.  
 183,717 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Company stated it was prepared to furnish any style of organ in either 5 or 6 octaves.  
 Manufacturer's label on one illustrated organ reads Malcolm Love & Co., Waterloo, N.Y.
- 1427 Waters, Horace, & Co., New York, N.Y. ML 652 W32 TC  
 Square & upright pianos. 1884.  
 103,733 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1428 Weber, A., New York, N.Y. 77x270.21 7388  
 "Weber" grand, square, and upright piano-fortes. Ca. 1866.  
 103,735 2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Used by J. A. Getze, Philadelphia.
- 1429 Weber, A., New York, N.Y. 69x57.1 3242  
 Grand, square & upright piano-fortes. Ca. 1890.  
 103,736 1 l.: ill.; 42 cm.  
 Contains 14 illustrations of 3 kinds of pianos.
- 1430 Weber, Albert, New York, N.Y. ML 652 W37 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and schedule of prices. 1880.  
 103,770 34 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Used by George D. Russell, Boston.
- 1431 Wegman & Co., Auburn, N.Y. T500A2M9 no. 14  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1893.  
 103,786 16 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Company made pianos.  
 Most of catalogue consists of testimonials.
- 1432 Wessell, Nickel, & Gross, New York, N.Y. T500A2M9 no. 6  
 Illustrated catalogue of piano-forte actions. 1893.  
 103,850 64 p.: ill., ports.; 12 x 17 cm.  
 "It was in 1874, two years before the Centennial celebration, that we began the manufacture of Piano Actions in New York City as a distinctive industry."
- 1433 Wing & Son, New York, N.Y. ML 652 W76 TC  
 The book of complete information about pianos. 1899.

104,977

127 p.: ill.; 19 cm.

Established 1868.

About a third of this volume concerns itself with "complete information about the piano." The balance is about the Wing piano.

1434 Woodward & Brown, Boston, Mass.

ML 652 W 91 TC

Illustrated catalogue. Ca. 1885.

104,016

39 p.: ill.; 18 cm.

Firm manufactured upright and square grand pianos.

Established 1843.

## Paint and Varnish

1435-1467

TP 937 A76 TC

- 104,045 1435 Aromatic & Anti-Corrosive Paint Co., London, England  
Prospectus of the various paints, for the preservation of all work exposed to the weather; and the interior of houses. . . . 1822.  
29 p.: col. ill.; 18 cm.  
Most of catalogue consists of testimonials; earliest is dated August 15, 1812.  
Illustrated with 6 color samples.

- 104,047 1436 Behlen, H., & Bro., New York, N.Y. Box 82 Behlen, H & Bro  
MatchOstain: processed coloring compounds for matching-up, blending and color-padding. Ca. 1945.  
2 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
"Hardwood finishing headquarters since 1888."  
Product was used to finish wood.

- 104,049 1437 Davis, Chambers, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. TP 937 D26 TC  
Strictly pure white lead. Ca. 1890.  
2 l.: ill.; 17 cm.  
Firm manufactured paint.  
Used by wholesale and retail druggists Eastman & Fitch, Concord, N.H.

- 104,089 1438 Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Reynolds Co., New York, N.Y.  
The application of paints and varnishes. 1911.  
40 p.; 18 cm. TP 937 D49 TC  
Established 1754.  
Instructions given on how to use firm's products.  
Cover title: Architectural finishes; specifications and suggestions for painting, varnishing, staining, enameling.

- 104,103 1439 Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Best prepared paints. Ca. 1885. TP 937 H43 TC  
14 l.: col. ill.; 10 x 18 cm.  
Illustrations are of house painted with various colors manufactured by this company.

- 104,105 1440 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.  
Liquid asbestos paints. 1881. TP 937 J65 TC  
2 l.: col. ill.; 22 cm.  
Company manufactured asbestos, liquid paints, roofing, and wood stains.

Established 1858.  
 Samples of 32 colors are shown.  
 Used by J. L. Reed, Philadelphia.

- 104,113 1441 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *TS00 A2M16 na1*  
 Artistic house painting. 1893.  
 8 l.: col. ill.; 6 x 9 cm.  
 In July 1891, H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., Chalmers-Spence Co.,  
 Asbestos Packing Co., Shields & Brown Co., and Charles W.  
 Trainer & Co. combined to form this firm.  
 Notes that company manufactured 56 shades of exterior house  
 paint.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 104,137 1442 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *TS00 A2M2 na/4*  
 Descriptive price list. 1893.  
 23 [1] p.; 18 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
 Chicago, 1893.
- 104,144 1443 Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Racine, Wis. *TT 325 J 694 TC*  
 Various woods finished with Johnson's artistic wood finishes. Ca.  
 1910.  
 7 l.: col. ill.; 28 cm.  
 Companies listed were distributors of Johnson products and wood  
 samples.
- 104,176 1444 Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Racine, Wis. *TT 325 J 694 TC*  
 The proper treatment for floors, woodwork & furniture. Ca. 1913.  
 31 [1] p.: col. ill.; 22 cm.  
 Describes firm's paints, waxes, and wood treatments.
- 104,242 1445 Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton, Ohio *TP 937 L 71 TC*  
 Counter price list and color book. Ca. 1900.  
 66 p.: col. ill.; 26 cm.  
 In scrapbook form with paint and varnish color samples and broad-  
 side advertisements pasted in.  
 Includes index.
- 1446 Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y. *TP 937 M42 p TC*  
 Plain talk with practical painters. 1872.

- 104,274 31 [1] p.; 23 cm.  
Established 1835.  
Firm was succeeded by Masury & Whiton.  
Catalogue, in essay form, is an "exposition of what we believe to be the truth in respect to the merits of our paints."
- 1447 Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y. TP 937 M42e TC  
Confidential net price list for 1885. To dealers only. 1885.  
104,286 12 p.; 19 cm.  
Firm manufactured "white lead and zinc paints, ready made color, known as 'Railroad Paints,' superfine colors for coach and car painting and fine coach and railway varnishes."
- 1448 Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y. TP 937 M42F TC  
Masury's pure linseed oil house paints. Ca. 1890.  
104,301 15 l.: col. ill.; 28 x 35 cm.  
Consists of 15 loose color plates mounted on cardboard in a box.
- 1449 Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y. TP 937 M42G TC  
To all consumers of paints. Ca. 1890.  
104,305 4 p.; 18 cm.  
Describes why firm's exterior house paint should be chosen over others.
- 1450 National Lead Co., New York, N.Y. TP 937 N27a TC  
Artistic interiors for homes. 1909.  
104,317 12 l.: col. ill.; 18 x 22 cm.  
Illustrations are of rooms painted in colors manufactured by National Lead Co.  
Page of samples included.
- 1451 National Lead Co., New York, N.Y. TP 937 N27c TC  
Correct color schemes illustrated; painting the house in harmony with its architecture and its setting, together with simple hints on shrubbery arrangement. 1910.  
104,325 27 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
Concerned with exterior house paint.
- 1452 Rice, A. L., Adams, N.Y. TP 937 R49a TC  
Powdrpaint: a remarkable discovery... the paint that makes you an expert painter from the start. Ca. 1901.  
104,328 16 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm.



Rice won an award of merit at Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.

Includes color samples.

- 1453 Richardson, B. J., Boston, Mass. *TP 937 R51 TC*  
Endorsements of B. J. Richardson's (formerly Wiley & Richardson)  
hard oil finish and other fine grades of varnish. 1888.

*104,349* 8 l.: ill.; 15 cm.

- 1454 Schrack, C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TP 937 537 TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1876.

*104,392* 23 p.; 15 cm.

Company described itself as "manufacturers, importers and dealers in varnishes, paints, oils, colors, glass, brushes, coach painters' supplies, and house painters' materials of every description."

Established 1816.

- 1455 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TP 937 543 TC*  
Seroco paints. Ca. 1908.

*104,424* 32 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.

Illustrations are of paint and varnish colors.

Also offers painters' supplies.

- 1456 Seeley Brothers, New York, N.Y. *TP 937 545 \* TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1889.

*104,473* 49 l.: col. ill.; 35 cm.

Firm manufactured Averill paint.

Color illustrations are of house exteriors.

Includes paint samples.

Used by C. T. Hemingway, Lebanon Springs, N.Y.

- 1457 Senour, Martin C., Chicago, Ill. *TP 937 M37 TC*

The home beautiful: being a practical treatise on paints and a heart to heart talk about beautifying the home including many valuable suggestions for the property owner. Ca. 1910.

*104,481* 8 l.: col. ill.; 16 cm.

- 1458 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio *TP 937 555T TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.

*104,482* 1 l.: col. ill.; 20 x 57 fold to 20 x 8 cm.

Includes 48 sample colors for exterior painting.

- 103, 494 1459 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555c TC  
Color schemes for exterior house painting. Ca. 1910.  
12 l.: col. ill.; 10 x 17 cm.  
Envelope with 12 loose sheets that show interior and exterior paint colors.
- 104, 510 1460 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555c TC  
Cottage-bungalow. Ca. 1910.  
16 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 23 cm.  
Catalogue, in an envelope, is a 6-leaf brochure and 10 leaves of loose sheets showing interior and exterior paint colors.
- 104, 526 1461 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555h TC  
Helpful hints for the decoration and upkeep of the home. Ca. 1910.  
16 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Contains discourse on why homes should be painted with Sherwin-Williams paint.
- 104, 546 1462 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555i TC  
The ideal plan of home decoration. Ca. 1910.  
8 p., 12 l.: col. ill.; 23 cm.  
Catalogue, in an envelope, is an 8-page brochure and 12 leaves of loose sheets showing interior and exterior paint colors.
- 104, 578 1463 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555s TC  
Style portfolio of home decoration. Ca. 1910.  
11 [1] p., 20 l.: col. ill.; 24 cm.  
8-page brochure with a pocket inside front cover containing 20 leaves of color illustrations showing interior and exterior paint colors.  
Included are 4 postcards for acquiring information on available paints.
- 104, 579 1464 Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio TP 937 555w TC  
Woodcraft stains. Ca. 1910.  
1 l.: col. ill.; 21 x 27 fold to 21 x 9 cm.  
Includes 14 sample colors of the firm's stain.
- 104, 585 1465 Wadsworth, Howland, & Co., Boston, Mass. TP 937 W10 TC  
Bay State liquid paints and varnishes. Ca. 1915.  
6 l.: col. ill.; 11 x 19 cm.

"We have a reputation of over sixty-five years of paint manufacturing and are the largest and oldest paint manufacturers in New England."

Used by Frank W. Lunt, West Tremont, Maine.

- 1466 Wadsworth, Martinez, & Longman, New York, N.Y. TP937 W12 TC  
Specimens of house painting. 1882.

1074, 605 20 p.: col. ill.; 15 cm.

Illustrations are of exteriors of houses painted with firm's product.

- 1467 Wetherill, George D., Philadelphia, Pa. TP937 W53 \*TC  
Atlas ready mixed paint, genuine linseed oil paint. Ca. 1910.

1024, 602 1 l.: col. ill.; 36 x 28 fold to 18 x 9 cm.

Established 1807.

Illustrations are of 48 paint samples.

## Paintings and Prints

1468-1488

- 104,642 1468 Bonaventure, E. F., New York, N.Y. NE 70 B69 TC  
 Catalogue of etchings and engravings. Ca. 1879.  
 32 [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 104,723 1469 Bult, Henry B., New York, N.Y. NE 70 B93 TC  
 Prints, old, new, curious, and rare, including portraits, etchings,  
 etc. for illustration. Ca. 1880.  
 81 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Proprietor expected most of his prints to be book illustrations.
- 104,819 1470 Buttre, J. C., New York, N.Y. NE 70 B98 TC  
 Catalogue of engravings. 1887.  
 96 p.; 15 cm.  
 Buttre described himself as a publisher, engraver, and plate printer.  
 Established 1838.
- 104,810 1471 Continental Pub. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio 76 x 51 6862  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
 1 l.: ill.; 57 x 72 cm.  
 Company sold chromolithographs and frames.
- 104,812 1472 Dewey, D. M., Rochester, N.Y. NE 2280 D51 TC  
 Dewey's new catalogue of colored plates of fruits, flowers, &c.  
 1864.  
 2 l.; 28 cm.  
 Dewey sold lithographs.
- 104,869 1473 Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass. NE 70 E19 TC  
 Audubon's birds of America. Life-size drawings from the original  
 stones, beautifully and accurately colored, under the personal super-  
 vision of Mr. Audubon. Catalogue of separate plates. Ca. 1880.  
 iv [1] 6-45 [3] p.; 22 cm.  
 Estes & Lauriat was in existence from 1872 to 1898.  
 Firm was succeeded by Charles E. Lauriat Co.  
 "We take pleasure in making the announcement that the entire  
 remainder of the magnificent plates to Audubon's world-famous  
 'Birds of America' have recently come into our possession."
- 1474 Gould, J. Jay, Boston, Mass. NE 70 G69 TC  
 Catalogue of chromos, engravings, album gems, lithographs, picture  
 frames, picture books, story books, card printers, little landscape

chromos, photographs, games, embossed pictures, flower seeds, novelties, &c. Ca. 1880.

104,929 60 p.: ill.; 16 cm.

1475 King & Bliss, New York, N.Y. 68x 178,2 3120  
Memorials of the late honorable Henry Clay, just issued. 1853.

104,931 2 l.; 25 cm.

"The undersigned [King & Bliss], having been duly appointed sole agents for the sale of the view of Ashland, and the portrait of Henry Clay, in the state of New-York, beg respectfully to present this circular to the perusal of the public."

1476 Lauriat, Charles E., Co., Boston, Mass. NE 70 E 79a TC  
Audubon's birds and quadrupeds of America. 1900.

104,979 48 p.; 25 cm.

Company sold plates separately.

Succeeded Estes & Lauriat.

Catalogue numbered new series no. 23.

1477 Meyer, H. J., & Co., New York, N.Y. N 4035 M61 TC  
Catalogue of artistical publications. 1850.

104,996 7 p.; 19 cm.

Offers reproductions of classical works from such artists as Raphael, Holbein, and West as well as portraits of contemporary figures.

1478 Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass. TR 199 N98 TC  
Wallace Nutting pictures: being studies in America and other lands of aspects in the life of the fathers and the country life of to-day. 1912.

105,1083 97 p.: ill.; 26 cm.

Includes indexes.

1479 Pelton, E. R., New York, N.Y. NE 70 P39 1885 TC  
Eclectic catalogue of 325 fine steel engravings, royal portraits, historians, authors. . . Also, a selection of fine imported engravings. 1885.

105,1097 10 [2] p.; 18 cm.

Includes engravings that appeared in *Eclectic* magazine "in the past years."

1480 Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass. N4035 P46 TC  
Catalogue of the Perry pictures, also pictures of forest trees, Elson

- prints, the Perry art books. 1902.  
 105, 177 32 p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm.  
 Perry pictures were half-tone reproductions from photographs or steel engravings.  
 Includes index.
- 1481 Reichard & Co., New York, N.Y. 71 x 209.2 3699  
 Water-color views by Winslow Homer. Ca. 1905.  
 105, 179 2 l.; 16 cm.  
 Includes titles of 42 watercolors.
- 1482 Sterling, Edward Boker, Trenton, N.J. N 4035 593 TC  
 Catalogue of rare historical engravings and lithographs, portraits of Washington, Jefferson, Jackson . . . , scenes, views, battle scenes, &c., &c. 1893.  
 105, 177 48 p.; 23 cm.  
 Through catalogue, Sterling also offered papers of James Madison.  
 Includes index.
- 1483 Tooth, Arthur, & Sons, Chicago, Ill. T 500 478 no.1  
 Catalogue of etchings, engravings and photo-engravings. 1893.  
 105, 179 19 p.; 19 cm.  
 Established 1842, London.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1484 Turner, Horace K., Boston, Mass. N 4035 T94a TC  
 Art catalogue, 1906-1907. Reproductions suitable for home, school, college, and library decoration. Turner prints, carbons, photo-gravures, color-prints from the originals in painting, sculpture, architecture, and from nature in Europe and America. 1906.  
 105, 178 142 p.: ill. (some col.), ports.; 22 cm.
- 1485 Waite, E. P., & Co., New York, N.Y. N 8660 W14 TC  
 Catalogue . . . for the year 1888. 1888.  
 105, 178 24 [4] p.: ports.; 18 cm.  
 Company did crayon portraits.  
 Final 4, unnumbered, pages contain \$10 rebate forms for patrons.
- 1486 Williams, Frank W., Co., Chicago, Ill. N 8550 W172 1904 TC  
 Catalogue no. 20. 1904.  
 105, 178 64 p.: ill., ports.; 22 cm.

Company marketed pictures and frames and sold to merchants and dealers only.

Established 1885, incorporated 1907.

Includes index.

1487 Williams, Frank W., Co., Chicago, Ill. N 8550 W 72 TC

Wholesale catalog and price list no. 25 for 1909-1910. 1909.

32 p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.

1488 Williams, Stevens, Williams, Co., New York, N.Y. N 8640 W 72

The great fall Niagara, painted by Frederick Edward Church. 1857.

14 [1] p.; 24 cm.

"Have much pleasure in announcing their intention to publish a Fac-Simile, in Oil Colors, printed in the new process of Chromo-lithography, of Mr. Church's Great Painting of nature's grandest scene."

Includes mail-order blank.

## Photography

1489-1510

- 1489 Allison, J. Wesley, New York, N.Y. *Box 68 Allison Studio*  
Photography for the graphic arts. Ca. 1925.  
*105,182* 5 l.: ill.; 11 cm.  
Allison specialized in photography of art objects.
- 1490 Anthony, E. & H. T., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TR 197 A62 TC*  
An illustrated price list of photographic apparatus. 1880.  
*105,154* 72 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Cover title: Illustrated catalogue of the celebrated J. H. Dallmeyer lenses, Success, Climax & O I C cameras. . . .
- 1491 Berlin Photographic Co., New York, N.Y. *N 4035 B51 TC*  
Catalogue. 1894.  
*105,164* 110 p.: ill., ports.; 24 cm.  
Firm reproduced paintings and prints by photography and offered goods to the general public as a means to decorate houses with copies of original artwork.
- 1492 Celebrity Art Co., Boston, Mass. *N 4035 C39\* TC*  
Catalogue. 1912.  
*105,170* 116 p.: ill., ports.; 30 cm.  
Company sold photographs of people, scenery, and drawings hand colored with Winsor and Newton paints and "mounted up in an unusually attractive form."
- 1493 Cheyney, Jesse S., New York, N.Y. *Q 186 C53 TC*  
Priced and illustrated catalogue of magic lanterns, stereopticons, and lantern slides. 1876.  
*105,141* 57 [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1494 Dunton, C. H., & Co., Boston, Mass. *N 4035 D92 TC*  
Catalogue of foreign photographs comprising views, paintings, and sculpture of the old world. Ca. 1895.  
*105,149* x, 98 p.; 21 cm.  
Includes index of artists.
- 1495 Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y. *Box 928 Thurston, J. H.*  
Eastman's solio paper and how to use it. Ca. 1893.  
*105,144* 15 p.; 14 cm.  
Solio paper was used for print developing.  
Used by J. H. Thurston, Boston.



- 1496 Hall, Thomas, Boston, Mass. Q 186 H17 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of magic lanterns, dissolving lanterns, and stereopticons for societies, parlor entertainment, panoramas, and public exhibitions. Ca. 1874.  
 86 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 106,051 Established 1835.  
 "Having lost all our electrotype plates, cuts, and catalogues in the great fire, November 9, 1872, we are obliged to get out a new edition."  
 Includes index.
- 1497 Herbert, Sidney, Boston, Mass. TR 199 H53 TC  
 Catalogue of magic lanterns, stereopticons and slides. Ca. 1900.  
 106,061 30 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Most of catalogue consists of views, usually foreign scenes, and depictions from Bible stories.
- 1498 Lincoln, Edgar, London, England N 4035 L73 TC  
 A priced catalogue of photograph portraits, views of London, photographs of paintings, Scotch scenery, English cathedrals and places of interest. Ca. 1885.  
 106,099 18 p.; 18 cm.
- 1499 Milligan, C. T., Philadelphia, Pa. Q 186 M65 TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of stereo-panopticons, sciopicons, exhibitors' lanterns, and every form of first-class magic lantern apparatus, and of photographic transparencies and artistically colored views in great variety. 1881.  
 106,225 6 p.l., 120 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Established 1783.  
 Milligan succeeded W. Y. McAllister.  
 Although bulk of catalogue was published in 1877, its front matter is a supplement dated 1881.
- 1500 Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill. T 500 A2 P9 no.7  
 List of new views taken during June and July 1893 for magic lantern slides, the city of Chicago and the World's Fair, the Columbian naval review at Hampton Road, Va. and New York. 1893.  
 106,229 4 l.; 23 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

- 106,285 1501 Murphy, Thos. D., Co., Red Oak, Iowa TR 199 M97F TC  
Descriptive catalog of 1908 art calendars reproduced from original oil and water color paintings by color photography. 1908.  
56 p.: ill. (chiefly col.), ports. (chiefly col.); 44 cm.  
By 1908, company had been making calendars 7 years.
- 106,301 1502 Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y. TR 970 P57 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1874.  
16 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Includes illustrations of examples of plates that the firm could produce in a "new art."  
3d publication illustrating firm's plates.
- 106,317 1503 Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y. TR 970 P57(1875) TC  
[Catalogue]. 1875.  
16 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Similar to firm's 1874 edition.
- 106,329 1504 Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y. TR 970 P57a TC  
[Catalogue]. 1877.  
12 l.: ill.; 25 cm.
- 106,329 1505 Soule Photograph Co., Boston, Mass. N4035 571 TC  
Catalogue of photographic reproductions of works of art. 1883.  
99 [1] p.; 17 cm.  
"This catalogue includes all the subjects contained in our first catalogue, of February, 1880, and our supplement of December, 1881, together with some fifteen hundred new subjects, making a complete list, up to date, of five thousand subjects. Our speciality is unmounted photographs for art albums and illustrations of books."  
Includes indexes.
- 106,437 1506 Soule Photograph Co., Boston, Mass. N4035 572 TC  
Catalogue of photographic reproductions of works of art. 1887.  
205 [3] p.; 22 cm.  
Includes mail-order form laid in at rear.  
3d edition.  
Includes indexes.
- 1507 Soule Photograph Co., Boston, Mass. N4035 572 supp. TC  
First supplement to Catalogue of photographic reproductions of works of art. 1890.

- 106,735 98 p.; 22 cm.  
Contains list of agents handling firm's photographs.  
"A second supplement will probably be issued in 1893."  
Includes indexes.
- 1508 Thompson, A. T., & Co., Boston, Mass. Box 242 Thompson, A.T. & Co.  
Illustrated catalogue: high grade optical projection apparatus. Ca. 1920.
- 106,835 80 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
"For nearly twenty-five years we have devoted our entire attention to the manufacture of high-grade optical projection apparatus."  
Includes index.
- 1509 Thompson, A. T., & Co., Boston, Mass. Box 242 Thompson, A.T. & Co.  
Optical projection apparatus and accessories for colleges, schools, Y.M.C.A. buildings, public libraries, churches, etc. Ca. 1920.
- 106,831 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1510 Tomlinson, G. W., Boston, Mass. TR 199 T65  
Card photographs of distinguished personages, works of art, etc. embracing all of the most popular and desirable subjects. 1864.
- 106,833 2 l.; 29 cm.  
In addition to making card photographs, Tomlinson did maps of Southern towns where there had been Civil War battles.

Plumbing, Heating, and Cooling Equipment  
1511-1542

- 106, 937 1511 American Radiator Co., Chicago, Ill. TH 7597 A51 TC  
Catalogue pour 1894. 1894.  
89 p.: ill.; 13 x 20 cm.  
Firm made steam radiators.  
Printed in French in Brussels.  
When catalogue was printed, company had been in business over 25 years.
- 106, 981 1512 Barstow Stove Co., New York, N.Y. TS 425 B28 TC  
Furnaces, fire place heaters, ranges. Ca. 1896.  
59 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1836, incorporated 1859.  
Includes brochure on Crown Bay State Stove laid in at rear.
- 151, 134 1513 Blessing, C. A., Philadelphia, Pa. TH 6255 B64 TC  
Illustrated catalogue "F" and price list . . . plumbers' goods. 1890.  
2 p.l., 147 [4] p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Firm sold different types of piping, sinks, bathtubs, water closets, etc.  
Includes index.
- 107, 146 1514 Branch, Crookes & Co., Saint Louis, Mo. TH 7537 B81 TC  
Patent hot water apparatus for warming and ventilating private dwellings, stores, churches, schools, and buildings of every size and description, also, nurseries, conservatories, green houses, graperies, &c. 1878.  
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 107, 180 1515 Bulkley, H. G., Kalamazoo, Mich. TS 837 B93 TC  
Bulkley's steam dry kiln: great improvement in kiln drying by steam heat at 500 degrees without pressure. 1855.  
14 p.; 17 cm.  
Kiln was used to dry such things as grain, flour, and lumber.  
Includes circular laid in at rear describing kiln's lumber drying.
- 107, 262 1516 Chilson, Gardner, Boston, Mass. TS 425 C53 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1851.  
2 p.l., 80 p.: ill. (1 col.); 23 cm.  
"For more than thirty years past my personal attention has been devoted unremittingly to the invention, introduction, and sale of warming, cooking, and ventilating apparatus, and particularly to the invention and manufacture of hot air furnaces."

- 1517 Dalton-Ingersoll Co., Boston, Mass. TH 6489 D15 TC  
 Catalogue "E." 1901.  
 107,499 [3] A-G, [10] 413 [11] p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Firm described itself as a manufacturer of sanitary specialties and general plumbing supplies.  
 Includes index.
- 1518 Doulton & Co., London, England TH 6489 D73 TC  
 Catalogue of sanitary appliances. 1895.  
 107,494 2 p.l., xii, 280 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
 Cover title.  
 At head of title: Section no. 38.  
 Includes index.
- 1519 Dunklee, B. W., & Co., Boston, Mass. TH 7355 D91 TC  
 Warming and ventilating apparatus, as applied to churches, public buildings, halls, factories, stores, school-houses, and private dwellings. 1853.  
 102,050 56 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Describes available furnaces and fireplaces and relates their efficiency to various kinds of buildings.
- 1520 Griffing, A. A., Iron Co., Jersey City, N.J. TH 7476 B94 TC  
 An illustrated catalogue of Bubby Boilers and Radiators for steam and water heating. 1900.  
 102,130 80 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 "Catalogue HA—August, 1900."  
 Includes index.
- 1521 Hancock Inspirator Co., Boston, Mass. T500 A2 M2 no. 29  
 The Hancock inspirator, the standard. 1893.  
 106,136 6 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Inspirator was used to feed water into boilers.  
 Includes 2-leaf price list and business card laid in at rear.
- 1522 Hayden, Gere, & Co., New York, N.Y. TH 6255 H41a TC  
 Illustrated catalogue of plumbers' brass work, copper, iron, and earthenware, and plumbing materials. 1866.  
 102,331 195 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Includes index.

- 102, 1435 1523 Hayden & Sanders, Haydenville, Mass. TH 6255 H41 TC  
Water and steam cocks. Ca. 1848.  
102 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Firm was also in New York City.
- 106, 457 1524 Keystone Portable Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa. TH 215 K44 TC  
Catalogue of the Keystone portable forges, pressure blowers and  
exhausters. 1885.  
24 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Used by New York agents Manning, Maxwell, & Moore.
- 106, 729 1525 Mersick, C. S., & Co., New Haven, Conn. TH 6489 M57K TC  
Catalogue G. 1902.  
5 p. l., 267 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Firm described itself as a wholesale dealer in tinner's and plumbers'  
supplies.  
Most of catalogue relates to the bathroom.  
Includes index.
- 106, 749 1526 Meyer, Henry C., & Co., New York, N.Y. TH 6255 M61 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of water closet arrangements for public and  
private places. 1880.  
40 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 109, 012 1527 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. TH 6299 M 926 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of the plumbing & sanitary department. 1881.  
248 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
In addition to showing plumbing and sanitary goods, illustrates  
lamp pillars, drinking fountains, stable equipment, and hitching  
posts.  
Includes trade price list for cast-iron soil pipe and fittings, dated  
September 15, 1880, laid in at front.  
Includes index.
- 109, 543 1528 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y. TH 6489 M92K TC  
Plumbing fixtures. 1908.  
3 p. l., 523 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Most of catalogue relates to the bathroom.  
Catalogue A.
- 1529 Myers Sanitary Depot, New York, N.Y. TH 6255 M99 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of valve & cistern wash out & syphon water

- 109,671 closets, flushing rim hoppers, etc. also baths and basins. . . . 1886.  
128 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1530 New-York Steam Heating Co., New York, N.Y.  
[Catalogue]. 1859. TH 7583 N53 TC  
109,723 52 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Company was proprietor of "Gold's patent low pressure self  
regulating steam heating apparatus, for warming private residences,  
stores, churches, hospitals, public buildings, green-houses, graperies,  
&c., &c."  
Incorporated 1858.
- 1531 Oliphant & Co., Trenton, N.J. TH 6490 046 TC  
109,732 Price list of decorated plug basins. 1888.  
29 l.: col. ill.; 9 x 16 cm.  
Company made wash basins and decorated them with colored  
designs, usually flowers.
- 1532 Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, Ohio TH 7683 F21v TC  
109,792 "Standard" fans for direct and alternating current circuits, ceiling  
fans, desk fans, oscillating fans, exhaust fans in the most complete  
and select line that can be found. 1912.  
39 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.
- 1533 Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. TH 7624 S64 TC  
109,904 The Anthony steel plate furnace. 1887.  
107 [5] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Many illustrations are of houses and apartment buildings heated by  
the Anthony furnace.  
Cover title: Our homes: how to heat and ventilate them.  
Includes advertisements for other New England firms.
- 1534 Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. TH 6255 S66 TC  
109,996 Illustrated catalogue of the Sanitas plumbing appliances. 1892.  
88 [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
"On April 1, 1890, the business and rights of the Sanitas Manufac-  
turing Co. passed into the hands of the Smith & Anthony Stove  
Co., of Boston."
- 1535 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. TH 6489 578 TC  
Modern bathrooms with a few suggestions about plumbing valuable

to home builders or those about to remodel their present dwellings. 1908.

110,096

100 p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm.

In addition to illustrating firm's products, lists buildings where they were installed.

7th edition.

1536 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Standard" plumbing fixtures for the home. 1927.

110,176

80 p.: ill.; 20 cm.

Box 91 Boca Grande-Van Vliet Co.  
Includes 16-page price list laid in at rear.

Used by Van Vliet Bros., Boca Grande, Fla.

1537 Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N.J.

Sanitary vitreous china; ideal solid porcelain ware. Ca. 1902.

110,378

6 p.l., 196 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.

Used by Dixon & Ballou, Buffalo, N.Y.

Catalogue D.

1538 Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N.J.

The blue book of plumbing. 1921.

110,725

1 p.l., xxviii, 321 p.: ill.; 20 cm.

Firm manufactured sinks, bathtubs, and thunder boxes.

Catalogue R.

1539 Waefelaer & Duysters, New York, N.Y.

Illustrated catalogue of plumbers' supplies of every description, also drain pipe, gas pipe hooks, French fountain jets, &c. 1872.

1 vol. (various paging): ill. (some col.); 25 cm.

Consists of a number of catalogues bound together, not all from Waefelaer & Duysters.

Used by Arthur T. Cornwell, an agent of Waefelaer & Duysters, 1877.

Includes index.

1540 Wakefield, Charles A., Pittsfield, Mass.

The Wakefield earth closet. Ca. 1870.

110,736

8 p.: ill.; 21 cm.

"The greatest blessing of the 19th century, is the discovery of the dry earth system, and in connection there with a practical method of using the same in earth closets or commodes."



- 1541 Webb, F. W., Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. TH 6255 W 36 \* 7C  
Plumbers' steam and gas fitters' supplies and fine sanitary specialties. Ca. 1900.  
117, 512. 15 p.l., 321 (i.e. 327) p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm.  
Most items shown relate to the bathroom.  
Final 6 pages contain Boston building laws applying to plumbing and gas fittings, revised to August 1, 1900.  
Catalogue B.
- 1542 Wise, J. B., Watertown, N.Y. TH 6255 W 81  
Plumbers brass goods. Ca. 1915.  
111, 344. 272 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
"Manufacturers of high grade plumbers' brass goods; high grade sanitary specialties; specialties from tubing, straight or bent; specialties from sheet, rod and wire; seamless drawn tubes; rollers of brass and copper sheets and plates."  
Established 1877, incorporated 1912.  
Catalogue C.  
Includes indexes.

## Printers' Equipment and Publications

1543-1626

- 1543 Alt, Charles, New York, N.Y. *NE1040 A46*  
 Specimen of wood engravings. Ca. 1886.  
*111,340* 16 p.: ill., ports.; 29 cm.  
 Many illustrations are of stoves and machinery.
- 1544 American View Card Makers, Chicago, Ill. *HF 6146 A51A TC*  
 Samples and prices of advertising stickers. Ca. 1910.  
*111,340E* 8 l.: col. ill.; 30 cm.  
 "Gummed stickers are the most inexpensive and most lasting form of advertising, because it is almost impossible to remove our gummed stickers after they have once been put into place. We make stickers for every purpose and every business, any design or any shape, to order."
- 1545 Andrews, A. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill. *LB 3281 A56 TC*  
 The child's first drawing book containing all the pictures on Andrews' noiseless drawing slates for schools and families. 1878.  
*111,340D* 23 [9] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Includes catalogue and price list of kindergarten gifts and occupation material.
- 1546 Appleton, D., & Co., New York, N.Y. *Z 232 A64*  
 A catalogue of new works and new editions of standard books in the various departments of literature. Ca. 1840.  
*111,432* 24 [8] p.; 23 cm.  
 Publishers were D. Appleton & Co. and George S. Appleton, Philadelphia.
- 1547 Appleton, D., & Co., New York, N.Y. *T500 A2 P9 no.14*  
 The American cyclopaedia, supplement edition. Ca. 1886.  
 1 vol. (various pagings): ill. (1 col.), col. map; 26 cm.  
 "Herewith you have prospectus, specimen pages, and price-list of Appleton's American Cyclopaedia, in which you are given lists of topics from different departments of the work, briefly illustrating the methods of treatment."
- 1548 Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *Z 998 B16*  
 Catalogue of practical and scientific books. 1879.  
*111,578* 96 p.; 24 cm.

- 111,540 1549 Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Z 998 B 16 a  
Catalogue of recent additions to our stock of practical, scientific  
and technical books. 1879.  
10 [2] p.; 24 cm.
- 111,548 1550 Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Z 998 B 16 b  
Catalogue of a choice collection of practical, scientific, and  
economic books. Ca. 1880.  
8 p.; 29 cm.
- 111,550 1551 Baird, Henry Carey, Philadelphia, Pa. Z 998 B 16 c  
List of books on steam and the steam-engine, mechanics,  
machinery, & engineering. Ca. 1880.  
2 p.; 28 cm.
- 111,578 1552 Bardeen, C. W., Syracuse, N.Y. T 500 A 2 P 4 700.6  
Books on teaching. Ca. 1891.  
28 l.: ports.; 17 cm.  
Bardeen was a prolific publisher of textbooks for schoolchildren,  
books for teachers, and charts and maps and a supplier of  
schoolroom goods such as blackboards and blackboard erasers.
- 111,618 1553 Bicknell & Comstock, New York, N.Y. Z 5945 B 58 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of new and standard practical books on archi-  
tecture, carpentry, and building suited to the wants of architects,  
carpenters, builders, and all who contemplate building or remodel-  
ing. 1880.  
40 p.: ill.; 22 cm.
- 111,794 1554 Boland, John L., Book & Stationery Co., Saint Louis, Mo. T 5199 B 65 TC  
Trade catalogue of miscellaneous publications, juvenile books,  
bibles, testaments, albums and stationers' fancy goods. 1891.  
176 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
"We also publish a complete school book catalogue, a catalogue of  
croquet, base ball and sporting goods, a catalogue of tablets, com-  
position books, etc., a price list of diaries for 1892, and a general  
catalogue of medical books."  
Intended for fall/holiday seasons, 1891/92.  
Includes index.
- 1555 Brewster-Bradford Co., Hannibal, N.Y. F 68 B 84 TC  
Puritan and Pilgrim publications and engravings. Ca. 1900.

- 111,858 [64] p.: ill. (some col.), ports.; 16 cm.  
Cover title.  
At head of title: Catalogue and price list.
- 1556 Brother Jonathan Publishing Co., New York, N.Y. Z998 B87 TC  
Catalogue of books, prints, and periodicals, wholesale and retail.  
1872.  
111,906 48 p.; 22 cm.
- 1557 Cincinnati Type Foundry, Cincinnati, Ohio Z 250 C57\*  
Specimens. 1852.  
1 vol. (unpaged): ill. (some col.), ports.; 33 cm.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 30 years.
- 1558 Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, Pa. Z 1217 C61 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of choice holiday books. 1877.  
111,922 16 l.: ill., ports; 26 cm.  
Books sold for Christmas/New Year holidays, 1877/78.
- 1559 Conner, James, & Son, New York, N.Y. Z 250 C75  
Specimens of printing types and ornaments. 1850.  
112,132 210 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Conner ran United States Type Foundry.
- 1560 Conner, James, & Sons, New York, N.Y. Z 250 C75a\*  
Specimens of printing types and ornaments. 1850.  
1 vol. (unpaged): ill., ports.; 35 cm.
- 1561 DeVinne Press, New York, N.Y. Z 250 D49  
Styles of types for books and advertisements now in service. 1905.  
112,154 51 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
"The specimens of types shown in this pamphlet comprise only recent additions to the stock of the DeVinne Press."
- 1562 Didot, P., Paris, France Z 250 D55  
Specimen des nouveaux caractères de la fonderie et de l'imprimerie de P. Didot. 1819.  
112,244 40 l., 19 [1] p.; 25 cm.  
Uses point sizes instead of proper names to describe type. According to Didot, proper names do not indicate type sizes.

- 112,319 1563 Dill & Collins Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *T5 1220 D577c*  
Some examples of the work of American designers. 1918.  
75 l.: ill. (chiefly col.); 29 cm.  
Company manufactured paper.  
Illustrative matter on Dill & Collins paper was reproduced from magazine covers, advertisements, and magazine illustrations.
- 1564 Dodd Brothers, Newark, N.J. *76 x 485 7170*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1865.  
1 vol.: ill.; 21 x 26 cm.  
Contains examples of engraving firm's work and price list.  
Leaves are cloth.
- 112,407 1565 Farmer, Little, & Co., New York, N.Y. *Z 250 F23*  
The later specimens and reduced price list of printing types, etc. (in an abridged form). 1879.  
88 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Company also sold printers' supplies, including type cases, composing sticks, galleys, paper cutters, presses, and ink.
- 112,503 1566 Firmin-Didot et Cie., Paris, France *T500 B72 no.1*  
Publications. 1892.  
93 [3] p.; 27 cm.  
Firm published dictionaries, classic and modern literature, history, archaeology, serials, books in the sciences, etc.  
New York agent was Dyrsen & Pfeifer.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.  
Includes index.
- 112,473 1567 Fournier, Pierre S., Paris, France *Z 250 F77c*  
Les caractères de l'imprimerie par Fournier, le jeune. 1764.  
2 p.l., 168 p.; 18 cm.  
Includes letters, ornaments, and music.
- 112,674 1568 Franklin Book-Store, Greenfield, Mass. *77 x 577 7629*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1855.  
Broadside: port.; 29 cm.  
Among items sold at store were books, stationery, blank work, pens, sealing wax, ink and inkstands, sandboxes, paints, pencils, and paper hangings.  
Operated by L. Merriam.

- 112,695 1569 Fry & Steele, London, England *Z 250 F 94 a*  
Specimen of metal cast ornaments, curiously adjusted to paper.  
1794.  
21 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Edmund Fry and Isaac Steele operated Type-Street Letter-Foundry,  
London.
- 112,772 1570 Fry & Steele, London, England *Z 250 F 94*  
A specimen of printing type. 1794.  
77 l.; 27 cm.
- 112,781 1571 Godey's Lady's Book Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
49th year special announcement. 1879. *A P 2 G 58 TC*  
15 p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
Company offered a reduction on an annual subscription from \$3 to  
\$2.  
Publication came 1 year after magazine was sold by founder L. A.  
Godey.
- 112,975 1572 Golding & Co., Boston, Mass. *Z 249 G 61 TC*  
Printing presses, type, tools and furniture. 1888.  
188 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
Established 1869.  
Used by card and job printers Woods & Hodskinson, Salem, Mass.  
16th edition.
- 112,987 1573 Golding & Co., Boston, Mass. *7500 A 2 M 2 no. 46*  
The printers' review. 1893.  
12 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
Company manufactured presses, printers' supplies, and ink.  
Issued in serial form as no. 13 of the new series; called World's Fair  
edition.
- 113,047 1574 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, Mass. *Z 999 G 65 TC*  
A collection of books and almanacs formed to illustrate the art of  
engraving in America. 1909.  
60 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1898.  
Collection of items offered was formed by Charles E. Goodspeed.  
Catalogue no. 64.

- 1575 Goudy, Frederic W., New York, N.Y. *Z 250 G 68 F*  
 A specimen of types designed & sold by . . . Goudy. 1921.  
*113,048* Broadside: ill.; 55 cm.  
 Goudy operated Village Letter Foundry, Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y.
- 1576 Hammett, J. L., Boston, Mass. *LB 3281 H 22 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of kindergarten material, primary aids, maps, globes, and charts, school furniture and blackboards. 1895.  
*113,196* 147 [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 11th edition.  
 Includes index.
- 1577 Harpel, Oscar H., Cincinnati, Ohio *Z 250 H 29*  
 Harpel's typograph, or book of specimens, containing useful information, suggestions, and a collection of examples of letterpress job printing. Arranged for the assistance of master printers, amateurs, apprentices, and others. 1870.  
*113,456* 252 p., 8 l.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm.  
 Advertisements from other firms on last 8 leaves.  
 Includes index.
- 1578 Harper & Brothers, New York, N.Y. *Z 1217 H 29 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of valuable standard works in the several departments of general literature. 1847.  
*113,616* 160 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1579 Hilliard, Gray, & Co., Boston, Mass. *Z 998 H 65 TC*  
 Catalogue of books recently purchased in London and for sale. 1833.  
*113,656* iv, 36 p.; 21 cm.  
 Compiled before books arrived from London. Thus, there are imprecise publication dates and no prices recorded for the volumes offered.
- 1580 Hobart & Robbins, Boston, Mass. *Z 250 H 68*  
 Specimen of types, borders, &c. Ca. 1850.  
*113,818* 162 l.: ill.; 30 cm.  
 Firm operated New England Type & Stereotype Foundry. Established 1824.  
 Hobart & Robbins were successors to George A. Curtis.  
 Title taken from spine.

- 113,946 1581 Hoepli, Ulrich, Milan, Italy T 500 B 72 no. 2  
 Catalogue of . . . publications, 1872-1893. 1893.  
 128 p.; 23 cm.  
 Hoepli published books in a variety of fields including science, art, history, literature, philosophy, and Latin and Greek classics. He also operated a bookstore.  
 Text is in Italian and English.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 113,962 1582 Hoole, John R., New York, N.Y. Z 272 H 78a \* TC  
 Specimens of book-binders' rolls, tools, letters, etc. Ca. 1865.  
 16 p.: ill.; 27 x 36 cm.  
 Hoole described himself as an "importer and dealer in binders' leather, cloth, presses, and material of every description."  
 "Having purchased the entire right of Parrish's Improved Patent Paging Machine for numbering blank books, checks, bank bills, &c. &c. . . . [we are] prepared to furnish all orders."
- 113,974 1583 Hoole, John R., New York, N.Y. Z 272 H 78a F TC  
 Specimens of book-binders' rolls, tools, letters, &c. Ca. 1872.  
 12 p.: ill.; 27 x 36 cm.  
 Catalogue's 12 plates match 12 of the 16 plates in 1865 edition.  
 Used by Jona. Perley, Salem, Mass.
- 114,018 1584 Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 Catalogue no. 91. Ca. 1900. Z 272 H 78 TC  
 44 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Established 1832.  
 Although firm specialized in the manufacture of numbering, paging, and check-imprinting machines, catalogue was published to offer its fillet, gilding, and blank rolls. Such rolls were used by engravers and binders for decoration.
- 114,024 1585 Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston, Mass. T 500 A 2 P 9 no. 10  
 Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery, by Justin Winsor. 1891.  
 8 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Offers Winsor's book on Columbus.
- 1586 Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston, Mass. T 500 A 2 P 9 no. 13  
 Holiday bulletin. 1893.



- 114,087 42 p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.  
Includes broadsheet laid in at rear advertising *Atlantic Monthly* and providing a mail-order form.
- 1587 Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N.Y. *T500 A2 M2 no. 47*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
114,092 23 [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
Firm manufactured book trimmers, embossing presses, smashing machines, hand and power paper cutters, hydraulic and standing presses, hand lithograph presses, and backing machines.  
Established 1850.  
Barnhart Bros. & Spindler, Chicago, served as firm's "exclusive and general western agents."
- 1588 Howland, Paul, New Bedford, Mass. *Z 250 H 86*  
Specimen book of printing types, borders, cuts, etc. 1884.  
114,203 2 p.l., 85 p., 24 l.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm.  
2d edition.
- 1589 Hunt, A. F., & Co., Newburyport, Mass. *BJ 2081 H 94 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885.  
114,211 8 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Company described itself as a printer of fashionable cards.  
Established 1868.  
Includes price list for agents laid in at rear.
- 1590 Hurst & Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 199 H 96 TC*  
New catalogue of standard books, games and stationery. Ca. 1885.  
114,243 31 l.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1591 Johnson, Benjamin, Jacob, & Robert, Philadelphia, Pa. *71x208 3693*  
Books published by Benjamin, Jacob, & Robert Johnson, and sold at their respective bookstores. Ca. 1805.  
114,247 4 p.; 18 cm.
- 1592 Johnson, L., Philadelphia, Pa. *Z 250 J 67 TC*  
Specimen of printing types and ornaments. 1844.  
1 vol. (unpaged): ill.; 26 cm.  
Johnson sold "type, presses, printing ink, and printing materials of every description."  
Succeeded Johnson & Smith.  
Includes pages from an earlier Johnson & Smith publication.

- 119,253 1593 Kite, Benjamin & Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa. Z/217 K62 TC  
Books & stationary at low prices for cash. 1823.  
6 l.; 20 cm.  
Probably intended to be part of a larger work, catalogue was assigned E as its signature.
- 114,300 1594 Knickerbocker Type Foundry, Albany, N.Y. Z 250 G46 \*  
Book of specimens of printing types, cuts, ornaments, &c. 1857.  
53 l.: ill.; 34 cm.  
Proprietor A. S. Gilchrist claimed that his was the first successful foundry in Albany.  
Another catalogue, in pamphlet form, preceded this publication.
- 1595 Ledger Job Printing Establishment, Philadelphia, Pa. NC 1840 P97a\* TC  
Specimens of theatrical cuts: being fac-similes, in miniature, of poster cuts; comprising colored and plain designs suitable for theatrical, variety and circus business. Also, a large variety of programme and card cuts, lithographs, etc. Ca. 1872.  
1 vol. (unpaged): ill. (some col.); 30 cm.  
Included are 2,193 cuts, either 1 or 2 to a leaf.
- 114,312 1596 McBride, Nast, & Co., New York, N.Y. Z1217 M11 TC  
For that ideal homes of yours. Ca. 1918.  
6 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Includes descriptions of about 20 company-published house and garden design books.
- 114,313 1597 Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y. Z998 M16 TC  
The best recent fiction by the foremost writers of America and England. Ca. 1913.  
1 l.: ill.; ports.; 15 x 52 fold to 15 x 9 cm.  
Includes books by Winston Churchill, Alice Brown, Jack London, and Edmund Lester Pearson.
- 114,315 1598 March Brothers, Lebanon, Ohio LB 3281 M31 TC  
A catalogue of Thanksgiving exercises, Christmas goods and requisites for the February holidays; specially selected for teachers. 1902.  
32 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Includes index.

- 1599 Mergenthaler Linotype Co, New York, N.Y. *T500A2 M2 no.44*  
The linotype: construction, advantages, records, endorsements.  
1893.  
*114,417* 72 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 1600 New England Type & Stereotype Foundry, Boston, Mass. *Z 250 N52*  
Supplement to the specimen book of modern printing types, orna-  
ments, and combination borders. 1844.  
*114,441* 24 l.: ill.; 22 x 27 cm.  
Proprietor was George A. Curtis.  
Hobart & Robbins succeeded Curtis and operated the foundry  
under their names.
- 1601 Oehmigke, Alfred, Leipzig, Germany *Z 998 028 TC*  
Verzeichniss illustrirter Jugenschriften. Lehr & Unterrichtsbücher aus  
Alfred Oehmigke's Verlag. 1876.  
*114,465* 24 p.; 15 cm.  
"A collection of these articles advertised in this catalogue is con-  
tained in the [Centennial] exhibition [Philadelphia], and to be sold  
each volume separately by all booksellers."
- 1602 Parry, J., Philadelphia, Pa. *Z 998 P26 TC*  
Catalogue. Ca. 1860.  
*114,569* 104 p.; 22 cm.  
Parry was agent for many Great Britain booksellers.
- 1603 Peirce, Warren, Garrettsville, Ohio *LB 3281 P37 TC*  
Motto aids, rewards, diplomas, lithographs, and all kinds of school  
supplies. Ca. 1890.  
*114,578* 2 l.: ill.; 47 cm.
- 1604 Potter, C., Jr., & Co., New York, N.Y. *T500A2 M2 no.45*  
Printing presses. Ca. 1890.  
*114,586* 15 p.: ill.; 27 cm.
- 1605 Prang Educational Co., New York, N.Y. *NE 70 P59 TC*  
Examples of historic ornament. Ca. 1925.  
*114,605* 19 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
Company sold historic ornament charts that described styles of  
ornament used from classical antiquity to the Renaissance and their  
color schemes.

- 1606 Putnam's, G. P., Sons, New York, N.Y. *T500A2 P970.9*  
 The story of the nations. Ca. 1890.  
*114,769* 56 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Title of this publication also title of a series issued by Putnam's.  
 "The plan of this series is to present, in graphic narratives, prepared by competent historians, the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history."
- 1607 Quaritch, Bernard, Ltd., London, England *2999 Q16 TC*  
 A catalogue of books and manuscripts issued to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the firm of Bernard Quaritch, 1847-1947, with a portrait study of the founder by his daughter. 1947.  
*114,770* 1 p.l., xvii, 91 p.: ill. (some col.), ports., facsim.; 25 cm.
- 1608 Rand, McNally, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *T500 A2 P970.11*  
 Educational catalogue, maps and globes. 1893.  
*114,793* 23 p.: ill., maps; 23 cm.  
 Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 1609 Richardson, M. T., New York, N.Y. *T5199 R51 TC*  
 Premium catalogue and club list of "The Housekeeper's Companion" and "Idle Hours," 1877-'78. 1877.  
*114,801* 8 p.: ill.; 35 cm.  
 "In order to stimulate our subscribers to get up clubs, we propose to give the following articles to the persons sending us the 50 largest lists of yearly subscribers to 'The Housekeeper's Companion,' and also to the persons sending us the 50 largest lists of yearly subscribers to 'Idle Hours,' between this and June 30th, 1878." These articles include such diverse items as organs, diapers, napkin rings, soldering tools, and microscopes.
- 1610 Ringler, F. A., & Co., New York, N.Y. *2250 R58\**  
 Specimens of fine engravings for all illustrative purposes. Ca. 1885.  
*114,855* 54 l.: ill., ports.; 35 cm.  
 "These engravings can be adapted to illustrated magazines, periodicals, books, almanacs, newspapers, &c. Our plates are photo-electrotypes, and in depth of line and printing quality equal to a duplicate electrotype made from a wood engraving."

- 114, 219 1611 Rivington, James, New York, N.Y. 47 52, 31.0  
A catalogue of books lately imported and sold by James Rivington, bookseller and stationer from London. 1760.  
64 p.; 18 cm.  
Printed by Hugh Gaine, who later joined Rivington as a British sympathizer and printer during Revolutionary War.
- 115, 1644 1612 Robb, Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa. Z 250 R 63  
Specimen of printing types and ornaments. 1846.  
725 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
In addition to Robb's, the names Ecklin & Co. and Robb & Ecklin appear on the plates.
- 115, 1644 1613 Robinson, Pratt, & Co., New York, N.Y. 1656 63x102  
Books published . . . and offered to the trade. 1835.  
2 l.; 25 cm.  
Before moving to New York, company operated business in Hartford, Conn. Company merged with T. Ensign & Co., Cincinnati.
- 115, 1684 1614 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. Z 232 R 896 TC  
The Roycroft books: a catalog and some comment concerning the shop at East Aurora, New York, and its workers. 1900.  
2 p.l., 32 p., 4 l.: ill., ports.; 21 cm.  
Printed in 2 versions, a regular edition and an extra illustrated one. This copy is the illustrated version, which contains 16 plates showing Roycroft workers and scenes of East Aurora.
- 115, 719 1615 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. Z 232 R 897 TC  
The Roycroft books: a catalog and some remarks without prejudice concerning the publications issued from the shop this year. 1902.  
2 p.l., 29 [4] p.: mounted ill.; 21 cm.
- 115, 739 1616 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y. Z 232 R 8560 TC  
The book of the Roycrofters. Ca. 1915.  
xl p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm.  
When catalogue was published, Roycroft community had been in existence about 20 years.
- 1617 Schenck & Macfarlane, Edinburgh, Scotland NK1378 S32\*TC  
The book of ornamental, architectural, and monumental designs, rare alphabets, etc. Containing also drawings of the jewels in use by the grand lodges of England and Scotland. Ca. 1852.

- 15,171 2 p.l., 12, 2 p., 36 l.: ill. (some col.); 34 cm.  
 "A useful collection for lithographers, engravers, decorators, cabinet-makers, architects, sculptors, civil-engineers, writing-masters and parish teachers, . . . and all artisans who have more or less to do with the art of drawing."
- 1618 Schwencke, O. L., New York, N.Y. NE 2280 S41 TC  
 Cigar box labels. Ca. 1905.  
 115,900 89 p.: col. plates; 16 x 24 cm.  
 Includes 89 different cigar-box labels supplied by Schwencke.
- 1619 Sheridan, T. W. & C. B., New York, N.Y. T500 A2M2 no. 57  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
 115,916 16 p.: ill.; 30 cm.  
 Firm manufactured paper cutters and machinery for book binders and paper-box makers.  
 Established 1835.
- 1620 Slote, Daniel, & Co., New York, N.Y. HF5548 S63 TC.  
 Descriptive catalogue and price list. 1887.  
 116,108 191 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Firm manufactured blank books.  
 Established 1854 under the name Ellis & Slote. Name changed to Daniel Slote in 1857, to Slote & Woodman in 1861, to Slote, Woodman, & Co. in 1867, and to its present name in 1878.  
 Contains 14-page supplement published November 1890.
- 1621 South Boston Book Store & Fancy Stock Ware-House, Boston, Mass. 76x58 6869  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
 116,109 Broadside; 46 cm.  
 In addition to books, proprietor John G. Appleton offered stationery, cutlery, musical instruments, combs, toys, and cough medicine.
- 1622 Stevens, Henry, & Son, London, England Z 1217 984  
 Appendiculae historicae: or, shreds of history hung on a horn. 1891.  
 116,111 2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Publisher was advertising a new colonial American history publication.

- 1623 Taylor & Taylor, San Francisco, Calif. *Z 250 T24*  
Types, borders, and miscellany . . . with historical brevities on their derivation and use. 1939.  
*116, 705* xxxi, 563 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm.  
Includes list of 17 foundries represented by specimens in catalogue. Compiled and inscribed by Edward DeWitt Taylor. Copy 242 of 330.
- 1624 Todd Card Co., Clintonville, Conn. *BJ 2081 T63 TC*  
Pocket sample book showing 30 latest style visting cards. Ca. 1880.  
*116, 721* 16 l.: ill. (some col. mounted); 13 cm.
- 1625 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y. *Shaker Env. 2*  
Shaker literature: books—old and new. North Family, Mount Lebanon. 1904.  
*116, 713* 2 l.; 21 cm.  
Includes 57 Shaker publications with prices.
- 1626 White, John T., New York, N.Y. *Z 250 W 58*  
Specimen of modern printing types cast at the foundry. 1839.  
1 vol. (unpaged): ill.; 26 cm.  
Although catalogue is dated 1839, it may have been assembled to appear as it now does over a period of months. One ornament was designed for the Whig candidates for national office in 1840, William Henry Harrison and John Tyler. Two others show a log cabin with a barrel of hard cider nearby, emphasizing that this run for office was the "log cabin and hard cider campaign."

## Silver and Silver-Plated Goods

1627-1707

- 116,932 1627 A M S, London, England NK 6499 558 F TG  
 Illustrated pattern-book of silver goods, electro-silver plated goods, and cutlery. Also of Japanned goods, bronze and ormolu goods, ironmongery, lamps, etc. Ca. 1875.  
 3 p.l., 156 [i.e. 162] p.: ill. (some col.); 38 cm.  
 Firm manufactured goods for other companies, including F. H. Atkins & Co., London; Silber Light Co., London; and Thomas Bradford & Co., Manchester.  
 Attribution is based on trademark shown on many pages and on goods advertised.  
 Includes index.
- 116,911 1628 Ashforth, Ellis, Wilson, & Hawksley, Sheffield, England [Catalogue]. Ca. 1800. NK 7256 A82 TC  
 29 l.: ill.; 21 x 27 cm.  
 Objects illustrated include trays, urns, containers for decanters, candlesticks, and teapots.  
 On verso of title page: List of pattern book of Ashforth, Ellis, Wilson & Hawksley's Plated Manufacturers in Sheffield. Upon a scale of 6 inches to a foot.
- 116,910 1629 Aurora Silver Plate Manufacturing Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 Price list. 1882. NK 7240 A93 TC  
 56 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Established 1869.  
 Illustrations are of flatware.  
 Includes index.
- 117,047 1630 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa. [Catalogue]. 1897. NK 7199 B15 TC  
 80 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company described itself as jewelers, silversmiths, and importers of precious stones.  
 Includes 82 unnumbered pages throughout that contain illustrations of silver goods offered.
- 117,051 1631 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Trophies. Ca. 1908. NK 8459 T85  
 4 l.: mounted ill.; 28 cm.  
 Includes trophies, medals, and shields made of silver.



- 1632 Barker, C. B., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *TS650 B25 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of special made goods stamped "Idaho Silver Co.," "Quadruple Plate." Ca. 1895.  
*117,065* 14 p.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm.  
 Company manufactured such things as tea sets, fruit and cake dishes, olive and pickle containers, and forks, knives, and spoons.
- 1633 Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., East Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Silver plated ware and metal novelties. 1897. *72 x 312 3936*  
*117,066* 1 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
 Established 1882.  
 According to a notation, company also published a 125-page catalogue.
- 1634 Benson, W. A. S., & Co., London, England *Box 181 HotWaterworks*  
 Catalogue of table ware, etc. wrought in silver, electro-plate, copper and orichalcum. 1913.  
*117,159* 1 p.l., 92 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
 Contains descriptions of tea sets, urns, ice pails, trays, liquor sets, cake stands, table heaters, flower vases, inkstands, etc.
- 1635 Boardman, Luther, & Son, East Haddam, Conn.  
 Special net price list. Ca. 1900. *NK 7240 B66 TC*  
*117,100* 31 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
 Silver-plated tableware.  
 Catalogue B.
- 1636 Boardman, Luther, & Son, East Haddam, Conn.  
 Special net price list. Ca. 1905. *NK 7240 B66 TC*  
*117,226* 36 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Founded 1840.  
 Cover title: Silver plated ware.  
 Catalogue D.
- 1637 Bradbury, T., & Son, Sheffield, England *NK 7250 B79 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
*117,250* 24 l.: ill; 15 x 24 cm.  
 Firm described itself as a manufacturer of silver and plated goods and noted that in addition to carrying on its business in Sheffield, it kept a warehouse in London.  
 Items illustrated include soup tureens, double dishes, dish covers, coffee- and teapots, ice pails, bread baskets, and candlesticks.

- 117,275 1638 Burfitt, Ltd., London, England NK 7199 B956 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1935.  
25 l.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm.  
Includes descriptions and illustrations of sterling silver and Old Sheffield Plate items.
- 117,305 1639 Burfitt, Ltd., London, England NK 7199 B956 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1935.  
30 l.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm.  
"We have endeavoured within the compass of this present brochure to illustrate articles in antique silver and old Sheffield plate of a domestic and utilitarian nature."
- 117,340 1640 Burfitt, Ltd., London, England NK 7199 B95 TC  
Catalogue of antique silver and Old Sheffield Plate. 1936.  
35 l.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Intended for 1936-37 use.
- 117,377 1641 Burfitt, Ltd., London, England NK 7199 B95a TC  
Catalogue of antique sterling silver and Old Sheffield Plate. 1937.  
37 l. p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Intended for 1937-38 use.
- NK 7250 1642 [Catalogue of candlesticks, urns, cups, commode handles, sugar  
M58d F basins, tea- and coffeepots, inkstands, etc.]. Ca. 1800.  
TC 72 l.: ill.; 24 x 40 cm.  
Handwritten on inside front cover: 404085.  
Plates are numbered 1-5, 8-55, 57-74.  
Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.
- 117,509 1643 [Catalogue of coffee- and teapots, trays, candlesticks, urns, dish  
warmers, etc.]. Ca. 1818. NK 7250 M58d F TC  
60 l.: ill.; 26 x 43 cm.  
Handwritten on inside front cover: Banco Sup 1, 17.  
Paper is watermarked 1818.  
2 plates record an engraver. One is W. & T. Radclyffe, the other is Radclyffe's.  
Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.
- 117,592 1644 [Catalogue of plate and base-metal wares including candlesticks,  
cruet stands, teapots and urns, etc.]. Ca. 1800.  
83 l.: ill.; 24 x 39 cm. NK 7250 M580 F TC

Many handwritten illustration captions include sizes of items and possible appearance variations.

Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.

- 1645 [Catalogue of silver-plated goods including candlesticks, steak or hash dishes, tureens, coffeepots, sugar basins, inkstands, etc.]. Ca. 1800.

117,467 75 l.: ill.; 25 x 40 cm.

NK 7240 T76F TC

Plates are numbered 1-33, 45-82.

Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.

- 1646 [Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, cruet stands, trays, pitchers, coffee- and teapots, assorted hollowware articles, etc.]. Ca. 1800.

117,729 117 l.: ill.; 39 cm.

NK 7250 M58a F TC

Title on spine: Recueil d'orfèvrerie.

Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.

- 1647 [Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, inkstands, egg frames, trays, mustard tankards, wax winders, wine strainers, etc.]. Ca. 1802.

117,844 60 l.: ill.; 27 x 43 cm.

NK 7250 M58F TC

Illustrations are described in English and show handwritten French translations.

Paper is watermarked 1800 and 1802.

Contains a letter in Portuguese manuscript on the verso of plate 58.

Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.

- 1648 [Catalogue of silver-plated ware including cutlery, ice pails, trays, dishes, butter boats, decanter stands, jugs, coffeepots, candlesticks, etc.]. Ca. 1840.

117,937 93 l.: ill.; 44 cm.

NK 7240 C35 F TC

Used by an English firm during the mid 19th century.

- 1649 [Catalogue of silver-plated ware including spoons, inkwells, trays, urns, tankards, candlesticks, etc.]. Ca. 1800.

117,864 27 l.: ill.; 25 x 38 cm.

NK 7250 M58b F TC

Most illustrations have a handwritten caption: Schell: Sterl.

Probably used by a Sheffield, England, firm.

- 1650 [Catalogue of tea urns, coffee urns, candlesticks, trays, goblets, shaving basins, and other metal objects]. Ca. 1790.

NK 7250 S54a TC

- 116,010 46 l.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Contains prices, descriptions of objects, and item numbers presumably assigned by either the maker or the seller. It may have come from a Sheffield, England, firm.  
In scrapbook form.
- 1651 Coalbrookdale Co., Northampton, England  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1850. NK 7240 C65\* TC  
118,025 15 l.: ill.; 22 x 34 cm.  
Contains such illustrations as serving dishes, statuettes, ornaments, and candlesticks.  
Plates were engraved by W. W. Law, Northampton.
- 1652 Elkington & Co., Birmingham, England  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1860. NK 7199 E43 TC  
118,100 75 l.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Contains descriptions and illustrations of all kinds of silver articles.  
Includes index.
- 1653 Elkington & Co., Birmingham, England  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1870. NK 7199 E43a TC  
118,179 79 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Contents are similar to those in ca. 1860 catalogue.  
Inside front cover is a letter written to Messrs. Beaumont Roebuck Co. from Elkington & Co., dated December 13, 1872, explaining, in part, that hot-water dishes were not made with earthenware centers.
- 1654 Gelston & Tredwell  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1845. NK 7199 F87 F TC  
118,279 100 l.: ill.; 48 cm.  
Used by Gelston & Tredwell of No. 1 Astor House. Judging from the names of the engravers (Thierry Frères, Paris and Brisedow), catalogue may have come from a French silver manufacturer.
- 1655 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y. NK 7199 G66 m TC  
118,341 Mythologique: artistic spoon and fork patterns, in a series of twenty-four designs of mythological subjects. Ca. 1895.  
61 [1] p.: ill.; 19 cm.
- 1656 Gorham Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 7199 G66 F TC  
118,471 Catalogue of sterling silver ware. 1896.  
136 l.: ill.; 39 cm.

Includes illustrations of such items as tureens, snuffboxes, napkin rings, pitchers, inkstands, coffee and tea sets, sauce boats, and desk furnishings.

Publication was autumn 1896 catalogue and was numbered C.  
Includes index.

- 1657 Gorham Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. NK 7199 G66F TC  
Addenda catalogue of sterling silver ware. 1908.

118,167 140 p.: ill.; 38 cm.

Intended for use as an addendum to the 1906-7 multivolume catalogue.

No. 338-K.

Includes index.

- 1658 Hadley, Benjamin, Birmingham, England NK 7243 H13F TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1815.

117,770 153 f.: ill; 26 x 43 cm.

Includes plated ware and glass goods such as candlesticks, bottles, pitchers, trays, salts, mustard tankards, bottlestands, tea- and coffee-pots, urns, egg cups, spoons, servers, and sugar baskets.

Attribution is based on presence of B. Hadley's advertising card.

Paper is watermarked 1794, 1798-1800.

Plates 57 and 147 contain handwritten notes in French.

- 1659 International Silver Co., Wallingford, Conn. NK 7199 161F TC  
International sterling dresser silver: artistry, quality, value. Ca.

118,810 1920.

40 p.: ill.; 47 cm.

Company succeeded Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co.

- 1660 Justice, H. M., Philadelphia, Pa. 74 x 425 6535  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.

118,811 Broadside: ill.; 64 cm.

Firm sold electroplated silverware including such things as teapots, silver bowls, creamers, cake baskets, and fruit dishes.

- 1661 Leonard Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 8459 T11 TC  
Spoons, knives, forks, etc. 1896.

118,813 20 p.: ill.; 21 cm.

Catalogue of firm's silverware department was intended for 1896-97 use.

- 115,123 1662 Love, Silverside, Darby, & Co., Sheffield, England  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1785. NK 7250 S542 F TC  
57 l.: ill.; 24 x 39 cm.  
Company had warehouse in London.  
Includes illustrations of silver-plated ware.
- 118,984 1663 Low, Daniel, Salem, Mass. NK 7199 L91 TC  
Catalogue of sterling silver. 1895.  
96 p.: ill. (1 col.); 24 cm.  
Catalogue H.  
Includes index.
- 119,176 1664 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn.  
Heavily electro plated, nickel, silver, and white metal goods. 1867.  
192 p.: ill.; 38 cm. NK 7246 M56F F TC  
"We have now been before the public since 1852, manufacturing  
electro plated goods, which have stood the severest tests of wear, in  
hotels, steamers and private families, and have given universal  
satisfaction, supplying as it does all the advantages of silver, in  
durability and beauty, at one-fifth the cost."
- 119,368 1665 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn.  
Price list. 1867. NK 7240 M56b F TC  
192 p.: ill. (1 col.); 38 cm.  
Added title page engraved and in color.  
Missing pages 113, 114, 171, 172.  
Used by Rogers, Smith, & Co.
- 119,407 1666 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn.  
Appendix to price list of July 1st, 1871 of heavily plated goods.  
1873. NK 7240 M56 F TC  
79 p.: ill.; 43 cm.  
Includes illustrations of such objects as goblets, vases, spoon  
holders, egg cups, coffee urns, pickle stands, jewel caskets, sardine  
boxes, and wine stands.  
Includes index.
- 119,495 1667 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn. uncat.  
Illustrated catalogue and descriptive price list of Wm. M. Smith's  
fine silver, bronze, gold plated and oxidized silver casket trimmings.  
1880.  
48 p.: ill.; 42 cm.

- 1668 Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn. NK 7240 M56ca TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.  
 119,509 14 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Offers such items as tea and coffee sets, urns, cake baskets,  
 vegetable dishes, pitchers, fruit stands.  
 Includes card warning customers to watch out for imitations.
- 1669 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn. NK 7240 M56a TC  
 Price list of articles manufactured. Ca. 1885.  
 119,509 90 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Company manufactured all kinds of silver articles, including tea  
 sets, tableware, lamps, and candlesticks.  
 Includes index.
- 1670 Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn. NK 7240 M56d \* TC  
 Spoons, forks, knives, etc. Ca. 1890.  
 119,740 141 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
 "We are pleased to send you our new catalogue of '1847 Rogers  
 Bros.' flat ware, containing the most complete line ever shown."  
 Catalogue no. 43.
- 1671 Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn. NK 7240 M56e TC  
 Price list of 1847 Rogers Bros. spoons, forks, knives, etc. Ca. 1910.  
 119,701 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Catalogue no. 93.
- 1672 Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, Conn. NK 7240 M62 F TC  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of fine electro silver plate on hard  
 white metal. 1879.  
 119,906 117 [1] p.: ill.; 42 cm.  
 Includes flatware manufactured by Rogers & Brother.  
 Includes index.
- 1673 Noyes, Horace N., Haverhill, Mass. NK 7240 N95 TC  
 How to set the table. Ca. 1915.  
 119,922 16 p.: ill.; 12 cm.  
 Offers 1835 R. Wallace silver plate and cutlery.  
 "This is the 19th edition since the first copyright in 1901 by R.  
 Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn."
- 1674 Patterns of best Sheffield plated ware, priced for first quality Shef-  
 field plate, with strong silver edges and ornaments, or first class  
 NK 7240 554 TC

- 119,993 electro plate upon the best nickel German silver. Ca. 1860.  
71 l.: ill.; 22 x 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
Compiled from pages of various firms' trade catalogues. Consists of 71 plates (some folded).
- 1675 v Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. NK 7240 R32a F TC  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of electro silver plate... and heavily silver plated on hard white metal and nickel silver. 1877.  
120,217 224 p.: ill.; 44 cm.  
Established 1824.  
Includes index.
- 1676 Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. NIC 7240 R32 PF TC  
[Catalogue]. 1885.  
120,590 2 p.l., 371 p.: ill. (some col.); 45 cm.  
Firm manufactured silver- and gold-plated ware.  
Established 1824.  
Used by J. N. Lindsay & Co., Boston.  
Includes index.
- 1677 Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. NK 7240 R32 TC  
Sterling hollow ware. Ca. 1910.  
124,859 269 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Established 1824.  
General catalogue of Reed & Barton was issued in 4 parts, this is the 3d.  
Catalogue no. 47C.
- 1678 Reed & Barton Co., New York, N.Y. NK 7240 R32b TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1900.  
120,999 139 [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Firm described itself as silversmiths, jewelers, and diamond merchants.  
Includes index.
- 1679 Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Sheffield, England NK 7240 R69 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1900.  
121,190 3 p.l., 188 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
Firm was granted its trademark in 1682.  
Contains illustrations of electroplated articles on nickel silver. Articles



include such things as candlesticks, spoons, coffee and tea urns, tankards, trays, dishes, tureens, and cups.  
Includes index.

- 121,381 1680 Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Sheffield, England NK 7420 R 69 TC  
Silver and electro plate. 1900.  
3 p.l., 188 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
Includes index.
- 121,383 1681 Rogers, Smith & Co., New Haven, Conn. 77x 269.1 7381  
[Catalogue]. 1867.  
2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Company described itself as "manufacturers of a superior quality of silver plated ware of every variety: forks, spoons & ladles of all the desirable patterns."
- 121,403 1682 Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. T 500 A 2 M 6 no. 6  
Silver table ware, how it is made. 1893.  
20 p.: ill; 12 x 19 cm.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 121,443 1683 Royal Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. T 5 735 R 88 TC  
Illustrated catalogue & price list of silverware, a book of rare bargains. Ca. 1895.  
40 p.: ill. (some fold., 1 col.); 23 x 31 cm.  
Tableware, jewelry, and pens are offered.  
Full-size illustrations.
- 121,561 1684 Royal Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. NK 7240 R 88\* TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.  
107 [11] p.: ill. (some col.); 24 x 31 cm.  
Company sold "celebrated Brazil silver goods, spoons, forks, etc.; renowned double replace steel shears, knives, etc.; watches, jewelry and novelties, high grade plated ware."  
Final pages include supplementary list of household bargains.
- 121,729 1685 Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn.  
[Catalogue]. 1887. NK 7240 561a F TC  
168 p.: ill.; 39 cm.  
Firm manufactured "the finest quality electro plated ware."  
Company succeeded by International Silver Co.

Includes illustrations and price list for Wm. Rogers's flatware.  
Includes index.

1686 Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn.

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.

NK 7240 961TC

121,933 204 p.: ill.; 17 cm.

"Our forks, spoons, etc., are manufactured under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. Rogers."

"We take great pleasure in presenting our new condensed catalogue known as the pocket edition, issued especially for the convenience of the trade, containing a full line of all the latest and most desirable goods of our manufacture, both in hollow ware and flat ware."

✓ 1687 Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn.

Catalogue and price list of the Wm. Rogers spoons, forks, knives, etc. in extra, triple, and sectional plates. Ca. 1891.

127,078 138 p.: ill.; 31 cm.

NK 7240 561\*TC

Catalogue no. 27.

Includes index.

1688 Smith, Frank W., Co., Gardner, Mass.

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1910.

NK 7199 564F TC

121,204 132 l.: ill.; 30 x 38 cm.

Contains wide variety of silver articles.

Loose-leaf form.

1689 Standard Silver Ware Co., Boston, Mass.

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1892.

TS 759 578 TC

127,344 140 l.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm.

In addition to silver articles, firm sold jewelry, clocks, albums, opera glasses and eyeglasses, telescopes, music boxes, and hat racks. Established 1881.

Includes mail-order form.

1690 Steele, T., & Son, Hartford, Conn.

What shall I buy for a present, a manual. 1877.

TS 759 581 TC

122,408 62 [2] p.: ill.; 18 cm.

Steele sold silver articles for prices ranging from \$1 to \$1,000.

Established 1836.

- 122,440 1691 Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass. NK 7240 T74  
The Mary Chilton, made in sterling silver. Ca. 1925.  
32 p.: ill; 28 cm.  
Mary Chilton was a Pilgrim whose legacy was to have silverware  
named after her.  
Includes index.
- 122,448 1692 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. NK 7240 T91a TC  
[Catalogue]. 1888.  
8 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Catalogue of silver articles published to show offerings for autumn  
1888.
- 122,550 1693 Tufts, James, W., Boston, Mass. NK 7240 T91 TC  
Tufts' quadruple silver plated ware. Ca. 1888.  
[4] 128 p.: ill.; 19 cm.
- 122,588 1694 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. NK 7240 T91b TC  
Fine silver plated ware. Ca. 1890.  
[8] p.: ill.; 15 x 19 cm.  
Used by Delmont E. Gordon, Hillsboro Bridge, N.H.
- 122,796 1695 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass. NK 7240 T91c TC  
Catalogue supplement. 1899.  
208 p.: ill.; 16 x 22 cm.
- 123,1000 1696 Walker & Hall, Sheffield, England NK 7420 W17 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of electro-plate, sterling silver & cutlery. 1901.  
204 p.: ill; 22 x 33 cm.  
Established ca. 1850.  
Contains pictures of firm's factory and employees at work.  
Includes index.
- 123,294 1697 Webster Co., North Attleboro, Mass. NK 7199 W37\* TC  
Sterling silverware and novelties. 1913.  
244 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Pages 1-12 are missing.  
Used by C. W. Sweetland & Sons, Boston.  
Includes index.
- 1698 Webster Co., North Attleboro, Mass. NK 7199 W37a \* TC  
Sterling silverware and novelties. 1914.

- 123,506 262 p.: ill. (1 col.); 32 cm.  
Includes index.
- 1699 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.  
Butterfly silver trays. Ca. 1920. NK 7199 W59 TC  
123,508 2 l.: col. ill.; 23 cm.
- 1700 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.  
Condiment sets: casters, mustards, peppers and salts in a variety of  
combinations and sizes of sterling silver and glass. Ca. 1920.  
123,513 5 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes price list tipped in at rear.
- 1701 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.  
Sterling holloware: complete silver services, tea sets, coffee sets,  
pitchers. Ca. 1920. NK 7199 W59 TC  
123,520 7 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Cover title: Family silver: table plate.  
Manuscript form; may have served as mock-up of a printed  
catalogue.
- 1702 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.  
Sterling silver for the table. Ca. 1920. NK 7199 W59 TC  
123,539 19 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Includes price list laid in at rear.
- 1703 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.  
Useful gifts in table silver. Ca. 1920.  
123,549 1 p.l., 29 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
- 1704 Wilcox, S. P., Co., Meriden, Conn. NK 7240 W66 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1930.  
1 vol. (loose-leaf): ill.; 20 x 29 cm.  
Company manufactured pewter and silver-plated ware.  
Company is recorded on each leaf as Wilcox Silver Plate Co.,  
Meriden, Conn.
- 1705 Wilson, Christ., London, England NK 6499 W74 TC  
123,634 Book of [silver] patterns. Ca. 1820.  
65 l.: ill.; 22 x 27 cm.  
Includes 129 plates of illustrations.

1706 Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, Sheffield, England

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1790.

NK 7250 354 TC

123,698 64 l.: ill.; 37 cm.

Title on spine: Ornaments de ciselure, etc.

Although positive attribution is difficult, enough plates are identical to those of the Younge, Greaves, and Hoyland catalogue to make the assumption that this volume was also used by the firm.

1707 Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, Sheffield, England

[Catalogue of table, bracket, and chamber candlesticks manufactured in silver or plated metal]. Ca. 1790.

NK 7199 Y78A TC

123,780 82 l.: ill.; 38 cm.

A few pages are devoted to other items, such as urns, spoons, and trays.

Written on inside front cover: Y-G-H.

Includes 5-page price list, some of which is handwritten, tipped in at front.

## Stationery and Office Supplies

1708-1726

- 123, 788 1708 Allen, Andrew J., Boston, Mass. *TS 1240 A56 TC*  
Catalogue of patent account books, fine cutlery, stationery, fancy goods, navigation books, and commercial blanks, at wholesale, retail and for exportation. Ca. 1827.  
8 p.; 21 cm.  
Allen operated Dove Mill Paper Manufactory, Leominster, Mass. In addition to items mentioned in title, Allen sold such things as inkstands, wallets, nautical almanacs, and "ass-skin memorandum books, with pencils."
- 123, 789 1709 American Fiber-Velope Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. [Catalogue]. Ca. 1940. *Box 71 Amer. Fiber-Velope Co.*  
1 l.: ill. (some col.); 46 x 31 fold to 23 x 11 cm.  
Company made storage and mailing envelopes.  
Former company name was Jewell-Clark Mfg. Co.
- 124, 086 1710 Bernhard, Paul P., & Co., San Francisco, Calif.  
Red rubber stamps. 1904. *TS 1920 B52 TC*  
277 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
"We make the best rubber stamps on this coast and none better in the United States, the gum we use is the best money can buy, and our facilities and machinery, the newest and right up to date. Our stamps never get hard in any climate or weather, they are clearly cut and will last a life time."  
Includes index.
- 124, 114 1711 Dempsey & Carroll, New York, N.Y. *TS 1240 D38 TC*  
Calendar and correct styles in miniature. 1893.  
47 [1] p.: ill.; 13 cm.  
"The stationery house of Dempsey & Carroll has been for the past fifteen years, and is at the present time, the only concern in New York City exclusively devoted to the production of high grade stationery and fine engraving for all social purposes."
- 124, 116 1712 Dictograph Products Corp., New York, N.Y. *Box 287 Dictograph*  
The junior dictograph: a loud speaking intercommunicating telephone. Ca. 1920.  
2 l.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Junior dictograph was a 2-way intercom.

- 124,148 1713 Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J. *TS 1268 D62 TC*  
 Catalogue and price list of Dixon's American graphite pencils and  
 Dixon's felt erasive rubbers. 1891.  
 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Established 1827.  
 Includes index.
- 124,175 1714 Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 00 A2 M2 no. 16*  
 The arithmetic machine: the Comptometer. Ca. 1890.  
 27 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 "The Comptometer is a universal calculating machine which is  
 operated by keys like a typewriter and which is destined to become  
 as important a factor in the world of accounting and scientific com-  
 putation as is the typewriter in the world of correspondence."
- 124,201 1715 Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati, Ohio *HF 5548 G56 TC*  
 Filing and finding papers. Ca. 1910.  
 31 [1] p.: col. ill.; 26 cm.  
 Company sold file cabinets and folders.  
 Cover title.
- 124,213 1716 Gray National Telautograph Co., New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. 1893. *TS 00 A2 M2 no. 33*  
 6 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Telautograph was a device that transferred handwriting from a  
 transmitter to a receiver.
- 124,266 1717 Johnson, E. S., New York, N.Y. *TS 1262 J66 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of unequaled gold pens, pen holders, pencils,  
 pen and pencil cases, tooth picks, tooth & ear picks &c. in gold,  
 silver, pearl, ivory, rubber & celluloid. Ca. 1895.  
 53 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Founded 1848.
- 124,282 1718 Lambert Typewriter Co., New York, N.Y. *Z 50 L22 TC*  
 Lambert typewriter: for almost everybody. 1902.  
 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm.
- 124,284 1719 Morton, A., New York, N.Y. *TS 1262 M89*  
 Morton's celebrated gold pens. 1862.  
 2 l.: ill.; 27 cm.

- 124,292 1720 Muller's, Nicholas, Sons, New York, N.Y. **TS 573 M 95 TC**  
 Supplementary catalogue of bronze stationery ware. Ca. 1875.  
 8 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Illustrates 1 thermometer and 5 inkstands.  
 Includes March 1875 price list of bronze stationery ware laid in at rear.
- 124,322 1721 New York Stencil Works, New York, N.Y. **Z 249 N54 TC**  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. Ca. 1902.  
 x, 120 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Company manufactured rubber stamps, check perforators, ink, wax seals, punches, and badges.  
 Established 1868, incorporated 1882.
- 124,430 1722 Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y. **T 500 A2 E6 no. 6**  
 Labor-saving devices for mercantile and public offices, banks, trust companies, insurance and railroad offices, etc. Ca. 1886.  
 8 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company manufactured files and file cabinets.
- 124,446 1723 Pierce & Holbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. **TS 1205 P63 TC**  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1860.  
 15 [1] p.; 11 cm.  
 Pierce & Holbrook ran a warehouse for paper and manufacturers' depot for paper and twine.
- 124,700 1724 Reusche, L., & Co, New York, N.Y. **TS 1920 T44 TC**  
 Celebrated Bergeon ornamental stamps of vulcanized rubber for gold or color decoration on china, glass, enamelled ware, and all ornamental purposes. Ca. 1900.  
 254 p.: ill.; ports.; 23 x 33 cm.  
 Includes price list tipped in at front.
- 124,834 1725 Weeks, Frank A., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. **HF 5548 W39 TC**  
 Inkstands, stationers' supplies and specialties. 1912.  
 136 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Includes sheet listing discounts.  
 Includes index.



- 1726 Wilson Memindex Co., Rochester, N.Y. *Box 198 Memindex Co.*  
Memindex for real personal efficiency. Ca. 1919.  
124,1945 12 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Company made pocket memorandum books.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 12 years.  
Booklet no. 15.

Statuary  
1727-1737

- 124,900 1727 Boston Sculpture Co., Boston, Mass. NB35 BT4\* TC  
Suggestions for school, library, and home decorations: a catalogue of plastic reproductions from the ancient, mediaeval, and modern sculpture. 1912.  
96 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Includes revised price list laid in at rear.  
Catalogue A.
- 125,173 1728 Caproni, P. P., & Bro., Boston, Mass. NB35 C25 TC  
Catalogue of plaster cast reproductions from antique, mediaeval and modern sculpture. Subjects of every description for art schools. 1894.  
228 [1] p.: ill.; 20 x 27 cm.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in operation over 50 years.
- 125,205 1729 Castelvechi, L., New York, N.Y. NB35 C34 TC  
Catalogue and price list of plaster cast reproductions of antique Grecian, Roman, mediaeval and modern statues, statuettes, busts, &c. Ca. 1870.  
32 p.: ill., ports.; 22 cm.  
At head of title: Gallery of Fine Arts established 1857.
- 125,345 1730 Florentine Art Plaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NB1190 F63 TC  
Plaster casts: reproductions from antique, Renaissance and modern sculpture. Subjects for the interior decoration of schools and homes. 1915.  
140 p.: ill.; 24 x 30 cm.  
Established 1900.  
"A liberal discount allowed to schools, colleges, museums, and libraries."
- 125,373 1731 Garey, Paul A., Boston, Mass. NB1190 G22 TC  
Catalogue and price list of plaster cast reproductions of antique, mediaeval and modern statues, statuettes, busts, &c. Ca. 1890.  
28 p.: ill.; 22 cm.
- 125,473 1732 Hennecke, C., & Co., Milwaukee, Wis. NB35 H51\* TC  
Florentine statuary. 1887.  
100 p.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Established 1865, incorporated 1889.

Catalogue no. 5.  
Includes indexes.

- 1733 Hennecke, C., Co., Chicago, Ill. *NB 235 H51a \* TC*  
Hennecke's art studies. 1889.  
*125,635* lxx, 92 p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
Front part consists of essays on art and art education.  
4th edition of statuary catalogue, revised and enlarged.
- 1734 Kustarny Museum of the Zemstvo of the Government of Moscow,  
Moscow, Russia *NK 875 K97 TC*  
List of prices. Ca. 1900.  
*125,677* 42 p.: ill.; 19 x 26 cm.  
"The . . . Museum . . . has described in this catalogue only the general  
drawings of objects made at home by Russian peasants." Most  
objects are decorative statues and boxes.
- 1735 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y. *74 x 206 6391*  
Groups of statuary. 1877.  
*125,678* 1 l.: ill.; 32 x 73 fold to 32 x 25 cm.  
Statues are related to, among other themes, the Civil War, the story  
of Rip Van Winkle, and home life. They were usually not more  
than 30" high.
- 1736 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y. *2940 68x81*  
Groups of statuary. 1878.  
*125,682* 4 l.: ill.; 33 cm.
- 1737 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y. *1833 64 x 96*  
Groups of statuary. 1881.  
*125,690* 8 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
Intended for 1881-82 use.

Stoves  
1738-1781

- 125,726 1738 Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass. TS 425 C39 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1895.  
96 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Company described itself as "manufacturers of oil, gas and vaporizing stoves and fixtures for cooking and heating."  
Includes index.
- 125,932 1739 Clark, Henry N., Co., Boston, Mass. TS 425 C59\* TC  
General supply catalogue. 1917.  
144 [2] p.: ill.; 31 cm.  
"We are pleased to hand you herewith our sixth edition of our general catalogue of stove, range, and heater repairs, stove dealers' supplies, furnace pipe and fittings, stoves, stove pipe and elbows, etc."  
Includes index.
- 126,019 1740 Comstock-Castle Stove Co., Quincy, Ill. TS 425 C75 TC  
Fortieth annual catalogue and price list of stoves, ranges, and hollow-ware. 1888.  
77 [2] p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Firm operated Smith-Hill Foundry & Machine Co., Quincy.  
Established 1849, incorporated 1884.
- 126,184 1741 Cox, Abram, Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. TS 425 C87 TC  
Catalogue no. 26. 1897.  
171 [2] p.: ill.; 14 x 21 cm.  
Includes descriptions of stoves, ranges, and furnaces.  
Includes revised price list of Novelty A furnace laid in at rear.  
Intended for use 1897-98.  
Includes index.
- 126,702 1742 Crockett Bros., Westville, Nova Scotia TS 425 C93 TC  
List of stove, range and furnace repair patterns on hand. 1908.  
18 p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
Crockett sold parts to stove-, range-, and furnace-repair businesses.  
Catalogue no. 4.
- 126,729 1743 Dangler Vapor Stove & Refining Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
[Catalogue]. 1886.  
27 p.: ill.; 21 cm. TS 425 D18 TC  
Firm made oil- and gasoline-fueled stoves.  
Used by Highland Foundry Co., Boston.

- 1744 Detroit Stove Works, Detroit, Mich. *TS 425 D 48 TC*  
 Cooking by gas. 1903.  
*126,293* 63 [1] p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Through catalogue, stove works attempted to convert the public to gas cooking.
- 1745 Dinsmore Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 425 D58 TC*  
 Price list and cooking receipts for the Florence oil cooking & heating stoves. 1883.  
*126,329* 36 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Includes advertisements for other Boston-area firms.  
 Used by O. S. Kendall & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- 1746 Dinsmore Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 425 D58a TC*  
 The Cone gas heating and cooking stove. 1887.  
*126,337* 8 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Used by Joseph F. Page, Washington, D.C. Broadside inserted at rear reveals that Page also sold oil stoves manufactured by Dinsmore.
- 1747 Duparquet, Huot, & Moneuse Co., New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. 1919. *TS 425 D93 TC*  
*126,365* 328 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Company described itself as "manufacturers of French ranges, kitchen equipment, utensils & furnishings, also designers of special kitchen and bakery equipments for hotels, restaurants, clubs, institutions, steamships, yachts, private families, etc. by coal, steam, gas, and electricity."  
 Established 1852.  
 Includes index.
- 1748 Engman-Matthews Range Co., South Bend, Ind.  
 The range eternal for the home. Ca. 1905. *TS 425 E58 TC*  
*126,377* 12 l.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Company made cooking stoves.
- 1749 Farland & Co., Tappahannock, Va.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1875. *78x 71 7761*  
*126,479* 2 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Company sold cooking stoves made in Baltimore.

- 126,1680 1750 Freeman & Banta, Orange, N.J. 77 x 7 7182  
Patent portable ovens. Ca. 1850.  
Broadside; 41 cm.  
Wood ovens, for inside and outside use, supposedly could cook perfectly a number of foods at once.
- 126,873 1751 Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N.Y. TS 425 F96 TC  
Catalogue. 1889.  
193 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Established 1831, incorporated 1882.  
"Illustrating the most extended and only complete line of stoves, furnaces and ranges made by any single company in the world."  
Used by Hagey Stove Co., Saint Louis.
- 126,875 1752 Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N.Y. 78 x 226 7884  
Stewart stoves. 1892.  
2 l.: ill.; 31 cm.
- 126,879 1753 Goodwin Gas, Stove, & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Catalogue of the "Sun Dial" gas cooking stoves. 1890.  
24 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Used by Waldo Bros., Boston. TS 425 G65 TC
- 126,900 1754 Hadley & Nichols, Buffalo, N.Y.  
The Brilliant!, the finest self-feeding base-burning revertible flue heating stove ever invented. Ca. 1870.  
Broadside: ill.; 29 cm.  
Stove manufactured by J. F. Rathbone, Albany, N.Y.
- 126,901 1755 Jesup & Sterling, New York, N.Y. 69 x 154,15 3273  
Ferris patent cooker. Ca. 1876.  
1 l.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Cooker was organized so that 5 different foods could be prepared in one container at a time.
- 171,058 1756 Jewitt, Sherman S., & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. TS 425 J59 TC  
Catalogue and price list . . . of stoves and ranges. 1887.  
157 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Established 1836.
- 1757 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y. TS 425 L77a. TC  
Origin of the base-burning stove, and its mode of operation clearly

- 127,100 defined, by one who has made it a study for thirteen years. 1867.  
42 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
Company had a working agreement with Barr, Johnson, & Co.,  
Erie, Pa., to make and sell the same coal-burning stove.  
Compiled by D. G. Littlefield.  
Used by Graf & Rossman, Hudson, N.Y.
- 1758 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y. 77x385 7490  
The Morning Glory: Littlefield's patent base burning coal stoves and  
hot air furnaces. 1868.  
127,101 1 l.: ill.; 17 x 39 fold to 17 x 10 cm.  
By 1868, company had been manufacturing base burners 15 years.  
Used by Vail & Brink, Middletown, N.Y.
- 1759 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y. T5425 L77TC  
Theory of the base-burning stove and the origin of the "Morning  
Glory." 1870.  
127,151 50 p.: ill.; 19 cm.  
Written by D. G. Littlefield in an effort to show the importance of  
his manufacturing company in the history of the development of  
coal-burning stoves.
- 1760 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y. T5 425 L77 b TC  
The Morning Glory hot-blast cooking stove. Ca. 1874.  
127,257 53 [3] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Most of catalogue consists of testimonials.  
Includes retail price list laid in at rear.
- 1761 Milwaukee Gas Stove Co., Milwaukee, Wis. T500 A2 N12 no. 1  
"Perfection" gas stoves. 1893.  
127,233 26 p.: ill.; 11 cm.  
Used by general agent A. R. Solle, Chicago.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition,  
Chicago, 1893.
- 1762 Peckham, J. S. & M., Utica, N.Y. T5 425 P36 TC  
Illustrated catalogue of reliable stoves and ranges, new and modern  
styles, hollow ware, mica, and stove dealers' supplies. 1889.  
127,321 88 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
Includes price list laid in at rear.  
Includes index.

- 1763 Perry & Co., Albany, N.Y. *TS 425 P26 TC*  
 Catalogue and price list of stoves, ranges, etc. 1885.  
*127,473* 152 p.: ill.; 21 cm.
- 1764 Pratt & Wentworth, Boston, Mass. *TS 425 P91 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1866.  
*127,497* 23 [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Pratt & Wentworth manufactured the Peerless, a cooking stove the firm called the best ever made.  
 Most of catalogue consists of testimonials.  
 Used by James H. Foote, Pittsfield, Mass.
- 1765 Rathbone, Sard, & Co., Albany, N.Y. *TS 425 R23 TC*  
 Catalogue and price list of Acorn stoves and ranges. 1890.  
*127,630* 133 p.: ill.; 17 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1766 Rathbone & Co., Albany, N.Y. *TX 658 R23 TC*  
 The Good Samaritan cooking stove. 1859.  
*127,441* 31 p.: ill.; 17 cm.
- 1767 Read, Josiah M., Boston, Mass.  
 J. M. Read's double oven cook. Ca. 1870. *77x 270.24 7389*  
*127,662* 1 l.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 "The Double Oven Cook has complete arrangements for using exclusively either wood or coal, and is adapted to heating water for a boiler, or water backs for bath rooms."  
 When broadsheet was published, Read had been manufacturing stoves 25 years.
- 1768 Richardson & Boynton Co., New York, N.Y. *TS 500 A2E 6 no. 7*  
 Catalogue. Ca. 1890.  
*127,663* 1 fold. l.: ill.; 24 x 60 fold to 24 x 14 cm.  
 Company manufactured ovens, stoves, and heaters.
- 1769 Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. *TS 425 R53 TC*  
 Catalogue. 1873.  
*127,675* 12 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Firm manufactured ranges, stoves, magazine and plain parlor heaters, heating furnaces, and hollowware.  
 When catalogue was published, firm had been in business more than 25 years.  
 Used by W. L. Wilcox & Co., Springfield, Mass.



- 127,1576 1770 Rising Sun Stove Polish & Black Lead Works, Canton, Mass.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1885. TS 425 M88 TC  
1 l.: ill.; 16 x 34 fold to 16 x 9 cm.  
Works operated by Morse Brothers.
- 127,730 1771 Russell, Wm. D., New York, N.Y. TS 425 R96 TC  
Fish's patent lamp heating apparatus . . . light and heat combined.  
Boiling, frying, stewing, steeping, with the flame that lights the  
room. 1863.  
30 [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
This device, invented by Warren L. Fish, simultaneously provided  
light and sufficient heat with which to cook.
- 127,744 1772 Shear, Packard, & Co., Albany, N.Y. TS 425 S53 TC  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1866.  
34 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
Company made the "improved American hot air gas burning cook-  
ing stove."
- 127,756 1773 Stanley, M. N., & Co, New York, N.Y. TS 425 S78 TC  
Remarks and directions for using Stanley's patented rotary cooking  
stove. 1835.  
12 p.: ill.; 13 cm.
- 127,804 1774 Straus & Schram, Chicago, Ill. TS 425 S91 TC  
Liberty from high prices: the 1916 advance fall sale of stoves and  
house furnishings that makes your dreams come true. 1916.  
48 p.: ill.; 25 cm.
- 127,805 1775 Taunton Iron Works Co., Taunton, Mass. 77 x 270.25 7389  
Quaker, Shaker and new tariff ranges . . . Ca. 1880.  
1 l.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
Used by C. F. Adams, Worcester, Mass.
- 127,837 1776 Thomas, Roberts, Stevenson Co., Philadelphia, Pa. TS 425 T45 TC  
Illustrated catalogue and new list prices of stoves, ranges, furnaces,  
etc., also hollow ware. 1897.  
231 [1]: ill.; 23 cm.  
Established 1865, incorporated 1887.  
Includes index.

- 128,049 1777 Weir Stove Co., Taunton, Mass. *TS 425 W42 TC*  
 Glenwood ranges. Ca. 1890.  
 12 p.: ill.; 21 cm.  
 Used by Terry & George, South Ryegate, Vt.
- 128,041 1778 Whitehall Stove & Agricultural Works, Whitehall, N.Y. *TS 425 W59 TC*  
 Catalogue. 1859.  
 12 p.: ill.; 27 cm.  
 Works, run by M. V. B. Bull, manufactured stoves, hollowware,  
 and agricultural implements.  
 Shows firm's stoves.
- 128,065 1779 Whitney & Tappan, Boston, Mass. *TS 425 R96w TC*  
 Fish's patent lamp-heating apparatus. Ca. 1864.  
 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Front-cover illustration shows how device could light a room and  
 cook food at the same time.
- 128,086 1780 Whitney & Tappan, Boston, Mass. *70x39.1 3463*  
 The union oil stoves. Ca. 1865.  
 Broadside: ill.; 31 cm.  
 Firm claimed this was "the only kerosene, or coal oil stove that will  
 bake, broil, heat flat irons, &c. with entire satisfaction. It may be  
 used in the kitchen or parlor, without dirt, ashes, smoke, or odor."
- 128,134 1781 Withers Hardware Co., Abington, Va. *Uncat.*  
 Warm friends. Ca. 1901.  
 48 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Offers heating and cooking stoves.

Vehicles and Equestrian Supplies  
1782-1862

- 128,176 1782 Abbot, J. S. & E. A., Concord, N.H. 74 x 391 6511  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1850.  
2 l.: ill.; 29 cm.  
Contains 12 illustrations of wagons and coaches, including stagecoaches, an omnibus, express wagons, a plantation wagon, and an Australian wagon.
- 128,184 1783 Alliance Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio T 500 A2M6 no. 2  
Styles for 1893. 1893.  
44 [4] p.: ill.; 7 x 10 cm.  
Company also manufactured harnesses and saddles.  
Published in conjunction with World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- 128,1756 1784 American Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio T 5 2033 A51 TC  
Catalogue no. 10. 1895.  
72 p.: ill.; 13 x 17 cm.  
Carriages sold to the trade only.
- 128,257 1785 Anderson, A., Buffalo, N.Y. 77 x 601 7646  
Descriptive price list. Ca. 1885.  
1 l.: ill.; 32 cm.  
Anderson was a harness manufacturer. His wholesale agent for Vermont and New Hampshire was R. M. Provan, Sand Gate, Vt.
- 128,285 1786 Armstrong, J. B., Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ontario  
Sleighs. 1908. T 5 2301 S 63a TC  
28 p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Firm made carriages as well as sleighs.  
Established 1834, incorporated 1876.  
Catalogue no. 156.
- 128,317 1787 Atwood, F. M., Chicago, Ill. T T 626 R72 TC  
A handbook of livery including many pictures and much useful information as well as an illustrated index of carriages. 1900.  
102 p.: ill. (some col. mounted), ports.; 12 cm.  
Includes illustrations of clothing and carriages.  
Copyrighted by Rogers, Peet, & Co., New York, 1900.  
Mounted color plates depict hunting scenes.

- 1788 Babcock, H. H., Co., Watertown, N.Y. *TS 2033 B11 TC*  
 Catalogue. 1893.  
*128,473* 86 p.: ill.; 6 x 9 cm.  
 Company had been in carriage-making business since 1845.  
 Incorporated 1882, firm's capital was \$300,000 upon publication.
- 1789 Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Illustrated catalogue of locomotives. 1881. *TJ 625 B18 TC*  
*128,1026* 153 p.: ill.; 29 cm.  
 Locomotive works were run by Burnham, Parry, Williams, & Co.,  
 Philadelphia.  
 Contains 50-page history of the works.  
 Most illustrations are mounted photographs.  
 2d edition.
- 1790 Binder, Aine, Paris, France *TS 2033 B59 TC*  
 Prix courant. 1879.  
*128,1073* 47 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
 Cover title: Voitures de luxe.
- 1791 Birch, James H., Burlington, N.J. *TS 2033 B61a\* TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1893.  
*128,1077* 4 l.: ill.; 28-38 cm.  
 Established 1862.  
 Includes form letter and 3 broadsheets circulated by carriage and  
 harness manufacturer J. H. Birch.
- 1792 Birch, James H., Burlington, N.J. *TS 2033 B61 TC*  
 The celebrated Birch carriages and harnesses. 1907.  
*128,928* 144 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1793 Blakeslee, Harvey D., Buffalo, N.Y. *TS 1035 B63 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list. 1895.  
*128,845* 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Blakeslee described himself as a "manufacturer and wholesale dealer  
 in patented specialties and saddlery hardware."
- 1794 Bradley, William H., & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Catalogue for 1882. 1882. *TS 2033 B81 TC*  
*128,872* 27 l.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Established 1827.

Company succeeded Lawrence, Bradley, & Pardee in the carriage business.

Consists solely of illustrations.

1795 Brill, J. G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TF 357 B85TC*  
[Catalogue]. 1883.

*126,911*

39 p.: ill.; 16 cm.

Contains illustrations and descriptions of tramway cars.

Since company had a good market in Mexico and South America, catalogue is also in Spanish.

1796 Brockway, William N., Homer, N.Y. *TS 2033 B86 TC*

Fine carriages, phaetons, spring wagons, swell and Portland cutters. 1888.

*128,928*

17 l.: ill.; 14 x 18 cm.

1797 [Catalogue of metal accessories for carriage and harnessmakers].

Ca. 1810.

*TS 1035 N158\*TC*

*129,003*

75 l.: ill.; 20 x 30 cm.

Handwritten on flyleaf: Libro No. 441477. Netto.

Some items are either colored yellow or "silvered."

Probably used by an English firm.

1798 [Catalogue of saddlery, harness, and horse furnishings including bits, reins, saddle girths, belts, shot pouches]. Ca. 1810.

*129,042*

39 l.: ill.; 24 x 39 cm.

*TS 1033 T76 F TC*

Probably used by an English firm.

1799 Chamberlin, E., Son & Co., Troy, N.Y.

[Catalogue]. 1870.

*TS 2033 C44TC*

*129,073*

31 l.: ill.; 20 cm.

Firm manufactured light carriages.

Established 1837.

Includes essay on carriage building and maintenance.

1800 Cheltenham Coach Works, Shoemakertown, Pa.

[Catalogue]. Ca. 1880.

*TS 2033 C51TC*

*127,104*

31 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm.

Firm manufactured "fine carriages, depot and light delivery wagons."

Moore & Ervien were proprietors of the works, succeeding George W. Moore.

- 1801 Cook, G. & D., & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Illustrated catalogue of carriages and special business advertiser.  
 1860. *TS 2033 C777C*  
 129,370 226 p.: ill. (1 col.), ports., map; 18 x 25 cm.  
 Includes advertisements from other firms, most of which were  
 located in New Haven.  
 2d edition.
- 1802 Cook Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio *TS 2033 C77c TC*  
 Supplemental catalogue illustrating the adjustable road cart and a  
 few styles of buggies, road and spring wagons. Ca. 1885.  
 129,354 22 [2] p.: ill.; 9 x 15 cm.  
 Cover note states that firm had been reorganized, and its entire  
 management had changed.
- 1803 Cortland Top & Rail Co., Cortland, N.Y. *TS 2033 C81 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1889.  
 129,386 31 [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Firm manufactured carriage parts such as tops, seat backs, cushions,  
 trimmings, and shifting rails.
- 1804 Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland, N.Y. *TS 2033 C82 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1887.  
 129,434 48 p.: ill.; 13 x 17 cm.  
 Includes form letter from company intended to be mailed with  
 catalogue as introduction.  
 Includes advertisements for firms that manufactured carriage parts;  
 many were located in Newark, N.J.
- 1805 Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland, N.Y. *TS 2301 563c TC*  
 Sleighs. 1889.  
 129,442 8 p.: ill.; 13 x 17 cm.
- 1806 Cross, Mark W., & Co., Boston, Mass. *TS 1033 C95FTC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
 129,498 14 p.l., iii-v, 7-47 p.: ill.; 33 x 41 cm.  
 "We manufacture and keep in stock everything pertaining to sad-  
 dle, harness, and horse furnishings."  
 Established 1845.  
 Includes index.

- 129,505 1807 Dundas Horse-Shoe & Drop Forging Co., Dundas, Ontario  
A great improvement in wagon making. Ca. 1885.  
7 l.: ill.; 14 cm. TS 2035 D91 TC  
Firm manufactured fifth wheels for carriages.  
Cover title: The Herbrand fifth-wheel.
- 129,520 1808 Dunlop Tire Co., Toronto, Ontario TS 1912 D92 TC  
Solid & pneumatic tires. Ca. 1910.  
15 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Offers tires for carriages and automobiles.
- 129,552 1809 Eagle Bicycle Manufacturing Co., Torrington, Conn.  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1897. TL 435 E11 TC  
30 [2] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
Incorporated 1888.
- 129,616 1810 Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
[Catalogue]. 1889. TS 2033 E43 TC  
64 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
"Buggies and harness sold at retail at wholesale prices, and shipped  
anywhere in the United States, with the privilege to examine before  
buying."  
Includes list of price reductions.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been dealing in retail trade  
15 years.  
Catalogue no. 26.
- 129,640 1811 Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
[Catalogue]. 1908. TS 2033 E43a TC  
23 [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm.  
Includes mail-order form laid in at rear.  
"This is our small catalog no. 60."
- 129,608 1812 Emerson & Fisher Co., Cincinnati, Ohio TS 2033 E53 TC  
Catalogue A. 1890.  
28 p.: ill.; 16 cm.  
Established 1872.  
Describes company's 2 highest grades of carriages.
- 1813 Felton, William, London, England TS 2020 F32 TC  
A treatise on carriages: comprehending coaches, chariots, phaetons,  
curricules, whiskeys, &c. together with their proper harness in

which the fair prices of every article are accurately stated. 1794.

2 vols.: ill. (inc. fold. plates); 23 cm.

In 29 chapters, Felton, a coachmaker at 36 Leather Lane, Holborn, considers every part of the construction of a carriage and records his prices for such work.

- 1814 Fiske, J. W., New York, N.Y. *SF 92 F54 TC*  
Illustrated catalogue and price list of new and improved iron stable fixtures. Ca. 1897.

*129,862*

194 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Most illustrations are drawings of firm's products; some stables in New York and northern New Jersey equipped with Fiske's fixtures are shown in photographs.

Includes index.

- 1815 Fletcher & Sharratt, Walsall, England *77x361 7469*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.

*129,864*

2 l.; 39 cm.

Firm made saddlers' hardware.

- 1816 Foley & Williams Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Wholesale catalogue of our popular line of vehicles, buggies, road carts, etc. Ca. 1890.

*129,888*

24 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

*TS 2033 F66 TC*

- 1817 French, S. A., New York, N.Y.  
Uniform supplies and specialties for railroads. Ca. 1889.

*129,919*

31 p.: ill.; 23 cm.

*TT 625 F87 TC*

Established 1850.

Railroad specialties included such things as lanterns, whistles, ticket punches, padlocks, and pistols.

- 1818 Gifford, John A., New York, N.Y. *TS 2035 G48\* TC*  
Illustrated catalogue of goods manufactured or furnished for export. 1881.

*130,173*

viii, 246 p.: ill.; 36 cm.

Most of firm's trade was in carriages and harnesses. Trunks, tools, and shoes were also sold.

"The firm of Gifford & Beach was dissolved by limitation December 31st, 1879. All debts due by or to the late firm will be settled by John A. Gifford, who is authorized to sign in liquidation."



- 1819 Gold, Henry, Windsor, England *TS 2033 G61 TC*  
 Catalogue of carriages, dog carts, phaetons, &c. Ca. 1875.  
*130,212* 39 l.: ill.; 12 x 19 cm.  
 Gold operated Castle Carriage Works.
- 1820 Gormully & Jeffery Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. *TL 435 G67 TC*  
 Rambler bicycles. 1893.  
*130,264* 52 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 When catalogue was published, company had been in business 40 years.
- 1821 Harrop, Thomas, Homer, N.Y. *77 x 480,56 7550*  
 Price list of Goddard & Warfield's and Dr. J. L. Allen's patent devices for lowering and raising carriage tops; also, cook's bow or slat irons, dash rods, carriage seat handles, rosette nuts, &c. &c. Ca. 1855.  
*130,268* 2 l.: ill.; 25 cm.
- 1822 Haydock, T. T., Cincinnati, Ohio *TS 2033 H41 TC*  
 Carriages, buggies, phaetons, sporting wagons, etc. 1882.  
*130,279* 13 l.: ill.; 12 x 18 cm.
- 1823 Hinton, J. R., Saint Louis, Mo. *TS 1033 H66 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of turf goods. Ca. 1881.  
*130,320* 1 p.l., 39 [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Turf goods include such things as saddles, horse clothing, harnesses, muzzles, and toe weights.  
 Includes discount sheet laid in at rear.  
 Includes index.
- 1824 Hofer, Alexandre, Paris, France *TS 1033 H69 TC*  
 Le regulateur du sellier, contenant les principaux ouvrages de cet état, tant dans leur ensemble que dans leur détail. 1823.  
*130,337* 17 l.: col. ill.; 30 cm.  
 Contains hand-colored illustrations of riding and carriage supplies.  
 Text is in French and German.
- 1825 Homer Wagon Co., Homer, N.Y. *TS 2033 H76 TC*  
 Open and top carriages, surreys, road wagons and sleighs. Ca. 1890.  
*130,353* 16 l.: ill.; 14 x 18 cm.

- 1826 Jackson, James L., New York, N.Y. *SF 92 J13 TC*  
 Exhibition of stables. 1876.  
*130,302* 11 p.: ill.; 24 cm.  
 Jackson operated an ironworks.  
 Used in conjunction with Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1876.
- 1827 Kauffman Saddlery Co., New York, N.Y.  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1946. *Box 190 Kauffman Saddlery*  
*130,365* 1 l.: ill.; 28 x 53 fold to 14 x 21 cm.  
 Contains illustrations of over 50 buggies.
- 1828 Lancaster, J. A., & Co., Merrimac, Mass. *TS 2033 L24 TC*  
 Catalogue of high grade carriages and miniature vehicles. Ca 1909.  
*130,401* 36 p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 "Our firm has been in the vehicle business since 1859, so that we  
 have had the experience of fifty years."
- 1829 Lehigh Car & Wagon Mfg. Co., Stemton, Pa.  
 [Catalogue]. 1876. *77x599 7646*  
*130,403* 2 l.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Company manufactured wagons.  
 Published in conjunction with Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia,  
 1876.
- 1830 McAllister, John, Philadelphia, Pa. *TS 1033 M11 TC*  
 Description of whips. 1809.  
*130,405* 2 l.; 25 cm.  
 In addition to whips, McAllister sold walking canes "of every  
 description" and spectacles.
- 1831 McKee & Harrington, New York, N.Y. *TL 435 M15 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. 1893.  
*130,429* 24 p.: ill.; 14 x 19 cm.  
 Firm manufactured Lyndhurst bicycles.  
 Established 1882.
- 1832 Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B., Baltimore, Md. *77x501.3 7569*  
 Wholesale price list: carriage tops and cushions. 1884.  
*130,430* 1 l.: ill.; 14 x 32 fold to 14 x 8 cm.
- 1833 Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B., Baltimore, Md. *77x501.1 7569*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1884.

- 130,431 1 l.; 14 x 24 fold to 14 x 8 cm.  
The firm, a general dealer in carriage goods and wagon material, was selling tire bolts, axle clips, and spring bar clips.
- 1834 Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B., Baltimore, Md. 77 x 501.2 7569  
Price list of the Columbus wrought steel wagon skein. Ca. 1884.  
130,432 1 l.: ill.; 14 cm.
- 1835 Milne Brothers, Monmouth, Ill. TS 2033 M65 TC  
A catalogue of pony, cob and horse pleasure vehicles of high quality and reasonable prices. Also, special pony, cob and horse harness for two and four wheeled vehicles; also pony saddles, bridles, blankets, whips and summer sheets. Ca. 1909.  
130,471 39 p.: ill.; 28 cm.  
Includes separate price list dated January 20, 1909, laid in at rear. Catalogue no. 23.
- 1836 Moffat, David, & Co., New York, N.Y. TS 500 A2 E6 no. 1  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
131,475 4 l.; 15 cm.  
Company tanned harness leather.  
"As part of the Columbian Exposition of 1893 this house has particular pride in offering its goods in evidence of the progress of the industrial arts."
- 1837 Moseman, C. M., & Brother, New York, N.Y. TS 1038 M89 F TC  
Illustrated guide for purchasers of horse furnishing goods, novelties, and stable appointments, imported and domestic. Ca. 1895.  
130,778 303 p.: ill. (some col.), col. ports.; 39 cm.  
Advertises other firm's goods, such as Dietz lamps and Clark's condition medicine.  
Used by Bartley Brothers & Hall, successors to C. M. Moseman & Brother.  
5th edition.  
Includes index.
- 1838 Murray, Wilber H., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio TS 1033 M98 TC  
[Catalogue]. 1905.  
130,924 146 p.: ill. (2 col.); 18 x 25 cm.  
Company manufactured carriages, harnesses, and saddles.  
When catalogue was published, firm had been in business 19 years.

- 1839 New Eureka Carriage & Harness Co., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1898. *TS 2033 N53TC*  
 130,998 72 [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm.  
 Prices are probably higher than other firms'. "We have steadily refused to sacrifice the quality of our product in order to make sales at low prices. This principle has, undoubtedly, lost us some business in the past, but we have the satisfaction of knowing that we have given every purchaser the worth of his money."
- 1840 Oneida Carriage Works, Oneida, N.Y. *TS 2033 058TC*  
 Vehicles for the trade. Ca. 1888.  
 131,030 32 p.: ill.; 14 x 18 cm.  
 Established 1883, incorporated 1888.  
 Includes illustrations of carriages, buggies, cutters, and sleighs.
- 1841 Peabody & Whitney, Boston, Mass. *TS 2033 P35TC*  
 Annual catalogue of children's carriages. 1884.  
 131,085 p. 9-64.: ill.; 23 cm.
- 1842 Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TL 435 P82 no.1 TC*  
 Price-list of separate parts of Columbia Safeties... and safety rubber tires. 1892.  
 131,135 50 p.: ill.; 23 cm.  
 Firm sold bicycle parts.
- 1843 Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TL 435 P82 no.3 TC*  
 Suggestions for the choice, care and repair of cycles; the Columbia pneumatic tire. 1892.  
 131,148 33 p.: ill.; 14 cm.  
 Includes index.
- 1844 Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TL 435 P82c TC*  
 Outdoors: a book of healthful pleasure. 1894.  
 131,248 78 [2] p.: ill.; 18 cm.  
 Contains essays on sports such as lawn tennis, yachting, football, baseball, horseback riding, and rowing.  
 Since company claimed to be world's largest bicycle concern, some pages are devoted to the Columbia bicycle.
- 1845 Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. *TL 435 P82 no.2 TC*  
 Price list of separate parts for 1894 Columbia bicycles. 1894.  
 131,291 33 p.; 23 cm.

- 1846 Pope Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. *TL 435 P82 no.4 TC*  
Adjustment and care of Columbia bicycles. 1896.  
*131,297* 16 p.: ill.; 16 cm.
- 1847 Robson, T., Morpeth, England *2457 66 x 97*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1800.  
*131,298* Broadside: ill.; 33 cm.  
Robson was an ironmonger and saddler.  
Through verse, broadside tells of goods Robson offered.
- 1848 St. Louis Car Co., Saint Louis, Mo. *TF357 514 TC*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1890.  
*131,409* 110 [1] p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm.  
Firm sold railway cars and trolleys.  
Some railway cars and trolleys pictured are powered by electricity.
- 1849 Sargent, D. F., & Son, Geneseo, Ill. *77 x 123.2 - .3 7284*  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1901.  
*131,411* 2 l.: ill.; 23 cm.  
Firm manufactured carriages.  
Leaves are loose and accompany letter from the maker to a resident of Millboro, Va., T. B. Cauthory.
- 1850 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TL 435 543 TC*  
Our 1898 bicycle announcement. 1898.  
*131,429* 18 l.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Most of catalogue is devoted to describing the Acme bicycle. The other line offered in this catalogue, the Cincinnatus, is, according to Sears, worthless. "Quality and durability is sacrificed for price and appearance."  
Last 2 pages are missing.
- 1851 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. *TS 2033 543 TC*  
Vehicles. Ca. 1905.  
*131,501* 72 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
In addition to showing carriages and their parts, illustrates the factory.
- 1852 Sperry Electric Railway Co., Cleveland, Ohio *T500 A2 M2 no.2*  
[Catalogue]. 1893.  
*131,532* 31 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Company manufactured electric railroad cars.

- 1853 Standard Wagon Co., Albany, N.Y. *TS 1033 578 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue of harness and saddles. Ca. 1887.  
*131,507* 34 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 22 x 26 cm.  
 "We are manufacturers of buggies, spring wagons, phaetons, cabriolets, surreys, jump seats, runabouts, grocery wagons, carts. Write for illustrated catalogue of carriages."
- 1854 Tillotson, L. G., & Co., New York, N.Y. *TF 357 T57 TC*  
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of . . . railway equipment and supplies. 1883.  
*131,901* viii, 326 p.: ill.; 33 cm.  
 Includes illustrations and descriptions of such items as railroad car trimmings, upholsterers' material, lanterns, locomotive and engine attachments, track material and tools, and telegraph instruments. Includes index.
- 1855 Tudhope Carriage Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ontario *TS 2301 5634 TC*  
 Tudhope sleighs. 1911.  
*131,973* 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Established 1854.  
 Catalogue no. 58.
- 1856 Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co., Leominster, Mass.  
 Annual catalogue of children's carriages. 1876.  
*131,973* 36 [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *TS 2033 W61 TC*  
 Includes price list laid in at rear.  
 Used by agent Charles A. Wilson & Bro., New York.
- 1857 Whitney, H. M., Co., Cortland, N.Y. *TS 2033 W618 TC*  
 Carriages and sleighs. Ca. 1890.  
*132,033* 60 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.
- 1858 Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y. *TS 2301 5630 TC*  
 Sleigh catalogue. 1887.  
*132,047* 14 p.: ill.; 15 cm.  
 Established 1878, incorporated 1884.
- 1859 Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y. *TS 2301 W61 TC*  
 Catalogue of fine carriages, surreys, and the celebrated Gorton spring wagon. 1890.  
*132,047* 20 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm.

- 1860 Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y. *HD 9999 C31wh TC*  
 Catalogue for 1896. 1896.  
*132, 1310* 23 p.: ill.; 15 x 20 cm.  
 Describes carriages and sleighs offered.  
 Includes typewritten letter from the wagonworks to A. Potts, Jeffersonville, N.Y., with mail-order instructions.  
 Includes wholesale price list.
- 1861 Wier, Stephen M., New Haven, Conn. *TS 2033 W64 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1879.  
*132, 123* 33 l.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm.  
 Neither the name of the publisher nor its location is readily apparent. Lacking the title page and usual front matter, it is presumed from internal evidence that Wier published this trade catalogue and circulated it to retail carriage dealers.
- 1862 Withers & Buchanan, London, England *TS 1035 W82 TC*  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1790.  
*132, 148* 25 l. (some fold., some loose): ill.; 25 cm.  
 Name of firm is handwritten in front, and firm is described as "saddlers, ironmongers, No. 142 Fenchurch Street, London."  
 Inside back cover is list of clock-face prices. "The above prices by John Wood at the corner of Front Street and Chestnut Street, [Philadelphia]."

Wall and Floor Coverings  
1863-1885

- 1863 Baeck Wall Paper Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. 75 x 128, 1 6644  
Muralia. 1918.  
1 vol.: samples; 26 x 34 cm.  
Contains wallpaper samples for 1918-19.
- 1864 Baltimore Bargain House, Baltimore, Md. NK 2799 B19 TC  
Price list of the carpets, rugs, art squares, linoleums, oilcloth, mat-  
tings, etc. shown in our rug & carpet catalogue. 1908.  
132,146 18 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
Price list accompanies firm's color-illustrated catalogue and covers  
June 1908 through June 1909.
- 1865 Beck, Fr., & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 3399 B39 TC  
Artistic wallpapers. 1881.  
132,170 4 l.: ill.; 40 cm.  
Divided into 2 parts. First part contains an article by Lyman Abbott  
on Henry Wadsworth Longfellow reprinted from the *Christian  
Union*; second part is a description of the process of wallpaper  
manufacture and shows some of the machinery involved.
- 1866 Bigelow Carpet Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2799 B59 TC  
Illustrated catalogue for 1909. 1909.  
132,216 46 p.: col. ill.; 30 cm.  
"Patterns shown in this catalogue are planned to run until  
November, 1909."  
Contains index of patterns.
- 1867 Bumstead, J. F., & Co., Boston, Mass. 74 x 2.81 6431  
[Catalogue]. 1853.  
132,218 2 l.; 25 cm.  
Company sold paper hangings. "We are supplied direct from the  
most celebrated manufactories in France. Also, from the best  
American factories, in addition to our own at Roxbury."  
Mailed to Merriam Chapin & Co., Springfield, Mass.
- 1868 Exclusive designs, no. 1. Ca. 1925. NK 3399 E96 PF  
1 vol.: samples; 41 x 45 cm.  
Wallpaper samples, many of which are floral and offer matching  
ceiling paper.  
No company name mentioned.



- 1869 Hill, Joseph, & Co., New York, N.Y. 74 x 280 6431  
Paper hangings. Ca. 1870.  
132,219 Broadside; 26 cm.  
Company manufactured wallpaper and paper window shades.
- 1870 Janeway & Carpenter, New Brunswick, N.J. NK 3399 J34 TC  
Practical suggestions from the retailer's exclusive line for 1910. 1910.  
132,235 16 l.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm.  
Company manufactured decorative wallpaper.  
Shows period furniture as well as wallpaper.
- 1871 Lincrusta Walton Co., Hacksensack, N.J. 75 x 128, 2 6644  
[Catalogue]. Ca. 1920.  
1 vol.: samples; 25 x 38 cm.  
Contains samples of wall coverings that are coarser and thicker than wallpaper.
- 1872 Magee Carpet Co., Bloomsburg, Pa. NK 2799 M19 TC  
Pattern catalogue, 1911-1912. 1911.  
132,293 48 p.: col. ill.; 20 x 25 cm.
- 1873 Mairs, Wm. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. NK 3399 M22 \* TC  
Wall papers. 1913.  
132,412 129 l.: samples; 34 cm.  
Contains 129 samples of domestic and imported wallpaper.  
Catalogue no. 4: artistic designs.
- 1874 Maxwell, S. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 3399 M46 TC  
Illustrations of a few . . . combinations of paper hangings. 1891.  
132,429 [17] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Maxwell sold wallpaper designed and colored by M. H. Birge & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y.
- 1875 Mutual Trading Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2799 M99 TC  
Floor coverings: rugs, linoleums, mattings. 1914.  
132,457 28 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 30 cm.  
Includes price list dated February 1, 1914, describing "genuine wool nap cotton blankets, wool blankets, and comfortables" laid in at rear.  
Catalogue no. 52.

- 1876 National Wall Paper Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2121 N27 TC 1899  
 Illustrated catalogue of window shades and shade goods, vestibule hardware, upholstery goods, paper-hangers' supplies, and shade-makers' tools, from New York Jobbing Branch. . . jobbers exclusively of wall paper and window shades. 1899.  
 132,537 75 [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
 Printed for spring 1899.  
 Catalogue no. 7.  
 Includes index.
- 1877 Pettes, Henry, & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2799 P49 TC  
 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1845.  
 132,541 8 p.; 23 cm.  
 "This catalogue of goods, description of our store, and explanation of the principles upon which our business is conducted, has been prepared for the use of purchasers of dry goods and carpets, at retail."  
 Last 4 pages contain "extracts from the public press" concerning Pettes & Co.
- 1878 Potter Wall Paper Mills, New York, N.Y. TP 937 P86 TC  
 [Catalogue]. 1905.  
 132,585 43 [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm.  
 In addition to manufacturing wallpaper, firm sold paper-hanging and painting supplies, which catalogue describes.  
 Includes color samples of paints.  
 Includes index.
- 1879 Pray, John H., Sons & Co., Boston, Mass. NK 2799 P92 TC  
 A few facts about carpets. 1885.  
 132,609 24 p.: diagram; 19 cm.  
 Firm described itself as importers, jobbers, retailers, and manufacturers' agents of carpeting.  
 Established 1817.  
 Includes index.
- 1880 Ross, E., & Co., Toledo, Ohio NK 2799 R82 TC  
 Rug patterns. 1889.  
 132,647 38 p.: col. ill.; 11 x 18 cm.  
 Includes illustrations of 56 rug patterns.

- 1881 Sanitary Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. NK 2799 522 TC  
The passing of the carpet. 1902.  
132,690 43 p.: ill. (some col.); 20 cm.  
In addition to illustrating rug designs, describes line of lace curtains.
- 1882 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill. NK 2799 543 TC  
132,752 Carpets, rugs and curtains. Ca. 1910.  
[62] p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
"This catalog comprises the floor covering and drapery section of the great house furnishing goods line from our big general catalog."  
Includes mail-order forms laid in at rear.  
Includes index.
- 1883 Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Co., New York, N.Y.  
132,843 Carpeting & rugs. 1916. NK 2799 564\* TC  
91 p.: col. ill.; 36 cm.  
Firm manufactured tapestry velvet, Wilton velvet, Axminster carpets, and rugs.
- 1884 Vantine, A. A., & Co., New York, N.Y. NK 2799 V 28 TC  
132,875 Oriental carpets, rugs, and embroideries. Ca. 1895.  
32 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
In addition to carpeting and embroidery, describes Oriental items such as Turkish slippers and fezzes, Persian and Damascus lanterns, and small tables.
- 1885 Watts & Co., Ltd., London, England NK 3399 W35 TC  
132,927 [Catalogue]. Ca. 1975.  
[52] p.: ill. (2 col.); 22 cm.  
Offers reproduction Victorian-era wallpaper.

Total counted pages 132,927

Total + non-enumerated pages (titles + numbers) = 135,215  
to non-enumerated wallpaper

x Revised 10/10/17



## Chronological Index

- 1750 East India House, London, England: 494
- 1760 Rivington, James, New York, N.Y.: 1611
- 1764 Fournier, Pierre S., Paris, France: 1567
- 1770 Catalogue of drawer pulls, casters, hinges, furniture decorations, bells, candlesticks, etc.: 267  
Catalogue of escutcheons, hinges, drawer pulls, tea-chest handles, candlesticks, etc.: 269  
Catalogue of furniture hardware and sconces, Birmingham, England: 271  
Catalogue of hinges, bolts, drawer pulls, gun hooks, casters, screws, hooks, etc.: 273  
G K & G: 287  
Martin, Benjamin, London, England: 1327  
Wyke, John, Liverpool and Prescott, England: 1169
- 1771 Adams, George, London, England: 1317
- 1772 Barker, John, Birmingham, England: 256
- 1774 Catalogue of handles, Birmingham, England: 272
- 1775 Catalogue of brass handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., Birmingham, England: 261  
Tassie, J., London, England: 1267
- 1777 Catalogue of candlesticks, nutcracks, flour and pepper containers, and snuffers, Birmingham, England: 265  
Sharp, James, London, England: 75-76
- 1780 Barker, John, Birmingham, England: 257
- 1784 Peirce, Joseph, Boston, Mass.: 561
- 1785 Love, Silverside, Darby, & Co., Sheffield, England: 1662
- 1787 Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., Birmingham, England: 270
- 1789 Album de serrurerie, Birmingham, England: 252  
Catalogue of doorknobs, escutcheons, door knockers, furniture brasses, sconces, etc., Birmingham, England: 266
- 1790 Catalogue of candelabra, escutcheons, etc., Birmingham, England: 263  
Catalogue of tea urns, coffee urns, candlesticks, trays, goblets, shaving basins, and other metal objects, Sheffield, England: 1650  
Jee, Eginton, & Co., Birmingham, England: 292  
Miles, John, Birmingham, England: 1294  
Withers & Buchanan, London, England: 1862  
Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, Sheffield, England: 1706-7
- 1791 Raspe, R. E., London, England: 1262  
Robertson, Robert, New York, N.Y.: 568
- 1794 Catalogue of moldings, ornaments, pilasters, etc., for interior and fireplace design: 115  
Felton, William, London, England: 1813  
Fry & Steele, London, England: 1569-70
- 1797 Catalogue of screws, iron nails, wood screws with brass heads, gun rings, hinges, door knockers, doorplates, bolts, drawer pulls, etc., Birmingham, England: 277
- 1798 Catalogue of nutcracks, pliers, nippers, butchers' cleavers, toasting forks, corkscrews, buttonhooks, dental instruments, vises, screwdrivers, curling irons, compasses, etc.: 1086  
Catalogue of screw hooks, brass-headed nails, gun rings, doorplates, bell pulls, casters, drawer pulls, hinges, door

- knockers, etc., Birmingham, England: 276
- 1800 Ashforth, Ellis, Wilson, & Hawksley, Sheffield, England: 1628
- Bradbury, T., & Son, Sheffield, England: 1637
- Carow, Isaac, New York, N.Y.: 1085
- Catalogue of candlesticks, urns, cups, commode handles, sugar basins, tea- and coffeepots, inkstands, etc., Sheffield, England: 1642
- Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- Catalogue of plate and base-metal wares including candlesticks, cruet stands, teapots and urns, etc., Sheffield, England: 1644
- Catalogue of silver-plated goods including candlesticks, steak or hash dishes, tureens, coffeepots, sugar basins, inkstands, etc., Sheffield, England: 1645
- Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, cruet stands, trays, pitchers, coffee- and teapots, assorted hollowware articles, etc., Sheffield, England: 1646
- Catalogue of silver-plated ware including spoons, inkwells, trays, urns, tankards, candlesticks, etc., Sheffield, England: 1649
- Fletcher & Sharratt, Walsall, England: 1815
- Foster, James, Boston, Mass.: 1096
- Gleason, Roswell, Dorchester, Mass.: 1337
- Robson, T., Morpeth, England: 1847
- Ryland, John, Birmingham, England: 1212
- South Boston Book Store & Fancy Stock Ware-House, Boston, Mass.: 1621
- Wright, Thomas, New York, N.Y.: 611
- 1801 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- Jones, W. & S., London, England: 1325
- 1802 Catalogue of candlesticks, Birmingham, England: 264
- Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, inkstands, egg frames, trays, mustard tankards, wax winders, wine strainers, etc., Sheffield, England: 1647
- 1803 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- 1804 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- 1805 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- Johnson, Benjamin, Jacob, & Robert, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1591
- 1806 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485
- 1807 Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items: 485

- Winne & Evertsen, Utica, N.Y.:  
609
- 1808 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
Nuremberg, Germany: 658  
Catalogue of hardware,  
revolvers, toys, musical instru-  
ments, lamps, shoes, canes,  
belts, combs and brushes, and  
household items: 485
- 1809 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
Nuremberg, Germany: 658  
Catalogue of hardware,  
revolvers, toys, musical instru-  
ments, lamps, shoes, canes,  
belts, combs and brushes, and  
household items: 485  
McAllister, John, Philadelphia,  
Pa.: 1830
- 1810 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
Nuremberg, Germany: 658  
Bowles, John J., Hartford, Conn.:  
1079  
Catalogue of metal accessories for  
carriage- and harnessmakers:  
1797  
Catalogue of saddlery, harness,  
and horse furnishings including  
bits, reins, saddle girths, belts,  
shot pouches: 1798  
Taylor, J., Birmingham, England:  
1268  
Thurston, John, London,  
England: 726
- 1811 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
Nuremberg, Germany: 658  
Richards, Theops., & Co.: 298
- 1812 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
Nuremberg, Germany: 658  
Book of lamps, lanterns, &c.  
manufactured at Birmingham  
... lamps of every description  
for use and ornament, Bir-  
mingham, England: 1277  
Catalogue of air vents, beer  
machines, casters, hinges, door  
knockers, latches, pulleys, etc.,  
Birmingham, England: 260
- 1813 Catalogue of stamped brasswork  
including curtain pins, bell  
pulls, door guards, clock balls,  
escutcheons, ornaments, bed  
caps, handles, etc., Birming-  
ham, England: 278
- 1814 Barron, James, London, England:  
258  
Hartley, Greens, & Co., Leeds,  
England: 335
- 1815 Catalogue of nails, hooks, hat  
pegs, window brackets,  
handles, bolts, fasteners,  
hinges, etc., Birmingham,  
England: 274  
Hadley, Benjamin, Birmingham,  
England: 1658  
Macnab, Müller, & Co., Ham-  
burg, Germany: 1118  
Proctor, G. & W., Sheffield,  
England: 1329
- 1816 Smith, Joseph, Sheffield, England:  
1148  
Statement of prices of table knife  
hafters, Sheffield, England:  
1152
- 1817 Catalogue of metal instruments:  
1318
- 1818 Catalogue of coffee- and teapots,  
trays, candlesticks, urns, dish  
warmers, etc., Sheffield,  
England: 1643
- 1819 Beunat, Joseph, Sarrebourg,  
France: 106  
Didot, P., Paris, France: 1562
- 1820 Catalogue of nails, hooks, sash  
fasteners, door latches, casters,  
brass knockers, hinges, pendu-  
lums, etc., Birmingham,  
England: 275  
Semple, M., Paris, France: 179  
Wilson, Christ., London,  
England: 1705
- 1821 Yates & Hamper, Birmingham,  
England: 303
- 1822 Aromatic & Anti-Corrosive Paint  
Co., London, England: 1435  
Bacon, Edw., Jr., London,  
England: 99  
Catalogue of brass knockers,  
hinges, escutcheons, curtain  
hooks, bell pulls and rings,  
night bolts, brass ornaments,  
curtain rods, etc., Birmingham,  
England: 262

- Shelton Lamp Works, Birmingham, England: 1306
- 1823 Hofer, Alexandre, Paris, France: 1824
- Kite, Benjamin & Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1593
- 1825 Boyden, Fenno, & Co., Worcester, Mass.: 1237
- Catalogue of drawer pulls, handles, hinges, hat and coat hooks, screws, bell levers and pulls, pulleys, casters, door bolts, doorknobs, and knockers, Birmingham, England: 268
- Simmons, J., & Co., Birmingham, England: 1144
- 1827 Allen, Andrew J., Boston, Mass.: 1708
- Catalogue of strong wove wire, fenders, fire screens, etc., Birmingham, England: 1181
- Kleine, F. A., South River, N.J.: 342
- 1829 Gillet, A. W., Birmingham, England: 285
- 1830 Linnaean Botanic Garden, Flushing, N.Y.: 1047
- Stilwell, A. H., Providence, R.I.: 236
- Walker, John, Birmingham, England: 1159
- 1831 Bielefeld & Haselden, London, England: 108
- 1832 Catalogue of lamps, candlesticks, hall lanterns, gas brackets, chandeliers, and other lighting fixtures: 1279
- 1833 Hilliard, Gray, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1579
- 1835 Austin's Artificial Stone Works, London, England: 1026
- Robinson, Pratt, & Co, New York, N.Y.: 1613
- Stanley, M. N., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1773
- United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y.: 1065
- 1836 Crosman, Charles F., New Lebanon, N.Y.: 1036
- Fitzgerald, D., New York, N.Y.: 856
- 1837 Ackermann & Co., London, England: 198
- 1838 Snider, Jacob, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.: 767
- 1839 White, John T., New York, N.Y.: 1626
- 1840 Appleton, D., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1546
- Catalogue of silver-plated ware including cutlery, ice pails, trays, dishes, butter boats, decanter stands, jugs, coffee-pots, candlesticks, etc.: 1648
- Marshall, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa.: 545
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- 1841 Butcher, William & Samuel, Sheffield, England: 1083
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- Ritter, N., & Co., Hartford, Conn.: 567
- 1842 Breck, Charles H. B., Boston, Mass.: 1030-31
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- 1843 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- United Society of Shakers, New Lebanon, N.Y.: 1066
- Waterman, Nathaniel, Boston, Mass.: 604
- 1844 Johnson, L., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1592
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- New England Type & Stereotype Foundry, Boston, Mass.: 1600
- 1845 Boutillier, Mr., Paris, France: 1178
- Bullock & Crenshaw, Philadelphia, Pa.: 203
- Cotton, N. D., Boston, Mass.: 206
- Fewster, T., & Son, Hull, England: 210
- Gelston & Tredwell: 1654
- Godefert, Mr., Joinville, France: 1192
- Goodwin, George C., Boston, Mass.: 1338
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- New York & Boston Dry Goods Store, No. 2, Springfield,



- Mass.: 557  
 Pettes, Henry, & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1877  
 Selby, J. N. & T. H., New York,  
 N.Y.: 576  
 Smee, William, & Son, London,  
 England: 985
- 1846 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Robb, Alexander, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.: 1612
- 1847 Harper & Bros., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1578  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 North & Stanley, New Britain,  
 Conn.: 295
- 1848 Hayden & Sanders, Haydenville,  
 Mass.: 1523  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- 1849 Marsaux, Leopold, Paris, France:  
 154  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Pollen & Colgate, New York,  
 N.Y.: 359  
 Rowney, George, & Co., Lon-  
 don, England: 227  
 Savory, A. B., & Sons, London,  
 England: 1263
- 1850 Abbot, J. S. & E. A., Concord  
 N.H.: 1782  
 Ballard & Stearns, Boston,  
 Mass.: 473  
 Beals, William, Boston, Mass.:  
 1235  
 Bielefeld, Charles Frederick, Lon-  
 don, England: 107  
 Cairnes, George W., Boston,  
 Mass.: 396  
 Catalogue of toys, Nuremberg,  
 Germany: 670  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese  
 porcelain: 312  
 Coalbrookdale Co., Northamp-  
 ton, England: 1651  
 Conner, James, & Son, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1559  
 Cotton, N. D., Boston, Mass.:  
 207  
 Fellows, F. P., Wolverhampton,  
 England: 1095  
 Freeman & Banta, Orange, N.J.:
- 1750  
 Griffiths, T. F., Birmingham,  
 England: 1194  
 Harris & Co., Boston, Mass.:  
 1109  
 Herman, S., Boston, Mass.:  
 511  
 Hobart & Robbins, Boston,  
 Mass.: 1580  
 Maincent, E., Paris, France:  
 541  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Meyer, H. J., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1477  
 Seymour, Bros. & Co.,  
 Westmoreland, N.Y.: 1138  
 Smith, S. T. & A. M., Albany,  
 N.Y.: 1351  
 United Society of Shakers,  
 Enfield, N.H.: 1355  
 Young, Charles D., & Co., Edin-  
 burgh, Scotland: 1232
- 1851 Bunnell & Allen, New  
 Brunswick, N.J.: 1034  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese  
 porcelain: 312  
 Chilson, Gardner, Boston,  
 Mass.: 1516  
 Hill, E. P., & Co., Nashua,  
 N.H.: 424  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Mixer, Pitman, & Co., Lowell,  
 Mass.: 550  
 United Society of Shakers,  
 Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1357
- 1852 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Cincinnati Type Foundry, Cin-  
 cinnati, Ohio: 1557  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Schenck & Macfarlane, Edin-  
 burgh, Scotland: 1617  
 United Society of Shakers,  
 Canterbury, N.H.: 1353
- 1853 Bumstead, J. F., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1867  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312

- Dunklee, B. W., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1519  
 King & Bliss, New York, N.Y.: 1475  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- 1854 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Lee, Mrs. G., New Canaan, Conn.: 531  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347
- 1855 Briggs & White, Chicago, Ill.: 481  
 Bulkley, H. G., Kalamazoo, Mich.: 1515  
 Burley's Dovetailing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.: 14  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Conner, James, & Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1560  
 Franklin Book-Store, Greenfield, Mass.: 1568  
 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y.: 1321  
 Harrop, Thomas, Homer, N.Y.: 1821  
 Henkels, George J., Philadelphia, Pa.: 879  
 King, D. R., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 427  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Villard, C. A., Lyons, France: 1225  
 Wheaton & Hickcox, Worcester, Mass.: 1165  
 Winsor & Newton, London, England: 241
- 1856 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Darling & Schwartz, Bangor, Maine: 1319  
 Davis, George N., & Bro., Boston, Mass.: 491  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Stevens, J. & E., Cromwell, Conn.: 1153
- 1857 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.: 18  
 Goupil & Co., New York, N.Y.: 214  
 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y.: 1322  
 Knickerbocker Type Foundry, Albany, N.Y.: 1594  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Miller, Bradley, & Hall, New York, N.Y.: 548  
 Peterson, R. E. & W. T., New York, N.Y.: 563  
 Pimlico Slate Works, London, England: 172  
 Wilcox, Carpenter, & Son, Troy, N.Y.: 1272  
 Williams, Stevens, Williams, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1488
- 1858 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Dixon, James, & Sons, Sheffield, England: 679  
 Foster & Lee, New York, N.Y.: 857  
 Greene, Dr. C. A., Boston, Mass.: 1285  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Meneely's, Andrew, Sons, West Troy, N.Y.: 634
- 1859 Bump, J. H., Morris, N.Y.: 748  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 New-York Steam Heating Co., New York, N.Y.: 1530  
 Rathbone & Co., Albany, N.Y.: 1766  
 United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H.: 83  
 Whitehall Stove & Agricultural Works, Whitehall, N.Y.: 1778
- 1860 Barnard, J., & Son, London, England: 201  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cook, G. & D., & Co., New

- Haven, Conn.: 1801  
 Deane & Co., London, England: 492  
 Elkington & Co., Birmingham, England: 1652  
 Endicott, George, New York, N.Y.: 1386  
 Foster, H. B., Concord, N.H.: 500  
 Griffiths & Browett, Birmingham, England: 1195  
 Hickok, W. O., Harrisburg, Pa.: 757  
 Lalanc & Grosjean, New York, N.Y.: 1114  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Nix, Arthur, New York, N.Y.: 1298  
 Nunn, Robert, New York, N.Y.: 1406  
 O'Neill, Howard D., Baltimore, Md.: 1345  
 Parry, J., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1602  
 Patterns of best Sheffield plated ware, priced for first quality Sheffield plate, with strong silver edges and ornaments, or first class electro plate upon the best nickel German silver: 1674  
 Perry, Edward, Wolverhampton, England: 1127  
 Pierce & Holbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1723  
 Rowney, George, & Co., London, England: 228  
 Shaw, Alexander L., New York, N.Y.: 578  
 Smith, George, London, England: 986  
 Thomas, J.: 998-99  
 United Society of Shakers, Enfield, N.H.: 1356  
 Weaver & Bros., Lowell, Mass.: 1017  
 Whipple, M. J., Boston, Mass.: 240  
 Winsor & Newton, London, England: 242  
 Young, James, Boston, Mass.: 612  
 1861 Cahoon & Hall, Providence, R.I.: 308  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 1862 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Currier, W. A., Haverhill, Mass.: 490  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Morton, A., New York, N.Y.: 1719  
 Stearns, F. M., & Co., Berea, Ohio: 186  
 1863 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Douglas Axe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1092  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Russell, Wm. D., New York, N.Y.: 1771  
 Skillings, D. N., & D. B. Flint, Boston, Mass.: 180  
 Wood, Walter A., Hoosick Falls, N.Y.: 93  
 1864 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Dewey, D. M., Rochester, N.Y.: 1472  
 Loveridge, Henry, & Co., Wolverhampton, England: 537  
 Mason & Hamlin, Boston, Mass.: 1398  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Munn & Co., Leyden, N.Y.: 165  
 Riddell, John, Philadelphia, Pa.: 175  
 Rudkin, William, New York, N.Y.: 765  
 Tomlinson, G. W., Boston, Mass.: 1510  
 Whitney & Tappan, Boston, Mass.: 1779  
 1865 Carnes & Choate, Boston, Mass.: 398  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312

- Dodd Bros., Newark, N.J.: 1564  
 Fairbanks & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1320  
 Family Mourning Store, Boston,  
 Mass.: 623  
 Green, George T., New York,  
 N.Y.: 415  
 Hampton & Sons, London,  
 England: 870  
 Hoole, John R., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1582  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Whitney & Tappan, Boston,  
 Mass.: 1780  
 Willcox & Gibbs Sewing  
 Machine Co., New York, N.Y.:  
 90
- 1866 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Hayden, Gere, & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1522  
 Manhattan Rubber Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 542  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Metropolitan Washing Machine  
 Co., New York, N.Y.: 58  
 Pratt & Wentworth, Boston,  
 Mass.: 1764  
 Rowney, George, & Co., Lon-  
 don, England: 229  
 Shear, Packard, & Co., Albany,  
 N.Y.: 1772  
 Stokes, Chas., & Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 460  
 Weber, A., New York, N.Y.:  
 1428
- 1867 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Crane, Breed, & Co., Cincinnati,  
 Ohio: 621  
 Gustine, P. P., Philadelphia, Pa.:  
 867  
 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co.,  
 Albany, N.Y.: 1757  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Meriden Britannia Co., West  
 Meriden, Conn.: 1664-65  
 Rogers, Smith, & Co., New  
 Haven, Conn.: 1681
- Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, Vienna,  
 Austria: 1161  
 White, Samuel S., Philadelphia,  
 Pa.: 1365
- 1868 American Patent Sponge Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 785  
 Butterick, E., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 390  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Fiske, Isaac, Worcester, Mass.:  
 1391  
 Hoffman, Daniel, & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 425  
 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co.,  
 Albany, N.Y.: 1760  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Messenger, T. G., Loughborough,  
 England: 1051  
 Stafford Pavement Co.: 184  
 Wheeler, Asahel, Boston, Mass.:  
 239  
 Winn, John A., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1166
- 1869 Boston Musical Instrument  
 Manufactory, Boston, Mass.:  
 1372  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Hecker & Bro., New York, N.Y.:  
 756  
 Landers, Frary, & Clark, New  
 Britain, Conn.: 1116  
 McPhail, A. M., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1397  
 Meissen, Dresden, Germany: 347  
 Moulton, Stowell, & Co.,  
 Elmira, N.Y.: 1123  
 Wertheim, Franz R. von, Vienna,  
 Austria: 1163
- 1870 Abbot & Nicholls, New York,  
 N.Y.: 652  
 American Store Stool Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 786  
 Castelvechi, L., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1729  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312

- Chamberlin, E., Son & Co.,  
Troy, N.Y.: 1799
- Colsten, W. A., Great Bend,  
Pa.: 314
- Corbin, P. & F., New Britain,  
Conn.: 1088
- Croff, G. B., Saratoga Springs,  
N.Y.: 121
- Elkington & Co., Birmingham,  
England: 1653
- Garnier, R., Paris, France: 1097
- Gemenos, S. Louis, Marseilles,  
France: 326
- Giot, Paris, France: 286
- Hadley, Charles L., New York,  
N.Y.: 334
- Hadley & Nichols, Buffalo, New  
York, N.Y.: 1754
- Hall, Kimbark, & Co., Chicago,  
Ill.: 1103
- Harpel, Oscar H., Cincinnati,  
Ohio: 1577
- Hill, Joseph, & Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 1869
- Iowa Railroad Land Co., Cedar  
Rapids, Iowa: 143
- Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co.,  
Albany, N.Y.: 1759
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany:  
347-48
- Meyer, Chas, E., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 160
- Murdock, E., Jr., Boston, Mass.:  
553
- New Haven Folding Chair Co.,  
New Haven, Conn.: 934
- Orange Co. Glove Works, Mid-  
dletown, N.Y.: 436
- Osler, F. & C., London,  
England: 1300
- Read, Josiah M., Boston, Mass.:  
1767
- Salom, M., Boston, Mass.: 717
- Selby, J. N. & T. H., New York,  
N.Y.: 577
- Société Anonyme des Hauts-  
Fourneaux & Fonderies du Val  
D'Osne, Paris, France: 1217
- Stow Foundation Pavement Co.:  
188
- United Society of Shakers,  
Enfield, N.H.: 1064
- Wakefield, Charles A., Pittsfield,  
Mass.: 1540
- Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 596-99
- Wentworth, T. A., Rockland,  
Maine: 469
- West, Samuel, Boston, Mass.:  
376
- Winn, John A., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 1070
- Winsor & Newton, London,  
England: 243
- 1871 Catalogues containing watercolor  
drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
312
- Forsyth, James, Philadelphia, Pa.:  
627
- Mallory, Wheeler, & Co., New  
Haven, Conn.: 1119
- Miller Iron Co., Providence,  
R.I.: 1052
- Mitchell, Vance, & Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 1295
- New Haven Folding Chair Co.,  
New Haven, Conn.: 935
- New York Church & School Fur-  
niture Mfg. Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 639
- Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 600-601
- Winsor & Newton, London,  
England: 244
- 1872 Adams & Knight, Providence,  
R.I.: 199
- Bromwell Mfg. Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio: 1081
- Brother Johathan Publishing Co.,  
New York, N.Y.: 1556
- Catalogues containing watercolor  
drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
312
- Grilley Co., New Haven, Conn.:  
1100
- Hale, Kilburn, & Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.: 216
- Holmes, F. M., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 890
- Hoole, John R., New York,  
N.Y.: 1583
- Judd Mfg. Co., New Haven,

- Conn.: 1112  
 Ledger Job Printing Establishment, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1595  
 Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y.: 1446  
 Moss & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 698  
 Waefelaer & Duysters, New York, N.Y.: 1539
- 1873 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 391-92  
 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, England: 204  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cooper & Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.: 831  
 Decker Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1383  
 Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass.: 211  
 Heller & Jones, Albany, N.Y.: 422  
 Howe Machine Co., Boston, Mass.: 44  
 Kehr, Kellner, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 899  
 Manifattura Ginori, Florence, Italy: 345  
 Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn.: 1666  
 Richmond Stove Co., Norwich Conn.: 1769  
 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 1140  
 Simmons & Clough Organ Co., Detroit, Mich.: 1413  
 Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, Vienna, Austria: 1162
- 1874 Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 393-94  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Debenham & Freebody, London, England: 401  
 Demorest, Mme., New York, N.Y.: 402  
 Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill.: 1242
- Hall, Thomas, Boston, Mass.: 1496  
 Harris & Co., Salem, Ohio: 1340  
 Herrings & Farrel, New York, N.Y.: 1199  
 Jackson, George, & Sons, London, England: 145  
 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y.: 1760  
 Long, J. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 688  
 McKenzie, Thomas, & Sons, Dublin, Ireland: 55  
 Mason, J. W., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 922  
 Patten, J. L., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 708  
 Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y.: 1502  
 Rosenfeld, N., & Co., Rockland, Mass.: 448  
 Stinson, George, & Co., Portland, Maine: 1266  
 Union Glass Co., Boston, Mass.: 371  
 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1358  
 United States Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.: 85  
 Welch, E. N., Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.: 1271  
 Wilson, Wm. H., New York, N.Y.: 377  
 Wilson Sewing Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.: 91
- 1875 A M S, London, England: 1627  
 Bohm Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 480  
 Burdett Organ Co., New York, N.Y.: 1376  
 Burr, Geo. L., New York, N.Y.: 389  
 California Furniture Mfg. Co., San Francisco, Calif.: 810  
 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, England: 205  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cooper, James W., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa.: 830

- Culbertson's Empire Traveling Store: 400  
 Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.: 404-5  
 Doubleday & Clement Bros., Winooski, Vt.: 843  
 Estey, J., & Co., Brattleboro, Vt.: 1388  
 Farland & Co., Tappahannock, Va.: 1749  
 Gold, Henry, Windsor, England: 1819  
 Harris & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1196  
 Howard & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1250  
 Jewett, John C., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1202  
 Laverton & Co., Bristol, England: 907  
 Mansell, R., & Son, Birmingham, England: 293  
 Muller's, Nicholas, Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1720  
 Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y.: 1503  
 R M & S Brassfoundry, Birmingham, England: 299  
 Roda, A., Rochester, N.Y.: 969  
 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 454  
 Star Braid Works, Philadelphia, Pa.: 458  
 Taylor, B. C., Dayton, Ohio: 82  
 Wathan, Richard, New York, N.Y.: 647  
 Whitcomb, A. G., Boston, Mass.: 1019  
 Wood, Robert, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1231  
 1876 Bramhall, Deane, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 745  
 Buffalo Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1278  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cheyney, Jesse S., New York, N.Y.: 1493  
 Collender, H. W., New York, N.Y.: 674  
 Coogan Bros., New York, N.Y.: 829  
 Cutler's Fine Art Store, New Haven, Conn.: 208  
 Davis Sewing-Machine Co., Watertown, N.Y.: 21  
 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y.: 1323  
 Harvey & Adamson, Philadelphia, Pa.: 336  
 Howe Machine Co., New York, N.Y.: 45  
 Jackson, James L., New York, N.Y.: 1826  
 Jesup & Sterling, New York, N.Y.: 1755  
 Kimball, J. Wayland, Boston, Mass.: 903  
 Lehigh Car & Wagon Mfg. Co., Stenton, Pa.: 1829  
 Leslie, Frank, New York, N.Y.: 429  
 Litchfield, Samuel, London, England: 343  
 Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 912  
 Mahrenholz, H. & A., New York, N.Y.: 432  
 Marks Adjustable Folding Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 921  
 Mitchell, Vance, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1296  
 New England Laboratory, Boston, Mass.: 700  
 Oehmigke, Alfred, Leipzig, Germany: 1601  
 Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 222  
 Perry, J. R., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: 171  
 Racine Hardware Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.: 1059  
 St. Louis Stamping Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 1135  
 Schrack, C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1454  
 Smith American Organ Co., Boston, Mass.: 1415  
 Sorrento Wood Carving Co., Boston, Mass.: 721  
 Spawn, A. F., & Co., New

- York, N.Y.: 581  
 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.:  
     768  
 United Society of Shakers,  
     Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1005  
 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland,  
     Boston, Mass.: 237  
 Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co.,  
     Leominster, Mass.: 1856  
 Williams, Henry T., New York,  
     N.Y.: 733  
 Winsor & Newton, London,  
     England: 245  
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co., Stamford,  
     Conn.: 1172  
 Zinn, Charles, & Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 613  
 1877 Arthur, Michael, New York,  
     N.Y.: 382  
 Austin, D., & Co., Kansas City,  
     Mo.: 5  
 Bassford, Edward D., New York,  
     N.Y.: 477  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
     drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
     312  
 Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger,  
     Philadelphia, Pa.: 1558  
 Conant, Ball, & Co., Boston,  
     Mass.: 824  
 Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Penn-  
     sylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.:  
     1094  
 Eureka Trick & Novelty Co.,  
     New York, N.Y.: 680  
 Hammacher, A., & Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 1105  
 Holmes, F. M., & Co., Boston,  
     Mass.: 891  
 Logan & Strobridge, Pittsburgh,  
     Pa.: 1117  
 Macy, R. H., & Co., New York,  
     N.Y.: 539  
 Nathusius, O. A., & Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 166  
 Palm, Charles, & Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 223  
 Photo Engraving Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 1504  
 Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.:  
     1675  
 Richardson, M. T., New York,  
     N.Y.: 1609  
 Rick Bros., Reading, Pa.: 1131  
 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y.:  
     1735  
 Steele, T., & Son, Hartford,  
     Conn.: 1690  
 United Society of Shakers,  
     Canterbury, N.H.: 84  
 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland,  
     Boston, Mass.: 238  
 Williams, Henry T., New York,  
     N.Y.: 734  
 1878 Andrews, A. H., & Co.,  
     Chicago, Ill.: 1545  
 Belcher Bros., Providence, R.I.:  
     1073  
 Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co.,  
     Waterbury, Conn.: 1236  
 Branch, Crookes, & Co., Saint  
     Louis, Mo.: 1514  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
     drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
     312  
 Coulter, A., & Co., Chicago,  
     Ill.: 488  
 Cundy, W. H., Boston, Mass.:  
     1382  
 Farrell, James P., New York,  
     N.Y.: 496  
 Fay, C. J., Camden, N.J.: 125  
 Gair, Robert, New York, N.Y.:  
     502  
 Giles, Brother, & Co., Chicago,  
     Ill.: 1245  
 Goodyear Rubber Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 505  
 Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co.,  
     New York, N.Y.: 1115  
 Lamos & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1257  
 Parent, Chas. E., New York,  
     N.Y.: 355  
 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y.:  
     1736  
 Smith, Lougee Bros., & Co.,  
     Laconia, N.H.: 453  
 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New  
     York, N.Y.: 455  
 Tilton, E. Stevens, & Co.,  
     Chicago, Ill.: 463  
 Woods, Sherwood, & Co.,



- Lowell, Mass.: 1168
- 1879 Allyn, H. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 96
- Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1548-49
- Baker, J. H., Boston, Mass.: 200
- Binder, Aine, Paris, France: 1790
- Bonaventure, E. F., New York, N.Y.: 1468
- Carter, H. S., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 811
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Farmer, Little, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1565
- Godey's Lady's Book Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1571
- Henry, B. T., Boston, Mass.: 1286
- Illustrated price list of patented artificial wood ornaments for furniture manufacturers . . . : 140
- Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, Conn.: 1672
- Montgomery & Co., New York, N.Y.: 60
- Schrenkeisen, M. & H., New York, N.Y.: 977
- Scott & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1264
- United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H.: 1354
- Wechsler, Abraham, & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 468
- Wier, Stephen M., New Haven, Conn.: 1861
- Worn, Martin, Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1025
- 1880 American Automatic Organ Co., Boston, Mass.: 1366
- Anthony, E. & H. T., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1490
- Arnold, Francis, Baltimore, Md.: 1332
- Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1550-51
- Batavia Bracket Co., Batavia, Ill.: 794
- Bicknell & Comstock, New York, N.Y.: 1553
- Blair & Fiske Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.: 8
- Boston Rubber Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.: 386
- Bubier & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1179
- Bult, Henry B., New York, N.Y.: 1469
- Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 395
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Cheltenham Coach Works, Shoemakertown, Pa.: 1800
- Clarke, George H., New York, N.Y.: 815
- Clarke Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 816
- Comstock, H. J., Buffalo, N.Y.: 823
- Continental Pub. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1471
- Cook, J. M., Boston, Mass.: 619
- Danner, John, Canton, Ohio: 837
- Early, John, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 317
- Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.: 1473
- Evered & Co., London, England: 280
- Fersch, C., & Son, New York, N.Y.: 498
- Fischer, J. & C., New York, N.Y.: 1389
- Fischer, P. D., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 854
- Ghibellini, Giovanni, Bologna, Italy: 861
- Glasgow Pottery, Trenton, N.J.: 327
- Gould, J. Jay, Boston, Mass.: 1474
- Gregg, Wm. L., Philadelphia, Pa.: 36
- Griffen, Smith, & Co., Phoenixville, Pa.: 333
- Hogg & Patterson, New York, N.Y.: 1287
- Illustrated pattern book of

- English china and earthen-ware . . . : 340
- Jordan, Marsh, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 519
- McAllister, William Y., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1326
- McGill, James H., Washington, D.C.: 153
- McLewee & Knapp Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1292
- Marble & Foster, New Haven, Conn.: 543
- Marsters, James F., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 691
- Mason, John F., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 923
- Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn.: 1668; West Meriden, Conn.: 1667
- Meyer, Henry C., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1526
- Mills & Davis, Pittsfield, Mass.: 350
- National Glass Co., Boston, Mass.: 353
- New England Organ Co., Boston, Mass.: 1404
- Russell, L. H., Stratford, Conn.: 716
- School Board Stationery Office, Edinburgh, Scotland: 976
- Shaw Stocking Co., Lowell, Mass.: 451
- Sherwood School Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass.: 982
- Smith, L. Lum, Philadelphia, Pa.: 366
- Taunton Iron Works Co., Taunton, Mass.: 1775
- Thonet Bros., Vienna, Austria: 1000
- Todd Card Co., Clintonville, Conn.: 1624
- Towner, Landstreet, & Co., Baltimore, Md.: 1003
- United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1006-9
- Victor Sewing Machine Co., Middletown, Mass.: 86
- Weber, Albert, New York, N.Y.: 1430
- Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., New York, N.Y.: 1069
- Witherby, Rugg, & Richardson, Worcester, Mass.: 92
- Woodward, E., New York, N.Y.: 610
- 1881 Arthur, Henry, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 381
- Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1789
- Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.: 1175
- Beck, Fr. & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1865
- Beifeld Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 383
- Benziger Bros., New York, N.Y.: 615
- Bruno, C., & Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1374
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Craven, Dunnill, & Co., Ironbridge, England: 315
- Derby, George H., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 839
- Disston, Henry, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1091
- Equipoise Waist Co., Boston, Mass.: 409
- Gifford, John A., New York, N.Y.: 1818
- Hall, M. S. & W. H., Ypsilanti, Mich.: 39
- Hall Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.: 418
- Hanlon & Goodman, New York, N.Y.: 217
- Hayes, Lewis S., Cortland, N.Y.: 876
- Hinton, J. R., Saint Louis, Mo.: 1823
- Houghton & Dutton, Boston, Mass.: 513
- Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1440
- Jones, Owen, New York, N.Y.: 518
- Kohn, Jacob & Josef, Vienna, Austria: 905
- Maine Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.:

- 915  
 Milligan, C. T., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1499  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1527  
 National Wire Mattress Co., New Britain, Conn.: 931  
 Queen, James W., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1330  
 Rogers, John, New York, N.Y.: 1737  
 Rogers & Co., Boston, Mass.: 363  
 Shaw, Applin & Co., Boston, Mass.: 979  
 Steinway & Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1417  
 Sterling Organ Co., Derby, Conn.: 1418  
 Westland Safety Lamp Co., Providence, R.I.: 1314
- 1882 Aurora Silver Plate Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.: 1629  
 Beatty, Daniel F., Washington, N.J.: 1368  
 Bradley, William, H., & Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1794  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Columbus Coffin Co., Columbus, Ohio: 618  
 Devoe, F. W., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 209  
 French, W. A., & Co., Camden, N.J.: 127  
 Haydock, T. T., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1822  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 880  
 Hoffman, H. A., Indianapolis, Ind.: 888  
 Monumental Bronze Co., Bridgeport, Conn.: 636  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1206  
 Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass.: 702  
 Rideout, E. G., New York, N.Y.: 566  
 Rochester Show Case Works, Rochester, N.Y.: 569  
 Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 997  
 Wadsworth, Martinez, & Longman, New York, N.Y.: 1466  
 White, R. T., Boston, Mass.: 1020  
 Woolman, G. S., New York, N.Y.: 1331
- 1883 Bassett, George F., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 305  
 Bradley, Milton, & Co., Springfield, Mass.: 660  
 Brill, J. G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1795  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Chickering & Sons, Boston, Mass.: 1381  
 Collin, Arnold, & Sisson, Fayetteville, N.Y.: 819  
 Crowninshield, Frederic, Boston, Mass.: 316  
 Cushing, L. W., & Sons, Waltham, Mass.: 1187  
 Dinsmore Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1745  
 Fischer, J. & C., New York, N.Y.: 1390  
 Hampden Watch Co., Springfield, Mass.: 1247  
 Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.: 873  
 Haynes, John C., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1395  
 Henderson, C. M., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 423  
 Howe Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.: 46  
 Jordan & Moriarty, New York, N.Y.: 896  
 Lee, Geo. N., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 530  
 Lord & Taylor, New York, N.Y.: 534  
 Norris, C. Sidney, & Co., Baltimore, Md.: 1125  
 Plimpton, H. R., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 963

- Snow, W. A., Iron Works,  
Boston, Mass.: 1062
- Soule Photograph Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 1505
- Tillotson, L. G., & Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 1854
- Toler, John, Sons & Co.,  
Newark, N.J.: 1156
- Unexcelled Fireworks Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 728
- Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., New  
York, N.Y.: 1164
- Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co.,  
New York, N.Y.: 1167
- 1884 Barnes, Ambrose E., & Bro.,  
New York, N.Y.: 793
- Bird Food Co., Philadelphia,  
Pa.: 659
- Boyington, L. C., Chicago, Ill.:  
798
- Buffalo Upholstering Co., Buf-  
falo, N.Y.: 806
- Catalogues containing watercolor  
drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
312
- Champion Iron Fence Co., Ken-  
ton, Ohio: 1183
- Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 1240
- Doubleday, T. A., Winooski,  
Vt.: 842
- Ft. Wayne Organ Co., Fort  
Wayne, Ind.: 1392
- Frost, E. S., & Co., Biddeford,  
Me.: 681
- Gardner & Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 860
- Goldberg, S., New York, N.Y.:  
213
- Hall, Frank A., New York, N.Y.:  
868
- Harrington, Geo. S., Boston,  
Mass.: 1108
- Hartford Woven Wire Mattress  
Co., Hartford, Conn.: 874
- Harwood Mfg. Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 875
- Heath, Henry, London, England:  
421
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co.,  
New York, N.Y.: 881-82
- Howland, Paul, New Bedford,  
Mass.: 1588
- Kelley, Hiram H., Boston,  
Mass.: 426
- Low, J. G. & J. F., Chelsea,  
Mass.: 344
- Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B.,  
Baltimore, Md.: 1832-34
- Methodist Episcopal Church,  
Philadelphia, Pa.: 635
- Montgomery Ward & Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.: 551
- Packer, McDonald, & Bliss,  
Chicago, Ill.: 437
- Peabody & Whitney, Boston,  
Mass.: 1841
- Pomeroy, A. H., Hartford,  
Conn.: 1128
- Redding, Baird, & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 362
- Smith, A., & Sons, New York,  
N.Y.: 234
- Waters, Horace, & Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 1427
- Wright & Ditson, Boston, Mass.:  
735
- Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stam-  
ford, Conn.: 1170
- 1885 American Automatic Organ Co.,  
Boston, Mass.: 1367
- American Steel Scraper Co.,  
Sidney, Ohio: 2
- Ames & Frost, Chicago, Ill.: 787
- Anderson, A., Buffalo, N.Y.:  
1785
- Andrews, A. H., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 788
- Avery, Snell, & Co., Schene-  
ctady, N.Y.: 1275
- Boyington, L. C., Chicago, Ill.:  
799
- Bradley, Voorhees, & Day Mfg.  
Co., New York, N.Y.: 387
- Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 661
- Briggs & Co., Manchester,  
England: 664; New York, N.Y.:  
665
- Bryant, Geo. S., & Co., Boston,  
Mass.: 202
- Carter Glass Butter Jar Co.,

- Newark, N.J.: 311
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Colie & Son, Buffalo, N.Y.: 818
- Cook Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1802
- Crouch & Fitzgerald, New York, N.Y.: 489
- Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 676
- Dundas Horse-Shoe & Drop Forging Co., Dundas, Ontario: 1807
- Dunlap, R., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 407
- Farrell, Lawrence, Trenton, N.J.: 850
- Fletcher, Mrs. A., New York, N.Y.: 412
- Foster, Ward, Geneva, N.Y.: 1041
- Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1283
- Hall, Frank A., New York, N.Y.: 869
- Hardman, John, & Co., Birmingham, England: 630
- Hastings, F. C., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 218
- Haynes, A. W., Bridgeport, Conn.: 510
- Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1439
- Hercules Lever Jack Co., Irvington, N.J.: 41
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 883
- Hobbs Glass Co., Wheeling, W. Va.: 339
- Hunt, A. F., & Co., Newburyport, Mass.: 1589
- Hurst & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1590
- Keystone Portable Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1524
- Lamb, J. & R., New York, N.Y.: 631
- Lamkin & Foster, Boston, Mass.: 428
- Lincoln, Edgar, London, England: 1498
- Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass.: 692
- Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y.: 1447
- Meriden Britannia Co., West Meriden, Conn.: 1669
- Mount Jordan Pottery, Oxford, Pa.: 352
- Murray, Spink, & Co., Providence, R.I.: 1261
- Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 951
- Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 224
- Peck & Snyder, New York, N.Y.: 709
- Pelton, E. R., New York, N.Y.: 1479
- Perry & Co., Albany, N.Y.: 1763
- Pray, John H., Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1879
- Progressive Mfg. Co., Trenton, N.J.: 360
- Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.: 1676
- Ringler, F. A., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1610
- Rising Sun Stove Polish & Black Lead Works, Canton, Mass.: 1770
- St. Jo. Valley Furniture Co., Mishawaka, Ind.: 971
- St. Louis Stamping Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 1136
- Saunders, W. O., Hartford, Conn.: 973
- Schrack, C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 232
- Smith American Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass.: 1414
- Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass.: 182
- Smith Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 580
- Sprague, William W., Boston, Mass.: 367
- Sypher & Co., New York, N.Y.: 586
- Syracuse Chilled Plow Co.,

- Syracuse, N.Y.: 81  
 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., New York, N.Y.: 729  
 Vaughn, A. H., & Sons, Norwich, Conn.: 1223  
 Waldecker, Franz, & Co., Washington, D.C.: 1425  
 Walker, W., London, England: 1013  
 Wallace & McAfee, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 373  
 Waterman & Hunt, Boston, Mass.: 731  
 Watson, Karsch, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1016  
 Winsor & Newton, London, England: 246  
 Woodward & Brown, Boston, Mass.: 1434  
 1886 Alt, Charles, New York, N.Y.: 1543  
 Appleton, D., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1547  
 Arnold, C. N., & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: 790  
 Breck, Joseph, & Sons, Boston, Mass.: 1032  
 Bristow, Henry, Brooklyn, N.Y.: 666  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Cowperthwait Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 833  
 Dangler Vapor Stove & Refining Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1743  
 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass.: 840  
 Ehrich Bros., New York, N.Y.: 408  
 Gruson, H., Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany: 37  
 Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1104  
 Harsha, L. R., Chicago, Ill.: 133  
 Heilman, A. H., & Co., Williamsport, Pa.: 878  
 Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York, N.Y.: 1253  
 Keystone Watch Case Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1255  
 Kirk, James S., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 523  
 Kroeber, F., New York, N.Y.: 1256  
 Lippincott, Chas., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 759  
 Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass.: 1399  
 Miller, Henry F., & Sons Piano Co., Boston, Mass.: 1401  
 Myers Sanitary Depot, New York, N.Y.: 1529  
 Newell, F. H., Boston, Mass.: 1405  
 Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1722  
 Prescott Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 173  
 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 1141  
 Small, S. C., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 984  
 Standard Brush Co., New Hartford, Conn.: 235  
 Streeter Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 462  
 Tammen, H. H., Denver, Colo.: 587  
 Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio: 644  
 Vickery, P. O., Augusta, Maine: 595  
 Winsor & Newton, London, England: 247  
 1887 Alms, F. W., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 784  
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.: 10  
 Bub & Kipp, Milwaukee, Wis.: 803  
 Buttre, J. C., New York, N.Y.: 1470  
 Cabinet Makers' Union, Indianapolis, Ind.: 809  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Clark Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 814  
 Co-operative Building Plan Association, New York, N.Y.: 118

- Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland, N.Y.: 1804
- Dinsmore Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1746
- Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1284
- Graham, Charles, & Sons, New York, N.Y.: 131
- Grusonwerk, Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany: 1101
- Hatch, N.M., Boston, Mass.: 508
- Hennecke, C., & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 1732
- Jewitt, Sherman S., & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 1756
- Library Bureau, Boston, Mass.: 909
- Loveman, D. B., & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.: 536
- Means, James, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 433
- New York Furniture Supply Co., New York, N.Y.: 1124
- Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.: 1126
- Plenty, Josephus, New York, N.Y.: 1058
- Rockwell, A. P., New York, N.Y.: 447
- Sack, Rud., Leipzig, Germany: 73
- Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn.: 1685
- Slote, Daniel, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1620
- Smith, Frank L., Boston, Mass.: 181
- Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass.: 1533
- Snediker & Carr, Philadelphia, Pa.: 80
- Soule Photograph Co., Boston, Mass.: 1506
- Standard Wagon Co., Albany, N.Y.: 1853
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.: 1151
- Steffens, N., New York, N.Y.: 1218
- Stomps, G. & Co., Dayton, Ohio: 996
- Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y.: 1858
- Winsor & Newton, London, England: 248
- 1888 American Bronze Co., Chicago, Ill.: 614
- Atkinson, B. A., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 791
- Barker, C. B., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1071
- Benary's, Henry, Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1369
- Brockway, William N., Homer, N.Y.: 1796
- Busiest House in America, Chicago, Ill.: 1238
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Clapp & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1239
- Comstock-Castle Stove Co., Quincy, Ill.: 1740
- Ducker Portable House Co., New York, N.Y.: 124
- Golding & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1572
- Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.: 1197
- Mesker & Bro., Saint Louis, Mo.: 157
- Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass.: 703
- Oliphant & Co., Trenton, N.J.: 1531
- Oneida Carriage Works, Oneida, N.Y.: 1840
- Partridge, Josiah, New York, N.Y.: 959
- Pomeroy, A. H., Hartford, Conn.: 711
- Richardson, B. J., Boston, Mass.: 1453
- Smalley Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.: 79
- Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.: 1692-93
- Waite, E. P., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1485
- Warner, H. H., Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1364
- Willer, Henry E., Milwaukee,

- Wis.: 197  
 Woods, S. A., Machine Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 94  
 1889 Anderson & Dickey, Boston,  
 Mass.: 98  
 Andrews, John A., & Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 738  
 Biddle Hardware Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 1075  
 Braby, Fredk., & Co., Glasgow,  
 Scotland: 110  
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Prov-  
 idence, R.I.: 11  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Cortland Top & Rail Co., Cort-  
 land, N.Y.: 1803  
 Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland,  
 N.Y.: 1805  
 Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg.  
 Co., Elkhart, Ind.: 1810  
 Emerson Piano Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1385  
 Ferdinand, L. W., Boston,  
 Mass.: 281  
 French, S. A., New York, N.Y.:  
 1817  
 Fuller & Warren Co., Troy,  
 N.Y.: 1751  
 Grand Dépôt, Paris, France: 332  
 Haines Bros., New York, N.Y.:  
 1393  
 Hennecke, C., Co., Chicago, Ill.:  
 1733  
 Lenain, Maurice, Paris, France:  
 632  
 Marietta Chair Co., Marietta,  
 Ohio: 919  
 Mesker & Bro. Galvanized Iron  
 Works, Saint Louis, Mo.: 158  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1207  
 Parker & Wood, Boston, Mass.:  
 356  
 Partridge, Horace, & Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 707  
 Peckham, J. S. & M., Utica,  
 N.Y.: 1762  
 Perego, Ira, & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 439  
 Ross, E., & Co., Toledo, Ohio:  
 1880  
 Rowney, George, & Co., Lon-  
 don, England: 230  
 Seeley Bros., New York, N.Y.:  
 1456  
 Shearman Bros. Iron-clad Lounge  
 Factory & Upholstery Works,  
 Jamestown, N.Y.: 980  
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg,  
 Mass.: 1146  
 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.:  
 769  
 Union School Furniture Co., Bat-  
 tle Creek, Mich.: 1004  
 United Society of Shakers, Mount  
 Lebanon, N.Y.: 771  
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stam-  
 ford, Conn.: 1171  
 Zimmerman, F., Cleveland,  
 Ohio: 251  
 1890 American Belgian Lamp Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1274  
 Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 100  
 Baldwin Refrigerator Co.: 741  
 Barney Marble Co., Swanton,  
 Vt.: 103  
 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 795  
 Blessing, C. A., Philadelphia,  
 Pa.: 1513  
 Brooks Bros., Rochester, N.Y.:  
 801  
 Brown, Durrell, & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 388  
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Prov-  
 idence, R.I.: 12  
 Bruno, C., & Sons, New York,  
 N.Y.: 1375  
 Burleigh, J. B., Portsmouth,  
 N.H.: 483  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Champion Iron Co., Kenton,  
 Ohio: 1182  
 Chase, A. B., Co., Norwalk,  
 Ohio: 1378  
 Chicago Cottage Organ Co.,  
 Chicago, Ill.: 1380



- Choate, W. A., & Co., Albany, N.Y.: 813
- Cortland Desk Co., Cortland, N.Y.: 832
- Cranston & Curts, Cincinnati, Ohio: 622
- Davis, Chambers, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1437
- Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass.: 841
- Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y.: 406
- Donohue, Henneberry, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 123
- Emerson & Fisher Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1812
- Excelsior Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill.: 849
- Farrell, Lawrence, Trenton, N.J.: 851
- Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1714
- Flanagan & Biedenweg Co., Chicago, Ill.: 332
- Foley & Williams Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1816
- Fort Dearborn Watch & Clock Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1243
- Frost's Veneer Seating Co., New York, N.Y.: 859
- Fuller & Boardman, Rochester, N.Y.: 1042
- Garey, Paul A., Boston, Mass.: 1731
- Glenny, W. H., Sons & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 503
- Goodwin Gas, Stove, & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1753
- Graves, Samuel, & Son, Boston, Mass.: 865
- Hagerty Bros. & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1339
- Hawley, A., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 509
- Homer Wagon Co., Homer, N.Y.: 1825
- Hopkins & Dickinson Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1111
- Howard & Sons, London, England: 892
- Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1587
- Hudson River Furniture Co., Kingston, N.Y.: 893
- Hunt, Samuel, & Sons, Baltimore, Md.: 516
- Indianapolis Chair Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 895
- Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., New York, N.Y.: 1252
- J. R. F. & Co.: 521
- Justice, H. M., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1660
- Kinney & Levan, Cleveland, Ohio: 1288
- Lovell, John P., Arms Co., Boston, Mass.: 689
- Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass.: 693
- Masury, John W., & Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1448-49
- Medford Fancy Goods Co., New York, N.Y.: 696
- Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn.: 1670
- Miller & Co., West Farmington, Mass.: 926
- Montaudon, M., Paris, France: 1343
- Morse, L., & Sons, Athol, Mass.: 928
- Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.: 294
- Murray & Heiss, Cleveland, Ohio: 1403
- National Wood Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 167
- Nelms, H. L., Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.: 220
- Newell, Thomas C., Boston, Mass.: 1211
- New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.: 168
- New Haven Chair Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1344
- Orr, Robert, Auction Goods, New York, N.Y.: 599
- Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 952
- Peirce, Warren, Garrettsville, Ohio: 1603
- Pierce, L. C., & Co., Prov-

- idence, R.I.: 357  
 Pilcher's, Henry, Sons,  
 Louisville, Ky.: 1409  
 Place, Howard, New York,  
 N.Y.: 441  
 Potter, C., Jr., & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1604  
 Putnam's, G. P., Sons, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1606  
 Rathbone, Sard, & Co., Albany,  
 N.Y.: 1765  
 Richardson & Boynton Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1768  
 St. Louis Car Co., Saint Louis,  
 Mo.: 1848  
 Sargent Mfg. Co., Muskegon,  
 Mich.: 972  
 Schomer, Henry, Chicago, Ill.:  
 975  
 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo,  
 N.Y.: 1142-43  
 Sheridan, T. W. & C. B., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1619  
 Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.,  
 Wallingford, Conn.: 1686  
 Soule Photograph Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1507  
 Squires, Henry C., New York,  
 N.Y.: 722  
 Standard Folding Bed Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 988  
 Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.:  
 584  
 Stratton, John F., & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1419-20  
 Summy, Clayton F., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 1421-22  
 Suplee Needle Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1154  
 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.:  
 1694  
 Universal Fashion Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 465  
 Wakefield Rattan Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1012  
 Wallace & McAfee Co., Pitts-  
 burgh, Pa.: 1310  
 Wanamaker, John, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.: 374  
 Weber, A., New York, N.Y.:  
 1429  
 Weir Stove Co., Taunton,  
 Mass.: 1777  
 Werden, E., Pittsfield, Mass.:  
 606  
 Whitney, H. M., Co., Cortland,  
 N.Y.: 1857  
 Whitney, W. F., South Ashburn-  
 ham, Mass.: 1021  
 Whitney Wagon Works,  
 Syracuse, N.Y.: 1859  
 Willison, E. C., Boston, Mass.:  
 650  
 Woodward & Phelps, New York,  
 N.Y.: 378  
 Zorn, George, & Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 737  
 1891 Arons, B. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.:  
 1233  
 Bardeen, C. W., Syracuse, N.Y.:  
 1552  
 Bishop & Babcock Co.,  
 Cleveland, Ohio: 744  
 Boland, John L., Book & Sta-  
 tionery Co., Saint Louis, Mo.:  
 1554  
 Butler Bros., New York, N.Y.:  
 808  
 Catalogues containing watercolor  
 drawings of Japanese porcelain:  
 312  
 Chubb, Thos. H., Post Mills,  
 Vt.: 672  
 Cron, Kills, & Co., Piqua, Ohio:  
 835  
 Deutsch & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 403  
 Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey  
 City, N.J.: 1713  
 Fiske, J. W., New York, N.Y.:  
 1190  
 Grusonwerk, Buckau-  
 Madgeburg, Germany: 38  
 Heyman, Simon, Newark, N.J.:  
 512  
 Houghton, Mifflin, & Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 1585  
 Johnston, J. H., & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1254  
 Ludowici, Carl, Ludwigshafen,  
 Germany: 151  
 Matthews Decorative Glass Co.,

- New York, N.Y.: 346  
 Maxwell, S. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1874  
 National Casket Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 638  
 Nishimura, Sozayemon, Kyoto, Japan: 558  
 Northwestern Furniture Co., Burlington, Iowa: 938  
 Onken, Oscar, & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 221  
 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 953  
 Shoolbred, Jas., & Co., London, England: 579  
 Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn.: 1687  
 Souther, E. E., Iron Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 183  
 Stevens, Henry, & Sons, London, England: 1622  
 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.: 770  
 Universal Fashion Co., New York, N.Y.: 466
- 1892 Albany Venetian Blind Co., Albany, N.Y.: 471  
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.: 105  
 Burrowes, E. T., & Co., Portland, Maine: 113  
 Cammeyer, A. J., New York, N.Y.: 397  
 Campbell Cutlery Co., Syracuse, N.Y.: 1084  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Columbian Adjustable Table & Desk Co., Chicago, Ill.: 821  
 Empire Drill Co., Shortsville, N.Y.: 27  
 Farina, Johann Maria, Cologne, Germany: 410  
 Féret, A., Paris, France: 852  
 Firmin-Didot et Cie., Paris, France: 1566  
 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.: 753  
 Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.: 31  
 Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N.Y.: 1752  
 Holloway Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio: 889  
 Illinois Alloy Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1200  
 Irons, Charles F., Providence, R.I.: 1251  
 Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Nebr.: 1046  
 Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass.: 694  
 Mesker Bros. Iron Works, Saint Louis, Mo.: 159  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1208  
 Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1842-43  
 Price, Benjamin D., Philadelphia, Pa.: 641  
 Puffer, A. D., & Sons, Boston, Mass.: 764  
 Reach, A. J., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 713  
 Sargent Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.: 1349  
 Smith, John E., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y.: 766  
 Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass.: 1534  
 Standard Silver Ware Co., Boston, Mass.: 1689  
 Tice & Jacobs, New York, N.Y.: 1309  
 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1312  
 Westphal, Paul, New York, N.Y.: 607
- 1893 Acme Cement Plaster Co., Salina, Kans.: 95  
 Allen, S. L., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1  
 Alliance Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1783  
 American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.: 1173  
 Aultman, Miller, & Co., Akron, Ohio: 4  
 Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 6  
 Babcock, H. H., Co., Watertown, N.Y.: 1788

- Baker, L. A., & Co., Elgin, Ill.: 7  
 Baker, Walter, & Co., Dorchester, Mass.: 740  
 Barber Asphalt Paving Co., Washington, D.C.: 102  
 Barker, Moore, & Mein Medicine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1333  
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.: 1176  
 Bent, Geo. P., Chicago, Ill.: 1370  
 Birch, James H., Burlington, N.J.: 1791  
 Boughton, J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.: 109  
 Brainard's, S., Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1373  
 Branford Lock Works, Stamford, Conn.: 1080  
 Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.: 9  
 Brotherhood Wine Co., Washingtonville, N.Y.: 747  
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.: 13  
 Bryant, Robert, London, England: 668  
 Bucklen, H. E., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1334  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Chattanooga Plow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.: 15  
 Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 486  
 Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1185-86  
 Crosby Invalid Furniture Co., Nashua, N.H.: 1335  
 Cross, Mark W., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1806  
 Dederick, P. K., & Co., Albany, N.Y.: 22  
 Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.: 23  
 Deering, William, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 24  
 Dempsey & Carroll, New York, N.Y.: 1711  
 Deuscher, H. P., Co., Hamilton, Ohio: 25  
 Ditson, Oliver, Co., Boston, Mass.: 1384  
 Dowagiac Mfg. Co., Dowagiac, Mich.: 26  
 Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1495  
 Erard, S. & P., London, England: 1387  
 Fairbank, N. K., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 751  
 Fairbanks, Morse, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 28  
 Faries, Robert, Decatur, Ill.: 495  
 Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill.: 626  
 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.: 30  
 Fritzsche Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1336  
 Garis-Cochran Dish-Washing Machine Co., Shelbyville, Ill.: 32  
 Golding & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1573  
 Gormully & Jeffery Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1820  
 Grand Detour Plow Co., Dixon, Ill.: 34  
 Gray National Telautograph Co., New York, N.Y.: 1716  
 Gray's, A. W., Sons, Middletown Springs, Vt.: 35  
 Hammacher, Schlemmer, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 290  
 Hancock Inspirator Co., Boston, Mass.: 1521  
 Hartmann Bros. & Reinhard, New York, N.Y.: 1394  
 Hendricks, D. B., Kingston, N.Y.: 40  
 Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.: 42  
 Hoepfli, Ulrich, Milan, Italy: 1581  
 Hohmann & Maurer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1324  
 Hoover & Prout, Avery, Ohio: 43  
 Hopkins, D. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 137  
 Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1586  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus,

- Ohio: 47
- Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1441-42
- Keystone Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.: 49
- Kranich & Bach, New York, N.Y.: 1396
- Ludowici Roofing Tile Co., Chicago, Ill.: 152
- Luther, G., Brunswick, Germany: 50-51
- McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.: 52-53
- McCully & Miles, Chicago, Ill.: 538
- McKee & Harrington, New York, N.Y.: 1831
- Marcus, Wm. N., Philadelphia, Pa.: 544
- Marks, A. A., New York, N.Y.: 1342
- Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass.: 1400
- Mast, P. P., & Co., Springfield, Ohio: 57
- Mergenthaler Linotype Co., New York, N.Y.: 1599
- Milwaukee Gas Stove Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 1761
- Milwaukee Harvester Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 59
- Moffat, David, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1836
- Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 552, 1402, 1500
- Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1209
- Muhr's, H., Sons, New York, N.Y.: 1260
- Myers American Ballot Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 61
- National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio: 554
- Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass.: 704
- Pearson, William, & Co., Hamburg, Germany: 1347
- Phelps, J. H., Sharon, Wis.: 1408
- Platt Bros. & Co., Oldham, England: 64
- Plummer, George A., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 444
- Porter, J. E., & Co., Ottawa, Ill.: 66
- Portland Tinware Co., Portland, Maine: 1129
- Quibell Bros., Newark, England: 1348
- Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.: 67
- Rand, McNally, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1608
- Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.: 1682
- Schuchardt, Dr. Theodor, Görlitz, Germany: 1350
- Shayne, C. C., New York, N.Y.: 452
- Shoninger, B., Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1412
- Singer Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 77
- Skandia Plow Co., Rockford, Ill.: 78
- Smart, James, Mfg. Co., Brockville, Ontario: 1147
- Sohmer & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1416
- Sperry Electric Railway Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1852
- Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N.Y.: 1308
- Sterling, Edward Boker, Trenton, N.J.: 1482
- Stoll, H., & Co., Reutlingen, Germany: 461
- Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1155
- Syracuse Stoneware Agency, Syracuse, N.Y.: 368
- Tiffany & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1269
- Tooth, Arthur, & Sons, Chicago, Ill.: 1483
- United States Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.: 1221
- Upton & Frisbee, Salem, Mass.: 1363
- Warder, Bushnell, & Glessner Co., Springfield, Ohio: 87-88
- Warren, Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 194

- Washburn, Crosby, Co., Minneapolis, Minn.: 777
- Waterloo Organ Co., Waterloo, N.Y.: 1426
- Wegman & Co., Auburn, N.Y.: 1431
- Wessell, Nickel, & Gross, New York, N.Y.: 1432
- Western Methodist Book Concern, Cincinnati, Ohio: 648
- Western White Bronze Co., Des Moines, Iowa: 649
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1313
- Williams, Samuel, New York, N.Y.: 1228
- Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1229
- Young, W. D., Philadelphia, Pa.: 651
- 1894 American Radiator Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1511
- Berlin Photographic Co., New York, N.Y.: 1491
- Bingham, W., Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1078
- Caproni, P. P., & Bro., Boston, Mass.: 1728
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Climax Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio: 16
- Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio: 29
- Friedley & Voshardt, Chicago, Ill.: 128
- Harbison & Walker, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 132
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 884
- McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.: 54
- Mullins, W. H., Salem, Ohio: 163
- Ohio Chair Co., Hillsboro, Ohio: 946
- Peysen, Eugene P., New York, N.Y.: 440
- Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1844-45
- Sartorius, A., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 231
- Shannon, J. B., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1139
- Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky.: 1214-15
- Tammen, H. H., Denver, Colo.: 588
- Tonk & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1423
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1222
- Warren, J. M., & Co., Troy, N.Y.: 1226
- Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 89
- Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1230
- 1895 American Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1784
- Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, Ohio: 101
- Barker, C. B., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1632
- Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 478
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio: 104
- Bigelow & Dowse Co., Boston, Mass.: 1076-77
- Blakeslee, Harvey D., Buffalo, N.Y.: 1793
- Bradley & Currier Co., New York, N.Y.: 111
- Brown, Durrell, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 482
- Brown Bros. Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1033
- Burns Bros. Stool & Scarf Co., New York, N.Y.: 1377
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.: 1738
- Chase, A. B., Co., Norwalk, Ohio: 1379
- Cook & Watkins, Boston, Mass.: 620
- Dame, Stoddard, & Kendall, Boston, Mass.: 1090

- Doulton & Co., London, England: 1518  
 DuLaney Clock Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1241  
 Dunton, C. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1494  
 Feustel, Walz, & Co., East Palestine, Ohio: 320  
 Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1191  
 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y.: 1655  
 Grangemouth Iron Co., Grangemouth, England: 1193  
 Great China Tea Co., Boston, Mass.: 754  
 Hammett, J. L., Boston, Mass.: 1576  
 Herschede, Frank, Cincinnati, Ohio: 1249  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 885  
 Howell, F. M., & Co., Elmira, N.Y.: 514  
 Johnson, E. S., New York, N.Y.: 1717  
 Jones, M. D., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1045  
 Jones, McDuffee, & Stratton Co., Boston, Mass.: 341  
 Jordan, Marsh, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 520  
 Lilley, M. C., & Co., Columbus, Ohio: 430  
 Low, Daniel, Salem, Mass.: 1663  
 Martin, Miss, Auburn, N.Y.: 761  
 Miller & Coates, New York, N.Y.: 349  
 Moseman, C. M., & Bro., New York, N.Y.: 1837  
 Narragansett Machine Co., Providence, R.I.: 699  
 Oxley, Giddings, & Enos, New York, N.Y.: 1301  
 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 954-55, 1346  
 Paine's Furniture Manufactory, Boston, Mass.: 1057  
 Palace Furniture Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 958  
 Palm, Fechteler, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 705-6  
 Pittsburgh Lamp & Brass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1303  
 Rawson & Evans, Chicago, Ill.: 361  
 Raymold, W. A., New York, N.Y.: 445  
 Redding & Co., New York, N.Y.: 714  
 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.: 68  
 Royal Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.: 1683  
 Samuel Bros., London, England: 450  
 Sayre & Fisher Co., Sayreville, N.J.: 178  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1265  
 Sheboygan Mfg. Co., Sheboygan, Wis.: 981  
 Tarrant & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1352  
 Vantine, A. A., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 594, 1884  
 Venetian Bent Iron Co., New York, N.Y.: 1224  
 Winsor & Newton, London, England: 249-50  
 1896 Acme Chair Co., Reading, Mich.: 778  
 Barstow Stove Co., New York, N.Y.: 1512  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New London, Conn.: 662  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 678  
 Feeley, W. J., Co., Chicago, Ill.: 624  
 Gorham Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1656  
 Green Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1246  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y.: 886  
 Leonard Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1661  
 Palmer & Embury Mfg. Co.,

- New York, N.Y.: 1407  
 Pope Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.: 1846  
 Sterling Bedstead Co., New York, N.Y.: 989  
 Switzer & Eastwood, West Bay City, Mich.: 190  
 Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York, N.Y.: 369-70, 643  
 Union Metal Corner Co., Boston, Mass.: 192  
 Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y.: 1860  
 1897 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1630  
 Bailey, John S., Buckingham, Pa.: 1028  
 Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., East Syracuse, N.Y.: 1633  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New London, Conn.: 663  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 Co-operative Building Plan Association, New York, N.Y.: 119  
 Cox, Abram, Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1741  
 Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.: 1809  
 Felix & Marston, Chicago, Ill.: 497  
 Field, Marshall, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 853  
 Fiske, J. W., New York, N.Y.: 1814  
 Greene, Tweed, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 288  
 Herbertson, D., & Co., Wolverhampton, England: 134  
 Ladies Art Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 526  
 Mathews, N. A., Corriganville, Md.: 695  
 Mills, Thos., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1121  
 Moore, A. G., Co., Boston, Mass.: 161  
 Morss & Whyte, Boston, Mass.: 1205  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1054  
 Mullins, W. H., Salem, Ohio: 164  
 Myers, J. & P. B., New York, N.Y.: 637  
 National Parlor Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill.: 930  
 Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 763  
 Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 956  
 Thomas, Roberts, Stevenson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1776  
 Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W.Va.: 195  
 Williamson, R., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1315  
 1898 Bruce & Still, Liverpool, England: 112  
 Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio: 114  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312  
 De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co., New York, N.Y.: 750  
 Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester, Mass.: 493  
 Feeley, W. J., Co., Chicago, Ill.: 625  
 Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass.: 212  
 Griffith & Turner Co., Baltimore, Md.: 1043  
 Higgins & Seiter, New York, N.Y.: 337  
 New Eureka Carriage & Harness Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1839  
 Pittsburgh Glass Co., Allegheny, Pa.: 358  
 Pollmann, August, New York, N.Y.: 1410  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1850  
 Spencer, Turner, & Boldero, London, England: 582  
 Western Electric Co., New York, N.Y.: 1311  
 1899 Baker, Caleb J., Kansas City,



- Mo.: 657
- Barron, James S., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 476
- Carpenter, Geo. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 669
- Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain: 312
- Concord Foundry Co., Concord, N.H.: 279
- Foster-Munger Co., Chicago, Ill.: 126
- Lycoming Rubber Co., Williamsport, Pa.: 431
- Mason, Perry, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 56
- National Wall Paper Co., New York, N.Y.: 1876
- Thompson, B. & S. H., Birmingham, England: 302
- Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass.: 1695
- Wing & Son, New York, N.Y.: 1433
- 1900 Allen, D. H., & Co., Miamisburg, Ohio: 782
- American Carving & Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 97
- Atwood, F. M., Chicago, Ill.: 1787
- Aubel, F. & E., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1174
- Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.: 1029
- Bartholomew, H. W., Bristol, Conn.: 1072
- Benziger Bros., New York, N.Y.: 616
- Best & Co., New York, N.Y.: 385
- Boardman, Luther, & Son, East Haddam, Conn.: 1635
- Brewster-Bradford Co., Hannibal, N.Y.: 1555
- Champion Bed Lounge Co., Chillicothe, Ohio: 812
- Chicago Roller Skate Co., Chicago, Ill.: 671
- Clarke Bros. & Co., New York, N.Y.: 817
- Conant, Ball, & Co., West Gard-  
ner, Mass.: 825
- Cox, A. F., & Son, Portland, Maine: 399
- Dan River Furniture Co., South Boston, Va.: 838
- Decorators Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.: 122
- Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 845
- Fiberloid Co., New York, N.Y.: 411
- Fisk, Russell C., & Son, New York, N.Y.: 855
- Gage, Sidney, & Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.: 501
- George, W. J., Dover, England: 682
- Glascok Bros. Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind.: 862
- Globe Association, Chicago, Ill.: 504
- Goodman's, J. W., Sons, Athol, Mass.: 684
- Grands Magasins du Tapis Rouge, Paris, France: 506
- Griffing, A. A., Iron Co., Jersey City, N.J.: 1520
- Gump, S. & G., Co., San Francisco, Calif.: 866
- Hackett, Carhart, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 417
- Hammacher, Schlemmer, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1106-7
- Hechinger Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Md.: 877
- Herbert, Sidney, Boston, Mass.: 1497
- Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1584
- Hopkins, D. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 138
- Humphreys, London, England: 139
- Janusch, F. G., New York, N.Y.: 291
- Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 897
- Kustarny Museum of the Zemstvo of the Government of Moscow, Moscow, Russia: 1734

- Lauriat, Charles E., Co., Boston, Mass.: 1476
- Liddell, Wm., & Co., Belfast, Ireland: 532
- Limbirt, Charles P., Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 911
- Lovesy Rustic Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1050
- Lowe Bros. Co., Dayton, Ohio: 1445
- McArthur, Wirth, & Co., Syracuse, N.Y.: 760
- Metropolitan Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass.: 924
- Meyercord Co., Chicago, Ill.: 925
- Milwaukee Lace Paper Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 549
- Moore Desk Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 927
- Morse Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 929
- Morss, Anthony S., Boston, Mass.: 1122
- Nevius & Haviland: 555
- North Shore Ferneries, Beverly, Mass.: 1055
- Novelty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.: 939-40
- Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.: 957
- Parker & Thomes, Portland, Maine: 438
- Plant, Thomas G., Co., Boston, Mass.: 442-43
- Read, D. M., Co., Bridgeport, Conn.: 965
- Reed & Barton Co., New York, N.Y.: 1678
- Reusche, L., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1724
- Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.: 69
- Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Sheffield, England: 1679-80
- Roessing, H., Chicago, Ill.: 226
- Rowell, David, & Co., London, England: 177
- Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 1614
- Simmons Hardware Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 983, 1145
- Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 456
- Stern Bros., New York, N.Y.: 459
- Stevens, J. & E., Co., Cromwell, Conn.: 724
- Tyrrell Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 591
- United Society of Shakers, Canterbury, N.H.: 464; Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1359
- United Stores of America, East Liverpool, Ohio: 372
- Victor Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 1011
- Vogel, William, & Bros., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1158
- Webb, F. W., Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.: 1541
- Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 732
- Wechsler & Abraham, New York, N.Y.: 605
- Wisconsin Chair Co., Port Washington, Wis.: 1024
- Wright, Tyndale, & Van Roden, Philadelphia, Pa.: 379
- Young, Otto, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1273
- 1901 Acme Co., Chicago, Ill.: 779
- Barr, Wm., Dry Goods Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 475
- Byard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.: 484
- Cream City Sash & Door Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 120
- Dalton-Ingersoll Co., Boston, Mass.: 1517
- Fontaine et Cie., Paris, France: 284
- Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W.Va.: 324
- Goldsticker, L. & M., New York, N.Y.: 328
- MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1290
- Mills, William, & Son, New York, N.Y.: 697
- Queen Cabinet Co., Chicago, Ill.: 964

- Rice, A. L., Adams, N.Y.: 1452  
 Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio: 364  
 Sargent, D. F., & Son, Geneseo, Ill.: 1849  
 Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1137  
 Walker & Hall, Sheffield, England: 1696  
 Williams, Geo. D., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1022  
 Withers Hardware Co., Abington, Va.: 1781  
 Wright & Ditson, Boston, Mass.: 736
- 1902 Bohnert-Brunsmann Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 797  
 Burt Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.: 807  
 Dunne & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1037  
 Jackson, Wm. H., Co., New York, N.Y.: 1201  
 Lambert Typewriter Co., New York, N.Y.: 1718  
 Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., New York, N.Y.: 1293  
 March Bros., Lebanon, Ohio: 1598  
 Medicated Cream Soap Co., Chicago, Ill.: 547  
 Mersick, C. S., & Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1525  
 Milligan, Wm. S., Boston, Mass.: 1120  
 New York Stencil Works, New York, N.Y.: 1721  
 Old Hickory Chair Co., Martinsville, Ind.: 947  
 Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.: 1480  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 1615  
 Sanitary Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1881  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 642  
 Sweetser, Pembroke, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 585  
 Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N.J.: 1537
- Turner, Thomas, & Co., Sheffield, England: 1157
- 1903 Barnard, Sumner, & Putnam Co., Worcester, Mass.: 474  
 Cole Bros. Lightning Rod Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 1184  
 Detroit Stove Works, Detroit, Mich.: 1744  
 Frear, William H., & Co., Troy, N.Y.: 413  
 Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.: 683  
 Hirshberg Art Co., Baltimore, Md.: 219  
 Library Bureau, Boston, Mass.: 910  
 Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.: 1049  
 O'Neill, H., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 948  
 Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.: 723
- 1904 Bernhard, Paul P., & Co., San Francisco, Calif.: 1710  
 Hendryx, Andrew B., Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1198  
 Herschell-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N.Y.: 685  
 Lynn, J., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1258  
 Mesker, Geo. L., & Co., Evansville, Ind.: 156  
 Nelson, M. L., Co., Chicago, Ill.: 932  
 Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 933  
 Rockford Desk Co., Rockford, Ill.: 967  
 Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio: 365  
 Rotherham, Jeremiah, & Co., London, England: 570  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 571  
 Shakespeare, William, Jr., Kalamazoo, Mich.: 720  
 Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., Binghamton, N.Y.: 993  
 Thayer & Chandler, Chicago, Ill.: 725  
 United Society of Shakers,

- Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1625;  
 New Lebanon, N.Y.: 1361  
 Waddell Mfg. Co., Grand  
 Rapids, Mich.: 193  
 Wanamaker, John, New York,  
 N.Y.: 602  
 Williams, Frank W., Co.,  
 Chicago, Ill.: 1486  
 1905 Army & Navy Auxiliary  
 Cooperative Supply, London,  
 England: 789  
 Austrian, Leo, & Co., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 792  
 Ayer Antique China Co., Ayer,  
 Mass.: 304  
 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 796  
 Berbecker, Julius, & Sons, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1074  
 Blake, G. E., Philadelphia, Pa.:  
 1371  
 Boardman, Luther, & Son, East  
 Haddam, Conn.: 1636  
 Buffalo Metal Furniture Mfg.  
 Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 805  
 Burhans & Black Co., Syracuse,  
 N.Y.: 1082  
 Crompton & Knowles Loom  
 Works, Worcester, Mass.: 20  
 Daniels, Badger, & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 836  
 DeVinne Press, New York, N.Y.:  
 1561  
 Engman-Matthews Range Co.,  
 South Bend, Ind.: 1748  
 Galloway Terra-Cotta Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 325  
 Hart, Schaffner, & Marx,  
 Chicago, Ill.: 420  
 Higgins & Seiter, New York,  
 N.Y.: 338  
 Landers, Frary, & Clark, New  
 Britain, Conn.: 758  
 Macfarlane, Walter, & Co.,  
 Glasgow, Scotland: 1204  
 Miller, Jenness, New York, N.Y.:  
 434  
 Munich Art Metallic Co., Cin-  
 cinnati, Ohio: 1210  
 Murray, Wilber H., Mfg. Co.,  
 Cincinnati, Ohio: 1838  
 Newark Electrical Supply Co.,  
 Newark, N.J.: 1297  
 Ostermoor & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 950  
 Potter Wall Paper Mills, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1878  
 Price's Patent Candle Co., Lon-  
 don, England: 1304  
 Reichard & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1481  
 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 70  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora,  
 N.Y.: 970  
 Schwencke, O. L., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1618  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 1851  
 Siegel, Cooper, Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 233  
 Stearns, A. T., Lumber Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 185  
 Steul & Thuman Co., Buffalo,  
 N.Y.: 187  
 Thorp, J. H., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 589  
 Walker-Stetson Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 467  
 Williamson, R., & Co., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 1316  
 1906 Baker, W. G., Springfield,  
 Mass.: 739  
 Best Light Co., Canton, Ohio:  
 1276  
 Dunning, R. B., & Co., Bangor,  
 Maine: 1038  
 Hughes Furniture Mfg. Co.,  
 Baltimore, Md.: 894  
 Ohio Sash & Door Co.,  
 Cleveland, Ohio: 170  
 Richardson Mfg. Co., Bath,  
 N.Y.: 565  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora,  
 N.Y.: 572  
 Smith, F. P., Wire & Iron  
 Works, Chicago, Ill.: 1213  
 Turner, Horace K., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1484  
 1907 Adams Furniture Co., Toronto,  
 Ontario: 781  
 Birch, James H., Burlington,

- N.J.: 1792  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, Paris, France: 1281  
 Hall, Wm., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 289  
 Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 141  
 Mershon & Morley Co., Saginaw, Mich.: 155  
 National Cloak & Suit Co., New York, N.Y.: 435  
 Republic Metalware Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 1130  
 Sanders, Henry, Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1061
- 1908 Armstrong, J. B., Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ontario: 1786  
 Auld, D. L., Co., Columbus, Ohio: 1234  
 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1631  
 Baltimore Bargain House, Baltimore, Md.: 1864  
 Colt, J. B., Co., New York, N.Y.: 1280  
 Crockett Bros., Westville, Nova Scotia: 1742  
 DeMoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.: 675  
 Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.: 1811  
 Fortuna Publishing Co., New York, N.Y.: 499  
 Goodall, Samuel I., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1098  
 Gorham Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1657  
 Klein, A. S., Co., Chicago, Ill.: 904  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1528  
 Murphy, Thos. D., Co., Red Oak, Iowa: 1501  
 New York Sporting Goods Co., New York, N.Y.: 701  
 Nichols & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 640  
 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.: 71  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1455  
 Speyer Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1149
- Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1535  
 Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., Binghamton, N.Y.: 994  
 Stickley Bros. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 995  
 United Society of Shakers, Alfred, Maine: 592; Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 593
- 1909 Bigelow Carpet Co., New York, N.Y.: 1866  
 Brooks Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.: 802  
 Crockett Bros., Westville, Nova Scotia: 19  
 Erkins Studios, New York, N.Y.: 1039  
 Gauger, John A., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 130  
 Glen Rock Woolen Co., Somerville, N.J.: 414  
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, Mass.: 1574  
 Grammes, L. F., & Sons, Allentown, Pa.: 1099  
 Jackson, Edwin A., & Bro., New York, N.Y.: 144  
 Lancaster, J. A., & Co., Merrimac, Mass.: 1828  
 Milne Bros., Monmouth, Ill.: 1835  
 Morris, William, & Co., London, England: 162  
 National Lead Co., New York, N.Y.: 1450  
 Williams, Frank W., Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1487
- 1910 Allen & Paisley Co., Boston, Mass.: 783  
 American View Card Makers, Chicago, Ill.: 1544  
 Benjamin, Alfred, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 384  
 Brandao, Gomes, & Ca., Espinho, Portugal: 746  
 Brandt Cabinet Works, Hagerstown, Md.: 800  
 Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio: 309  
 Climax Fire Works Co., New

- York, N.Y.: 673  
 Coles & Co., New York, N.Y.:  
 749  
 Collier-Barnett Co., Toledo,  
 Ohio: 116  
 Come-Packt Furniture Co.: Ann  
 Arbor, Mich.: 822  
 Conant-Ball Co., Boston, Mass.:  
 826  
 Cooper, William, London,  
 England: 17  
 Dunlop Tire Co., Toronto,  
 Ontario: 1808  
 Eastern Clay Goods Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 318  
 Enterprise Foundry & Fence Co.,  
 Indianapolis, Ind.: 1189  
 Evelyn, John, & Co., London,  
 England: 319  
 Firmin, A. L., Boston, Mass.:  
 282  
 Fontaine & Vaillant, Paris,  
 France: 283  
 Foster-Munger Co., Chicago, Ill.:  
 323  
 Gill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.:  
 1282  
 Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati,  
 Ohio: 1715  
 Grand Rapids Furniture Co.,  
 New York, N.Y.: 864  
 Harrison, B. J., Son Co.,  
 Winsted, Conn.: 872  
 Hemsley, R., Montreal, Quebec:  
 1248  
 Janeway & Carpenter, New  
 Brunswick, N.J.: 1870  
 Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Racine,  
 Wis.: 1443  
 Knittel, Joseph, Show Case Co.,  
 Quincy, Ill.: 524  
 Leavens, William, & Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 908  
 Little, John, & Co., Singapore:  
 533  
 Mackay, Walter S., & Co.,  
 Oakland, Calif.: 914  
 Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden,  
 Conn.: 1671  
 National Lead Co., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1451  
 New York (State). Superintendent  
 of State Prisons, Albany, N.Y.:  
 556  
 Nichols & Stone Co., Gardner,  
 Mass.: 936  
 Northern Furniture Co.,  
 Sheboygan, Wis.: 937  
 Partridge, Josiah, & Sons Co.,  
 Jersey City, N.J.: 960  
 Pettingell-Andrews Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1302  
 Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.:  
 1677  
 Rochester Stamping Co.,  
 Rochester, N.Y.: 1132  
 Royal Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.:  
 1684  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 1305, 1882  
 Senour, Martin C., Chicago,  
 Ill.: 1457  
 Shackman, B., & Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 719  
 Shaw, A. B. & E. L., Co.,  
 Boston, Mass.: 978  
 Sherwin-Williams Co.,  
 Cleveland, Ohio: 1458-64  
 Smith, Frank W., Co., Gardner,  
 Mass.: 1688  
 Sneath Glass Co., Hartford City,  
 Ind.: 1307  
 Stanworth, J., & Co., Blackburn,  
 England: 457  
 Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati,  
 Ohio: 1063, 1219  
 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville,  
 N.Y.: 990  
 Toledo Metal Furniture Co.,  
 Toledo, Ohio: 1002  
 United Society of Shakers,  
 Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 772  
 Van Gorden, D. P., Orange,  
 N.J.: 1067  
 Vermont Marble Co., Proctor,  
 Vt.: 645  
 Wetherill, George D.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 1467  
 Willowcraft Shops, North Cam-  
 bridge, Mass.: 1023  
 1911 Acme Kitchen Furniture Co.,  
 Chattanooga, Tenn.: 780

- Couch, S. H., Co., Boston, Mass.: 487
- Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., New York, N.Y.: 1438
- Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 846
- Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 142
- Johnson, E. J., New York, N.Y.: 148
- Macy, R. H., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 540
- Magee Carpet Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.: 1872
- Marietta Chair Co., Marietta, Ohio: 920
- "1900" Washer Co., Binghamton, N.Y.: 62
- Opalux Co., New York, N.Y.: 1299
- Prang Co., New York, N.Y.: 225
- Radford Architectural Co., Chicago, Ill.: 174
- Rockford Chair & Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill.: 966
- Rockford Palace Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill.: 968
- Steinfeld Bros., New York, N.Y.: 583
- Tudhope Carriage Co., Orillia, Ontario: 1855
- Wellsville China Co., Wellsville, Ohio: 375
- Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W.Va.: 196
- Williams, Jno., New York, N.Y.: 1227
- 1912 Boston Sculpture Co., Boston, Mass.: 1727
- Celebrity Art Co., Boston, Mass.: 1492
- Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood, N.Y.: 834
- Duer, John, & Sons, Baltimore, Md.: 1093
- Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis, Ind.: 847
- Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.: 33
- Hopkins, John C., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 686
- Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 527-28
- Listerated Gum Corp., New York, N.Y.: 1341
- Logan, A. J., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 913
- MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1291
- McLean, Black, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1259
- Meneely & Co., West Troy, N.Y.: 633
- Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass.: 1478
- Philadelphia Bird Food Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 710
- Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, Ohio: 1532
- Rock Island Sash & Door Works, Rock Island, Ill.: 176
- Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 573
- Spencer & Barnes Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.: 987
- Weeks, Frank A., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1725
- 1913 Benson, W. A. S., & Co., London, England: 479, 1634
- Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Racine, Wis.: 1444
- Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 898
- Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y.: 1597
- Mairs, Wm. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1873
- Moninger, John C., Chicago, Ill.: 1053
- Speyer Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1150
- Tiffany & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1270
- Webster Co., North Attleboro, Mass.: 1697
- 1914 Gattle, E. M., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1244
- Gorham Co., New York, N.Y.: 628
- Guerin, P. E., New York, N.Y.: 1102
- "H. & W." Co., Newark, N.J.:

- 419  
 Mutual Trading Co., New York, N.Y.: 1875  
 Rieter, Joh. Jacob, & Cie., Winterthur, Switzerland: 72  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 574  
 Webster Co., North Attleboro, Mass.: 1698
- 1915 American Flag Co., New York, N.Y.: 654  
 Burley & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 306-7  
 Colonial Fireplace Co., Chicago, Ill.: 117  
 Eberhard Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1188  
 Florentine Art Plaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1730  
 Guiterman Bros., Saint Paul, Minn.: 416  
 Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y.: 529  
 Lombard, A. P., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 150  
 Mills, Thos., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa.: 762  
 Moravian Pottery & Tile Works, Doylestown, Pa.: 351  
 Noyes, Horace N., Haverhill, Mass.: 1673  
 Rice & Hutchins New York Co., New York, N.Y.: 446  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 1616  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 74, 1411  
 Snow, W. A., Iron Works, Boston, Mass.: 1216  
 Wadsworth, Howland, & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1465  
 Wise, J. B., Watertown, N.Y.: 1542
- 1916 Hillson, H. M., Co., Boston, Mass.: 1110  
 Peck & Hills Furniture Co., New York, N.Y.: 961  
 Royal Tailors, Chicago, Ill.: 449  
 Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Co., New York, N.Y.: 1883  
 Straus & Schram, Chicago, Ill.: 1774
- Whitney, T. D., Co., Boston, Mass.: 608
- 1917 American Wood Working Machinery Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 3  
 Clark, Henry N., Co., Boston, Mass.: 1739  
 Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: 575  
 Tiffany Studios, New York, N.Y.: 1001  
 Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N.J.: 1424
- 1918 Baeck Wall Paper Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1863  
 Dill & Collins Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1563  
 Hodgson, E. F., Co., Boston, Mass.: 135  
 McBride, Nast, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1596  
 Nutting, Wallace, Saugus Center, Mass.: 941  
 Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 63  
 Walker, W. & H., Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1014  
 William, Charles, Stores, New York, N.Y.: 470
- 1919 Duparquet, Huot, & Moneuse Co., New York, N.Y.: 1747  
 United Society of Shakers, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1360  
 Wilson Memindex Co., Rochester, N.Y.: 1726
- 1920 Badger Wire & Iron Works, Milwaukee, Wis.: 1027  
 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 656  
 Buckley Antique Shop, Binghamton, N.Y.: 804  
 Campbell Irrigation Co., Woodbury, N.J.: 1035  
 Chimney Rock Forge, Hendersonville, N.C.: 1087  
 Colonial Antique Shop, Baltimore, Md.: 820  
 Concord Colonial Chair Co., Ashland, Mass.: 828  
 Dictograph Products Corp., New York, N.Y.: 1712



- Erskine-Danforth Corp., New York, N.Y.: 848
- Foster Bros., Boston, Mass.: 858
- Goode, Thomas, & Co., London, England: 329-31
- Grand Central Wicker Shop, New York, N.Y.: 863
- Hampton & Sons, London, England: 871
- Hanson, Miss Nannie M., Elkridge, Md.: 755
- Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co., Chicago, Ill.: 887
- International Silver Co., Wallingford, Conn.: 1659
- Keipper Cooping Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 48
- Kennedy, David E., New York, N.Y.: 149
- Lincrusta Walton Co., Hackensack, N.J.: 1871
- Mallen, H. Z., & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 916
- Manor House, New York, N.Y.: 917
- New York Belting & Packing Co., New York, N.Y.: 169
- Niloak Pottery, Benton, Ark.: 354
- North Shore Ferneries Co., Beverly, Mass.: 1056
- Nutting, Wallace, Ashland, Mass.: 942
- Parke, Davis, & Co., Detroit, Mich.: 560
- Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England: 296
- Period Art Shoppe, New York, N.Y.: 562
- Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co., Boston, Mass.: 1133
- Thompson, A. T., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1508-9
- Wagner, H., & Adler Co., New York, N.Y.: 730
- Wanamaker, John, New York, N.Y.: 603
- Waring & Gillow, London, England: 1015
- Weber-Knapp Co., Jamestown, N.Y.: 1160
- Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.: 1699-1703
- Zanesville Pottery Co., Zanesville, Ohio: 380
- 1921 Catalogue B of general brass-foundry for the use of ironmongers, shippers, builders, cabinet makers, &c., &c., Birmingham, England: 259
- Goudy, Frederic W., New York, N.Y.: 1575
- Hodgson, E. F., Co., Boston, Mass.: 136
- Nutting, Wallace, Ashland, Mass.: 943
- Rostand Mfg. Co., Milford, Conn.: 300
- Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N.J.: 1538
- 1922 Carbone, Boston, Mass.: 310
- Junglegym, Chicago, Ill.: 687
- Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England: 297
- 1923 Bliss, Harry A., Buffalo, N.Y.: 617
- Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.: 677
- 1924 Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, New York, N.Y.: 1040
- Jacobson & Co., New York, N.Y.: 146
- Kensington Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 901
- Lehman, J. A., New York, N.Y.: 1289
- Tubeize Artificial Silk Co., New York, N.Y.: 590
- 1925 Allison, J. Wesley, New York, N.Y.: 1489
- Angell Games, New York, N.Y.: 655
- Exclusive designs, no. 1: 1868
- Hudson, J. B., Minneapolis, Minn.: 515
- Kensington Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 902
- Kidde, Walter, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 522
- Kirsch Mfg. Co., Sturgis, Mich.:

- 1113  
Koopman Antiques, Boston,  
Mass.: 906  
Long-Bell Lumber Co., Kansas  
City, Mo.: 1048  
Maple & Co., London, England:  
918  
Ornamental Products Co.,  
Detroit, Mich.: 949  
Prang Educational Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 1605  
Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co.,  
Boston, Mass.: 1134  
Skinner-Hill Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 301  
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport,  
Mass.: 1691
- 1926 Friedley-Voshardt Co., Chicago,  
Ill.: 129  
Toy Furniture Shop, Providence,  
R.I.: 727
- 1927 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y.:  
629  
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham,  
Mass.: 944  
Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co.,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1536
- 1928 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.: 667  
Campbell Foundry Co., Har-  
rison, N.J.: 1180  
Jacobson Mantel & Ornament  
Co., New York, N.Y.: 147  
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham,  
Mass.: 945
- 1929 Ball, William, & Sons, West  
Chester, Pa.: 255  
Berry Bros. & Co., London,  
England: 742
- 1930 Berry Bros. & Co., London,  
England: 743  
Edwards, Arthur, London,  
England: 844  
Filmont, J., Caen, France: 321  
Maryland Shur-Line Sales Co.,  
Easton, Md.: 546  
Phillips, F. W., Hitchin,  
England: 962  
Todhunter, New York, N.Y.: 191  
Todhunter, Arthur, New York,  
N.Y.: 1220  
Wilcox, S. P., Co., Meriden,  
Conn.: 1704
- 1931 Corbin, P. & F., New Britain,  
Conn.: 1089  
Vermont Marble Co., Proctor,  
Vt.: 646  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010
- 1932 Stromberg-Carlson Telephone  
Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y.:  
189
- 1933 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010
- 1934 Fortnum & Mason, New York,  
N.Y.: 752  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010
- 1935 Burfitt, London, England:  
1638-39  
Porthault, D., Paris, France: 564  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010
- 1936 Burfitt, London, England: 1640  
Jacques, Clemente, Y Cia., Mex-  
ico City, Mexico: 517  
United Society of Shakers, New  
Lebanon, N.Y.: 1362  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010  
Wagner, John, & Sons,  
Philadelphia, Pa.: 773
- 1937 Burfitt, London, England: 1641  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010  
Weathered Oak Herb Farm,  
Bethesda, Md.: 1068
- 1938 Ponsell Floor Machine Co., New  
York, N.Y.: 65  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
N.Y.: 1010  
Wagner, John, & Sons,  
Philadelphia, Pa.: 774
- 1939 Lorio Iron Works, New Orleans,  
La.: 1203  
Schilling, F. J., Furniture Co.,  
Kingston, N.Y.: 974  
Schwarz, F. A. O., New York,  
N.Y.: 718  
Taylor & Taylor, San Francisco,  
Calif.: 1623  
Vernay, Arthur S., New York,

- N.Y.: 1010  
 Wagner, John, & Sons,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 775
- 1940 Abercrombie & Fitch Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 653  
 American Fiber-Velope Mfg.  
 Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1709  
 Ball, William, West Chester, Pa.:  
 253  
 Jacobs Bird-House & Mfg. Co.,  
 Waynesburg, Pa.: 1044  
 Magic Shop, Oldwick, N.J.: 690  
 Poupées de Bretagne, Pont  
 L'Abbé, France: 712  
 Precision Products Co.,  
 Waltham, Mass.: 1328  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1941 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1942 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1943 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1944 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1945 Behlen, H., & Bro., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1177, 1436  
 Keller, Ferdinand, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.: 900  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1946 Kauffman Saddlery Co., New  
 York, N.Y.: 1827  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1947 Quaritch, Bernard, London,  
 England: 1607  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1948 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1949 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010  
 Wagner, John, & Sons,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 776
- 1950 Reiber Bird Homes, West  
 Webster, N.Y.: 1060  
 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville,  
 N.Y.: 991  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1951 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1952 Vernay, Arthur S., New York,  
 N.Y.: 1010
- 1953 Loumac Supply Corp., New  
 York, N.Y.: 535
- 1955 Hammacher Schlemmer, New  
 York, N.Y.: 507  
 Reiss Bros., New York, N.Y.:  
 715
- 1957 Ball, William, West Chester, Pa.:  
 254
- 1958 Au Bon Goût, Palm Beach, Fla.:  
 472
- 1959 Guttman, J. H., New York,  
 N.Y.: 215
- 1960 Clevenger Bros. Glass Works,  
 Clayton, N.J.: 313  
 Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville,  
 N.Y.: 992
- 1961 La Cienega Center, Los Angeles,  
 Calif.: 525
- 1962 Weinberg, Frederic, Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 1018
- 1975 Watts & Co., London, England:  
 1885
- 1980 Conant Ball Co., Gardner,  
 Mass.: 827

## Geographical Index

### Arkansas

#### Benton

Niloak Pottery, ca. 1920: 354

### California

#### Los Angeles

La Cienega Center, 1961: 525

#### Oakland

Mackay, Walter S., & Co., ca.  
1910: 914

#### San Francisco

Bernhard, Paul P., & Co., 1904:  
1710

California Furniture Mfg. Co., ca.  
1875: 810

Gump, S. & G., Co., ca. 1900:  
866

Taylor & Taylor, 1939: 1623

### Colorado

#### Denver

Tammen, H. H., 1886: 587; 1894:  
588

### Connecticut

#### Bridgeport

Haynes, A. W., ca. 1885: 510

Howe Machine Co., 1883: 46

Monumental Bronze Co., 1882: 636

Read, D. M., Co., 1900: 965

#### Bristol

Bartholomew, H. S., ca. 1900: 1072

#### Clintonville

Todd Card Co., ca. 1800: 1624

#### Cromwell

Stevens, J. & E., Co., 1856: 1153;  
ca. 1900: 724

#### Derby

Sterling Organ Co., 1881: 1418

#### East Berlin

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., ca. 1892:  
105

#### East Haddam

Boardman, Luther, & Son, ca. 1900:  
1635; ca. 1905: 1636

#### Enfield

United Society of Shakers, ca. 1870:  
1064

#### Forestville

Welch, E. N., Mfg. Co., 1874: 1271

#### Hartford

Bowles, John J., ca. 1810: 1079

Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co.,  
1883: 873; 1884: 874

Pomeroy, A. H., 1884: 1128; ca.  
1888: 711

Pope Mfg. Co., 1896: 1846

Quint, A. D., 1893: 67

Ritter, N., & Co., 1841: 567

Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., 1893: 1682

Saunders, W. O., ca. 1885: 973

Steele, T., & Son, 1877: 1690

#### Meriden

Meriden Britannia Co., ca. 1880:  
1668; ca. 1890: 1670; ca. 1910:  
1671

Wilcox, S. P., Co., ca. 1930: 1704

#### Middletown

Middletown Plate Co., 1879: 1672

#### Milford

Rostand Mfg. Co., 1921: 300

#### New Britain

Corbin, P. & F., 1870: 1088; 1931:  
1089

Landers, Frary, & Clark, 1869:

1116; ca. 1905: 758

National Wire Mattress Co., 1881:  
931

North & Stanley, 1847: 295

Stanley Works, 1887: 1151

#### New Canaan

Lee, Mrs. G., 1854: 531

#### New Hartford

Standard Brush Co., 1886: 235

#### New Haven

Bradley, William H., & Co., 1882:  
1794

Cook, G. & D., & Co., 1860: 1801

Cutler's Fine Art Store, 1876: 208

Grilley Co., 1872: 1100

Hendryx, Andrew B., Co., 1904:  
1198

Judd Mfg. Co., 1872: 1112

Mallory, Wheeler, & Co., 1871:  
1119

Marble & Foster, ca. 1880: 543

Mersick, C. S., & Co., 1902: 1525

New Haven Chair Co., 1890: 1344

New Haven Folding Chair Co., ca.  
1870: 934; 1871: 935

Rogers, Smith, & Co., 1867: 1681

Sargent & Co., 1901: 1137

- Shoninger, B., Co., ca. 1893: 1412  
 Wier, Stephen M., ca. 1879: 1861
- New London  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co., 1896:  
 622; ca. 1897: 663
- Norwich  
 Richmond Stove Co., 1873: 1769  
 Vaughn, A. H., & Sons, ca. 1885  
 1223
- Stamford  
 Branford Lock Works, 1893: 1080  
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 1884:  
 1170; 1889: 1171  
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 1876: 1172
- Stratford  
 Russell, L. H., ca. 1880: 716
- Torrington  
 Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., ca. 1897:  
 1809
- Wallingford  
 International Silver Co., ca. 1920:  
 1659  
 Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., 1887:  
 1685; ca. 1890: 1686; ca. 1891:  
 1687
- Waterbury  
 Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., ca.  
 1878: 1236
- West Meriden  
 Meriden Britannia Co., 1867:  
 1664-65; 1873: 1666; 1880: 1667;  
 ca. 1885: 1669
- Winsted  
 Harrison., B. J., Son Co., 1910: 872
- Delaware
- Wilmington  
 Hilles & Jones Co., 1893: 42
- Florida
- Palm Beach  
 Au Bon Gôût, 1958: 472
- Illinois
- Aurora  
 Aurora Silver Plate Mfg. Co., 1882:  
 1629
- Batavia  
 Batavia Bracket Co., ca. 1880:  
 794  
 United States Wind Engine & Pump  
 Co., ca. 1874: 85
- Chicago  
 Acme Co., ca. 1901: 779  
 Allyn, H. A., & Co., ca. 1879: 96  
 American Bronze Co., ca. 1888: 614  
 American Radiator Co., 1894: 1511  
 American View Card Makers, ca.  
 1910: 1544  
 Ames & Frost, 1885: 787  
 Andrews, A. H., & Co., 1878: 1545  
 Atwood, F. M., 1900: 1787  
 Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., ca. 1893: 6  
 Austrian, Leo, & Co., ca. 1905: 792  
 Beifeld Bros., 1881: 383  
 Bent, Geo. P., 1893: 1370  
 Boyington, L. C., 1884: 798; 1885:  
 799  
 Brainard's, S., Sons Co., 1893: 1373  
 Briggs & White, ca. 1855: 481  
 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.,  
 1928: 667  
 Bucklen, H. E., & Co., 1893: 1334  
 Burley & Co., ca. 1915: 306-7  
 Busiest House in America, 1888:  
 1238  
 Carpenter, Geo. B., & Co., 1899:  
 669  
 Carter, H. S., & Co., 1879: 811  
 Chicago Cottage Organ Co., ca.  
 1890: 1380  
 Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1893:  
 486  
 Chicago Roller Skate Co., ca. 1900:  
 671  
 Colonial Fireplace Co., ca. 1915:  
 117  
 Columbian Adjustable Table & Desk  
 Co., 1892: 821  
 Coulter, A., & Co., 1878: 488  
 Crane Co., 1893: 1185-86  
 Decorators Supply Co., ca. 1900:  
 122  
 Deering, William, & Co., 1893: 24  
 Donohue, Henneberry, & Co., 1890:  
 123  
 DuLaney Clock Co., ca. 1895: 1241  
 Fairbank, N. K., & Co., 1893: 751  
 Fairbanks, Morse, & Co., 1893: 28  
 Feeley, W. J., Co., ca. 1896: 624;  
 1898: 625  
 Felix & Marston, 1897: 497

- Field, Marshall, & Co., 1897: 853  
 Flanagan & Biedenweg, ca. 1890:  
 322; 1893: 626  
 Fort Dearborn Watch & Clock Co.,  
 ca. 1890: 1243  
 Foster-Munger Co., 1899: 126; 1910:  
 323  
 Friedley-Voshardt Co., 1894: 128;  
 1926: 129  
 Gauger, John A., & Co., 1909: 130  
 Giles, Brother, & Co., 1878: 1245  
 Globe Association, ca. 1900: 504  
 Gormully & Jeffery Mfg. Co., 1893:  
 1820  
 Hall, Kimbark, & Co., 1870: 1103  
 Harsha, L. R., 1886: 133  
 Hart, Schaffner, & Marx, 1905: 420  
 Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., ca.  
 1885: 1439  
 Henderson, C. M., & Co., 1883: 423  
 Hennecke, C., Co., 1889: 1733  
 Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co.,  
 ca. 1920: 887  
 Illinois Alloy Co., ca. 1892: 1200  
 Junglegym, 1922: 687  
 Karpen, S., & Bros., ca. 1900: 897;  
 1913: 898  
 Kirk, James S., & Co., 1886: 523  
 Klein, A. S., Co., 1908: 904  
 Lamos & Co., 1878: 1257  
 Lee, Geo. N., & Co., 1883: 530  
 Leonard Mfg. Co., 1896: 1661  
 Ludowici Roofing Tile Co., 1893:  
 152  
 McCormick Harvesting Machine  
 Co., 1893: 52-53; 1894: 54  
 McCully & Miles, 1893: 538  
 Mallen, H. Z., & Co., ca. 1920: 916  
 Maxwell, S. A., & Co., 1891: 1874  
 Medicated Cream Soap Co., 1902:  
 547  
 Meyercord Co., ca. 1900: 925  
 Moninger, John C., Co., 1913: 1053  
 Montgomery Ward & Co., 1884:  
 551; 1893: 552, 1500; ca. 1893:  
 1402  
 National Parlor Furniture Co., 1897:  
 930  
 Nelson, M. L., Co., 1904: 932  
 Nichols & Co., 1908: 640  
 Packer, McDonald, & Bliss, 1884:  
 437  
 Queen Cabinet Co., 1901: 964  
 Radford Architectural Co., 1911:  
 174  
 Rand, McNally, & Co., 1893: 1608  
 Rawson & Evans, ca. 1895: 361  
 Roessing, H., ca. 1900: 226  
 Royal Tailors, 1916: 449  
 Sanders, Henry, Co., 1907: 1061  
 Schomer, Henry, 1890: 975  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., ca. 1895:  
 1265; 1898: 1850; 1902: 642; ca.  
 1905: 1851; ca. 1908: 1455; ca.  
 1910: 1305, 1882; 1915: 74; ca.  
 1915: 1411  
 Senour, Martin C., ca. 1910: 1457  
 Smith, F. P., Wire & Iron Works,  
 1906: 1213  
 Straus & Schram, 1916: 1774  
 Streeter Bros., 1886: 462  
 Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Mfg.  
 Co., 1882: 997  
 Summy, Clayton F., ca. 1890 :  
 1421-22  
 Thayer & Chandler, 1904: 725  
 Tilton, E. Stevens, & Co., 1878: 463  
 Tooth, Arthur, & Sons, 1893: 1483  
 Tyrrell Ward & Co., ca. 1900: 591  
 Williams, Frank W., Co., 1904:  
 1486; 1909: 1487  
 Williams, Geo. D., & Co., 1901:  
 1022  
 Williamson, R., & Co., ca. 1897:  
 1315; ca. 1905: 1316  
 Wilson Sewing Machine Co., 1874:  
 91  
 Winslow Bros. Co., 1893: 1229,  
 1894: 1230  
 Young, Otto, & Co., 1900: 1273  
 Decatur  
 Faries, Robert, 1893: 495  
 United States Wire Mat Co., 1893:  
 1221  
 Dixon  
 Grand Detour Plow Co., 1893: 34  
 Elgin  
 Baker, L. A., & Co., ca. 1893: 7  
 Elgin National Watch Co., ca. 1874:  
 1242  
 Geneseo  
 Sargent, D. F., & Son, ca. 1901:

- 1849  
 Greenville  
   DeMoulin Bros. & Co., 1908: 675  
 Moline  
   Deere & Co., 1893: 23  
 Monmouth  
   Milne Bros., ca. 1909: 1835  
 Ottawa  
   Porter, J. E., & Co., 1893: 66  
 Quincy  
   Comstock-Castle Stove Co., 1888:  
     1740  
   Knittel, Joseph, Show Case Co.,  
     1910: 524  
 Rockford  
   Excelsior Furniture Co., ca. 1890:  
     849  
   Rockford Chair & Furniture Co.,  
     1911: 966  
   Rockford Desk Co., 1904: 967  
   Rockford Palace Furniture Co.,  
     1911: 968  
   Skandia Plow Co., 1893: 78  
 Rock Island  
   Rock Island Sash & Door Works,  
     1912: 176  
 Shelbyville  
   Garis-Cochran Dish-Washing  
     Machine Co., ca. 1893: 32  
 Sterling  
   Keystone Mfg. Co., 1893: 49
- Indiana**  
 Elkhart  
   Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg.  
     Co., 1889: 1810; 1908: 1811  
 Evansville  
   Mesker, Geo. L., & Co., 1904: 156  
 Fort Wayne  
   Fort Wayne Organ Co., 1884: 1392  
 Hartford City  
   Sneath Glass Co., ca. 1910: 1307  
 Indianapolis  
   Cabinet Makers' Union, 1887: 809  
   Emrich Furniture Co., 1900: 845;  
     1911: 846; 1912: 847  
   Enterprise Foundry & Fence Co.,  
     ca. 1910: 1189  
   Hoffman, H. A., 1882: 888  
   Indianapolis Chair Mfg., Co.,  
     1890: 895
- Interior Hardwood Co., 1907: 141;  
 1911: 142  
 Moore Desk Co., ca. 1900: 927  
 Martinsville  
   Old Hickory Chair Co., 1902: 947  
 Mishawaka  
   St. Jo. Valley Furniture Co., 1885:  
     971  
 Muncie  
   Glascoek Bros. Mfg. Co., ca. 1900:  
     862  
 South Bend  
   Engman-Matthews Range Co., ca.  
     1905: 1748
- Iowa**  
 Burlington  
   Northwestern Furniture Co., 1891:  
     938  
 Cedar Rapids  
   Iowa Railroad Land Co., 1870: 143  
 Des Moines  
   Western White Bronze Co., 1893:  
     649  
 Red Oak  
   Murphy, Thos. D., Co., 1908: 1501
- Kansas**  
 Salina  
   Acme Cement Plaster Co., 1893: 95
- Kentucky**  
 Louisville  
   Brennan & Co., 1893: 9  
   Pilcher's, Henry, Sons, ca. 1890:  
     1409  
   Snead & Bibb, 1894: 1214-15
- Louisiana**  
 New Orleans  
   Lorio Iron Works, 1939: 1203
- Maine**  
 Alfred  
   United Society of Shakers, 1908: 592  
 Augusta  
   Vickery, P. O., 1886: 595  
 Bangor  
   Darling & Schwartz, 1856: 1319  
   Dunning, R. B., & Co., 1906: 1038  
 Biddeford

- Frost, E. S., & Co., 1884: 681  
 Portland  
 Burrowes, E. T., & Co., 1892: 113  
 Cox, A. F., & Son, ca. 1900: 399  
 Parker & Thomes, ca. 1900: 438  
 Portland Tinware Co., ca. 1893: 1129  
 Stinson, George, & Co., 1874: 1266  
 Rockland  
 Wentworth, T. A., ca. 1870: 469
- Maryland**  
 Baltimore  
 Arnold, Francis, ca. 1880: 1332  
 Baltimore Bargain House, 1908: 1864  
 Colonial Antique Shop, ca. 1920: 820  
 Duer, John & Sons, ca. 1912: 1093  
 Griffith & Turner Co., 1898: 1043  
 Hechinger Bros. & Co., 1900: 877  
 Hirshberg Art Co., 1903: 219  
 Hughes Furniture Mfg. Co., 1906: 894  
 Hunt, Samuel, & Sons, ca. 1890: 516  
 Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B., 1884: 1832; ca. 1884: 1833-34  
 Norris, C. Sidney, & Co., ca. 1883: 1125  
 O'Neill, Howard D., 1860: 1345  
 Towner, Landstreet, & Co., ca. 1880: 1003
- Bethesda  
 Weathered Oak Herb Farm, 1937: 1068
- Corrigansville  
 Mathews, N. A., 1897: 695
- Easton  
 Maryland Shur-Line Sales Co., ca. 1930: 546
- Elkridge  
 Hanson, Miss Nannie M., ca. 1920: 755
- Hagerstown  
 Brandt Cabinet Works, 1910: 800
- Massachusetts**  
 Ashland  
 Concord Colonial Chair Co., ca. 1920: 828
- Nutting, Wallace, ca. 1920: 942; 1921: 943
- Athol  
 Goodman's, J. W., Sons, ca. 1900: 684  
 Morse, L., & Sons, ca. 1890: 928
- Ayer  
 Ayer Antique China Co., ca. 1905: 304
- Beverly  
 North Shore Ferneries Co., ca. 1900: 1055; 1920: 1056
- Boston  
 Allen, Andrew J., ca. 1827: 1708  
 Allen & Paisley Co., ca. 1910: 783  
 American Automatic Organ Co., ca. 1880: 1366; ca. 1885: 1367  
 American Patent Sponge Co., 1868: 785  
 Anderson & Dickey, 1889: 98  
 Andrews, A. H., & Co., ca. 1885: 788  
 Andrews, John A., & Co., 1889: 738  
 Atkinson, B. A., & Co., ca. 1888: 791  
 Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co., 1890: 100  
 Baker, J. H., 1879: 200  
 Ballard & Stearns, ca. 1850: 473  
 Beals, William, 1850: 1235  
 Bigelow & Dowse Co., ca. 1895: 1076-77  
 Boston Musical Instrument Manufactory, 1869: 1372  
 Boston Rubber Shoe Co., ca. 1880: 386  
 Boston Sculpture Co., 1912: 1727  
 Breck, Charles H. B., 1842: 1030; ca. 1842: 1031  
 Breck, Joseph, & Sons, 1886: 1032  
 Brown, Durrell, & Co., ca. 1890: 388; 1895: 482  
 Bryant, Geo. S., & Co., ca. 1885: 202  
 Bubier & Co., ca. 1880: 1179  
 Burnstead, J. F., & Co., 1853: 1867  
 Cairnes, George W., 1850: 396  
 Caproni, P. P., & Bro., 1894: 1728  
 Carbone, 1922: 310  
 Carnes & Choate, ca. 1865: 398



- Celebrity Art Co., 1912: 1492  
 Central Oilgas Stove Co., ca. 1895: 1738  
 Chickering & Sons, 1883: 1381  
 Chilson, Gardner, ca. 1851: 1516  
 Clark, Henry N., Co., 1917: 1739  
 Conant-Ball Co., 1877: 824; ca. 1910: 826  
 Cook, J. M., ca. 1880: 619  
 Cook & Watkins, 1895: 620  
 Cotton, N. D., ca. 1845: 206; ca. 1850: 207  
 Couch, S. H., Co., 1911: 487  
 Cross, Mark W., & Co., 1893: 1806  
 Crowninshield, Frederic, 1883: 316  
 Cundy, W. H., ca. 1878: 1382  
 Dalton-Ingersoll Co., 1901: 1517  
 Dame, Stoddard, & Kendall, ca. 1895: 1090  
 Daniels, Badger, & Co., ca. 1905: 836  
 Davis, George N., & Bro., 1856: 491  
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 1884: 1240; ca. 1885: 676; ca. 1896: 678  
 Derby, George H., & Co., 1881: 839  
 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., 1886: 840; ca. 1890: 841  
 Dinsmore Mfg. Co., 1883: 1745; 1887: 1746  
 Ditson, Oliver, Co., 1893: 1384  
 Douglas Axe Mfg. Co., 1863: 1092  
 Dunklee, B. W., & Co., 1853: 1519  
 Dunton, C. H., & Co., ca. 1895: 1494  
 Eastern Clay Goods Co., ca. 1910: 318  
 Emerson Piano Co., 1889: 1385  
 Equipoise Waist Co., ca. 1881: 409  
 Estes & Lauriat, ca. 1880: 1473  
 Family Mourning Store, ca. 1865: 623  
 Ferdinand, L. W., 1889: 281  
 Firmin, A. L., ca. 1910: 282  
 Foster, James, 1800: 1096  
 Foster Bros., ca. 1920: 858  
 Frost & Adams, 1873: 211; 1898: 212  
 Garey, Paul A., ca. 1890: 1731  
 Golding & Co., 1888: 1572; 1893: 1573  
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, 1909: 1574  
 Goodwin, George C., ca. 1845: 1338  
 Gould, J. Jay, ca. 1880: 1474  
 Graves, Samuel, & Son, ca. 1890: 865  
 Great China Tea Co., 1895: 754  
 Greene, Dr. C. A., 1858: 1285  
 Hall, Thomas, ca. 1874: 1496  
 Hall, Wm., & Co., 1907: 289  
 Hall Rubber Co., 1881: 418  
 Hammett, J. L., 1895: 1576  
 Hancock Inspirator Co., 1893: 1521  
 Harrington, Geo. S., 1884: 1108  
 Harris & Co., ca. 1850: 1109; 1875: 1196  
 Harwood Mfg. Co., ca. 1884: 875  
 Hastings, F. C., & Co., ca. 1885: 218  
 Hatch, N. M., 1887: 508  
 Haynes, John C., & Co., 1883: 1395  
 Henry, B. T., ca. 1879: 1286  
 Herbert, Sidney, ca. 1900: 1497  
 Herman, S., ca. 1850: 511  
 Hilliard, Gray, & Co., 1833: 1579  
 Hillson, H. M., Co., 1916: 1110  
 Hobart & Robbins, ca. 1850: 1580  
 Hodgson, E. F., Co., 1918: 135; 1921: 136  
 Holmes, F. M., & Co., 1872: 890; 1877: 891  
 Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1891: 1585; 1893: 1586  
 Houghton & Dutton, ca. 1881: 513  
 Howe Machine Co., 1873: 44  
 Jones, M. D., & Co., 1895: 1045  
 Jones, McDuffee, & Stratton Co., ca. 1895: 341  
 Jordan, Marsh, & Co., 1880: 519; 1895: 520  
 Kelley, Hiram H., 1884: 426  
 Kimball, J. Wayland, 1876: 903  
 Koopman Antiques, ca. 1925: 906  
 Lamkin & Foster, 1885: 428  
 Lauriat, Charles E., Co., 1900: 1476  
 Leavens, William, & Co., ca. 1910: 908  
 Library Bureau, ca. 1887: 909; 1903: 910  
 Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., ca. 1876: 912  
 Lombard, A. P., & Co., ca. 1915: 150

- Lovell, John P., Arms Co., ca. 1890: 689  
 Lovesy Rustic Mfg. Co., ca. 1900: 1050  
 McLean, Black, & Co., ca. 1912: 1259  
 McPhail, A. M., & Co., 1869: 1397  
 Maine Mfg. Co., 1881: 915  
 Mason, Perry, & Co., 1899: 56  
 Mason & Hamlin, ca. 1864: 1398  
 Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., 1886: 1399; ca. 1893: 1400  
 Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., 1885: 692; 1890: 693; 1892: 694  
 Means, James, & Co., ca. 1887: 433  
 Meyer, Chas. E., & Co., ca. 1870: 160  
 Miller, Henry F., & Sons Piano Co., 1886: 1401  
 Milligan, Wm. S., 1902: 1120  
 Moore, A. G., Co., 1897: 161  
 Morse Furniture Co., ca. 1900: 929  
 Morss, Anthony S., 1900: 1122  
 Morss & Whyte, ca. 1897: 1205  
 Murdock, E., Jr., ca. 1870: 553  
 Murdock Parlor Grate Co., ca. 1890: 294  
 National Glass Co., ca. 1880: 353  
 Newell, F. H., 1886: 1405  
 Newell, Thomas C., ca. 1890: 1211  
 New England Artistic Carving Co., 1890: 168  
 New England Laboratory, 1876: 700  
 New England Organ Co., ca. 1880: 1404  
 New England Type & Stereotype Foundry, 1844: 1600  
 Paine Furniture Co., ca. 1885: 951; ca. 1890: 952; 1891: 953; ca. 1895: 954-55, 1346; 1897: 956; ca. 1900: 957  
 Paine's Furniture Manufactory, ca. 1895: 1057  
 Parker & Wood, ca. 1889: 356  
 Partridge, Horace, & Co., 1889: 707  
 Peabody & Whitney, 1884: 1841  
 Peirce, Joseph, 1784: 561  
 Pettes, Henry, & Co., ca. 1845: 1877  
 Pettingell-Andrews Co., 1910: 1302  
 Plant, Thomas G., Co., ca. 1900: 442-43  
 Plimpton, H. R., & Co., 1883: 963  
 Plummer, George A., & Co., 1893: 444  
 Pope Mfg. Co., 1892: 1842-43; 1894: 1844-45  
 Pratt & Wentworth, 1866: 1764  
 Pray, John H., Sons & Co., 1885: 1879  
 Prescott Mfg. Co., 1886: 173  
 Puffer, A. D., & Sons, 1892: 764  
 Read, Josiah M., ca. 1870: 1767  
 Redding, Baird, & Co., ca. 1884: 362  
 Richardson, B. J., 1888: 1453  
 Rogers & Co., 1881: 363  
 Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co., ca. 1920: 1133; ca. 1925: 1134  
 Salom, M., ca. 1870: 717  
 Shaw, A. B. & E. L., Co., ca. 1910: 978  
 Shaw, Applin, & Co., 1881: 979  
 Skillings, D. N., & D. B. Flint, 1863: 180  
 Small, S. C., & Co., 1886: 984  
 Smith, Frank L., 1887: 181  
 Smith American Organ & Piano Co., ca. 1885: 1414  
 Smith American Organ Co., 1876: 1415  
 Smith & Anthony Stove Co., 1885: 182; 1887: 1533; 1892: 1534  
 Snow, W. A., Iron Works, ca. 1883: 1062; 1915: 1216  
 Sorrento Wood Carving Co., 1876: 721  
 Soule Photograph Co., 1883: 1505; 1887: 1506; 1890: 1507  
 South Boston Book Store & Fancy Stock Ware-House, ca. 1800: 1621  
 Sprague, William W., ca. 1885: 367  
 Standard Silver Ware Co., ca. 1892: 1689  
 Stearns, A. T., Lumber Co., ca. 1905: 185  
 Thompson, A. T., & Co., ca. 1920: 1508-9  
 Tomlinson, G. W., 1864: 1510  
 Tufts, James W., 1876: 768; 1888: 1692; ca. 1888: 1693; ca. 1889: 769; ca. 1890: 1694; 1891: 770; 1899: 1695  
 Turner, Horace K., 1906: 1484

- Union Glass Co., 1874: 371  
 Union Metal Corner Co., ca. 1896: 192  
 Wadsworth, Howland, & Co., ca. 1915: 1465  
 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland, 1876: 237; 1877: 238  
 Wakefield Rattan Co., ca. 1890: 1012  
 Walker, F. A., & Co., ca. 1870: 596-99; ca. 1871: 600-601  
 Walker-Stetson Co., ca. 1905: 467  
 Waterman, Nathaniel, 1843: 604  
 Waterman & Hunt, ca. 1885: 731  
 Webb, F. W., Mfg. Co., ca. 1900: 1541  
 West, Samuel, 1870: 376  
 Wheeler, Asahel, ca. 1868: 239  
 Whipple, M. J., 1860: 240  
 Whitcomb, A. G., 1875: 1019  
 White, R. T., ca. 1882: 1020  
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., 1894: 89  
 Whitney, T. D., Co., 1916: 608  
 Whitney & Tappan, ca. 1864: 1779; ca. 1865: 1780  
 Willison, E. C., ca. 1890: 650  
 Winn, John A., & Co., 1868: 1166; 1870: 1070  
 Woods, S. A., Machine Co., 1888: 94  
 Woodward & Brown, ca. 1885: 1434  
 Wright & Ditson, 1884: 735; 1901: 736  
 Young, James, ca. 1860: 612
- Canton**  
 Rising Sun Stove Polish & Black Lead Works, ca. 1885: 1770
- Chelsea**  
 Low, J. G. & J. F., 1884: 344
- Chicopee Falls**  
 Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., ca. 1903: 723
- Dorchester**  
 Baker, Walter, & Co., 1893: 740  
 Gleason, Roswell, ca. 1800: 1337
- Fitchburg**  
 Simonds Mfg. Co., 1889: 1146
- Florence**  
 Nonotuck Silk Co., 1882: 702; 1888: 703; 1893: 704
- Framingham**  
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 1923: 677  
 Nutting, Wallace, 1912: 1478; 1927: 944; 1928: 945
- Gardner**  
 Conant Ball Co., 1980: 827  
 Nichols & Stone Co., ca. 1910: 936  
 Smith, Frank W., Co., ca. 1910: 1688
- Greenfield**  
 Franklin Book-Store, ca. 1855: 1568
- Haverhill**  
 Currier, W. A., ca. 1862: 490  
 Noyes, Horace N., ca. 1915: 1673
- Haydenville**  
 Hayden & Sanders, ca. 1848: 1523
- Leominster**  
 Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co., 1876: 1856
- Lowell**  
 Mixer, Pitman, & Co., 1851: 550  
 Shaw Stocking Co., ca. 1880: 451  
 Weaver & Bros., ca. 1860: 1017  
 Woods, Sherwood, & Co., 1878: 1168
- Lynn**  
 American Projectile Co., 1893: 1173
- Malden**  
 Perry Pictures Co., 1902: 1480
- Merrimac**  
 Lancaster, J. A., & Co., ca. 1909: 1828
- Middletown**  
 Victor Sewing Machine Co., ca. 1880: 86
- New Bedford**  
 Howland, Paul, 1884: 1588
- Newburyport**  
 Hunt, A. F., & Co., ca. 1885: 1589  
 Towle Mfg. Co., ca. 1925: 1691
- North Attleboro**  
 Webster Co., 1913: 1697; 1914: 1698  
 Whiting, Frank M., & Co., ca. 1920: 1699-1703
- North Cambridge**  
 Willowcraft Shops, ca. 1910: 1023
- Pittsfield**  
 Mills & Davis, ca. 1880: 350  
 Wakefield, Charles A., ca. 1870: 1540  
 Werden, E., ca. 1890: 606
- Rockland**  
 Rosenfeld, N., & Co., 1874: 448

- Salem  
 Low, Daniel, 1895: 1663  
 Upton & Frisbee, 1893: 1363
- Saugus Center  
 Nutting, Wallace, 1918: 941
- South Ashburnham  
 Whitney, W. F., ca. 1890: 1021
- Springfield  
 Baker, W. G., 1906: 739  
 Blair & Fiske Mfg. Co., 1880: 8  
 Bradley, Milton, & Co., 1883: 660  
 Hampden Watch Co., 1883: 1247  
 Metropolitan Furniture Co., ca. 1900: 924  
 New York & Boston Dry Goods Store, No. 2, ca. 1845: 557  
 Sherwood School Furniture Co., ca. 1880: 982
- Taunton  
 Reed & Barton, 1877: 1675; 1885: 1676; ca. 1910: 1677  
 Taunton Iron Works Co., ca. 1880: 1775  
 Weir Stove Co., ca. 1890: 1777
- Waltham  
 Cushing, L. W., & Sons, 1883: 1187  
 Precision Products Co., ca. 1940: 1328
- West Farmington  
 Miller & Co., 1890: 926
- West Gardner  
 Conant, Ball, & Co., ca. 1900: 825
- Worcester  
 Barnard, Sumner, & Putnam, ca. 1903: 474  
 Boyden, Fenno, & Co., ca. 1825: 1237  
 Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, 1905: 20  
 Denholm & McKay Co., 1898: 493  
 Fiske, Isaac, 1868: 1391  
 Wheaton & Hickcox, ca. 1855: 1165  
 Witherby, Rugg, & Richardson, 1880: 92
- Michigan
- Ann Arbor  
 Come-Packt Furniture Co., 1910: 822
- Battle Creek  
 Union School Furniture Co., 1889: 1004
- Benton Harbor  
 Spencer & Barnes Co., ca. 1912: 987
- Detroit  
 Barnum, E. T., 1881: 1175; 1893: 1176; ca. 1900: 1029  
 Detroit Stove Works, 1903: 1744  
 Ornamental Products Co., ca. 1925: 949  
 Parke, Davis, & Co., ca. 1920: 560  
 Royal Mfg. Co., ca. 1895: 1683; ca. 1910: 1684  
 Simmons & Clough Organ Co., ca. 1873: 1413
- Dowagiac  
 Dowagiac Mfg. Co., 1893: 26
- Grand Rapids  
 American Carving & Mfg. Co., ca. 1900: 97  
 Hopkins, D. S., 1893: 137; ca. 1900: 138  
 Limbert, Charles P., Co., ca. 1900: 911  
 Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., 1904: 933  
 Northern Refrigerator Co., 1897: 763  
 Stickley Bros. Co., 1908: 995  
 Waddell Mfg. Co., 1904: 193
- Kalamazoo  
 Bulkley, H. G., 1855: 1515  
 Shakespeare, William, Jr., 1904: 720
- Muskegon  
 Sargent Mfg. Co., ca. 1890: 972; 1892: 1349
- Reading  
 Acme Chair Co., 1896: 778
- Saginaw  
 Brooks Mfg. Co., 1909: 802  
 Mershon & Morley Co., ca. 1907: 155
- Sturgis  
 Kirsch Mfg. Co., ca. 1925: 1113
- West Bay City  
 Switzer & Eastwood, 1896: 190
- Ypsilanti  
 Hall, M. S. & W. H., ca. 1881: 39
- Minnesota
- Minneapolis  
 Byard Mfg. Co., ca. 1901: 484

- Hudson, J. B., ca. 1925: 515  
 Washburn, Crosby, Co., 1893: 777
- Saint Paul  
 Guiterman Bros., ca. 1915: 416
- Missouri  
 Kansas City  
 Austin, D., & Co., 1877: 5  
 Baker, Caleb J., ca. 1899: 657  
 Long-Bell Lumber Co., 1925: 1048
- Saint Louis  
 Barr, Wm., Dry Goods Co., 1901: 475  
 Boland, John L., Book & Stationery Co., 1891: 1554  
 Branch, Crookes, & Co., 1878: 1514  
 Cole Bros. Lightning Rod Co., ca. 1903: 1184  
 Hinton, J. R., ca. 1881: 1823  
 Ladies Art Co., ca. 1897: 526  
 Mesker & Bro., 1888: 157  
 Mesker & Bro. Galvanized Iron Works, 1889: 158  
 Mesker Bros. Iron Works, 1892: 159  
 St Louis Car Co., ca. 1890: 1848  
 St. Louis Stamping Co., 1876: 1135; 1885: 1136  
 Simmons Hardware Co., 1900: 1145; ca. 1900: 983  
 Souther, E. E., Iron Co., ca. 1891: 183
- Nebraska  
 Beatrice  
 Kees, F. D., 1892: 1046
- New Hampshire  
 Canterbury  
 United Society of Shakers, 1852: 1353; 1859: 83; 1877: 84; ca. 1879: 1354; ca. 1900: 464
- Concord  
 Abbot, J. S. & E. A., 1850: 1782  
 Concord Foundry Co., 1899: 279  
 Foster, H. B., 1860: 500
- Enfield  
 United Society of Shakers, ca. 1850: 1355; ca. 1860: 1356
- Laconia  
 Smith, Lougee Bros., & Co., 1878: 453
- Nashua  
 Crosby Invalid Furniture Co., ca. 1893: 1335  
 Hill, E. P., & Co., 1851: 424
- Portsmouth  
 Burleigh, J. B., ca. 1890: 483
- New Jersey  
 Burlington  
 Birch, James H., ca. 1893: 1791; 1907: 1792
- Camden  
 Fay, C. J., 1878: 125  
 French, W. A., & Co., 1882: 127  
 Victor Talking Machine Co., 1917: 1424
- Clayton  
 Clevenger Bros. Glass Works, ca. 1960: 313
- Hackensack  
 Lincrusta Walton Co., ca. 1920: 1871
- Harrison  
 Campbell Foundry Co., 1928: 1180
- Irrington  
 Hercules Lever Jack Co., ca. 1885: 41
- Jersey City  
 Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., 1891: 1713  
 Griffing, A. A., Iron Co., 1900: 1520  
 Partridge, Josiah, & Sons Co., 1910: 960
- Newark  
 Carter Glass Butter Jar Co., ca. 1885: 311  
 Dodd Bros., ca. 1865: 1564  
 "H. & W." Co., ca. 1914: 419  
 Heyman, Simon, 1891: 512  
 Newark Electrical Supply Co., ca. 1905: 1297  
 Storm Mfg. Co., 1890: 584  
 Toler, John, Sons & Co., 1883: 1156
- New Brunswick  
 Bunnell & Allen, 1851: 1034  
 Janeway & Carpender, 1910: 1870
- Oldwick  
 Magic Shop, ca. 1940: 690
- Orange  
 Freeman & Banta, ca. 1850: 1750

- Van Gorden, D. P., ca. 1910: 1067
- Sayreville  
 Sayre & Fisher Co., ca. 1895: 178
- Somerville  
 Glen Rock Woolen Co., 1909: 414
- South River  
 Kleine, F. A., 1827: 342
- Trenton  
 Farrell, Lawrence, ca. 1885: 850; ca. 1890: 851  
 Glasgow Pottery, 1880: 327  
 Oliphant & Co., 1888: 1531  
 Progressive Mfg. Co., ca. 1885: 360  
 Sterling, Edward Boker, 1893: 1482  
 Trenton Potteries Co., ca. 1902: 1537; 1921: 1538
- Washington  
 Beatty, Daniel F., 1882: 1368
- Woodbury  
 Campbell Irrigation Co., ca. 1920: 1035
- New York  
 Adams  
 Rice, A. L., ca. 1901: 1452
- Albany  
 Albany Venetian Blind Co., 1892: 471  
 Choate, W. A., & Co., 1890: 813  
 Dederick, P. K., & Co., 1893: 22  
 Heller & Jones, 1873: 422  
 Knickerbocker Type Foundry, 1857: 1594  
 Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., 1867: 1757; 1868: 1758; 1870: 1759; ca. 1874: 1760  
 New York (State). Superintendent of State Prisons, ca. 1910: 556  
 Perry & Co., 1885: 1763  
 Rathbone, Sard, & Co., 1890: 1765  
 Rathbone & Co., 1859: 1766  
 Shear, Packard, & Co., ca. 1866: 1772  
 Smith, S. T. & A. M., ca. 1850: 1351  
 Standard Wagon Co., ca. 1887: 1853
- Auburn  
 Martin, Miss, ca. 1895: 761  
 Wegman & Co., ca. 1893: 1431
- Bath  
 Richardson Mfg. Co., 1906: 565
- Binghamton  
 Buckley Antique Shop, ca. 1920: 804  
 "1900" Washer Co., 1911: 62  
 Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., ca. 1904: 993; 1908: 994
- Brooklyn (*See also* New York, N.Y.)  
 Baeck Wall Paper Co., 1918: 1863  
 Bristow, Henry, 1886: 666  
 Cowperthwait Co., 1886: 833  
 Hohmann & Maurer Mfg. Co., 1893: 1324  
 Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, ca. 1900: 1584  
 Hopkins & Dickinson Mfg. Co., 1890: 1111  
 Mairs, Wm. H., & Co., 1913: 1873  
 Marsters, James F., ca. 1880: 691  
 Mason, John F., ca. 1880: 923  
 Vogel, William, & Bros., ca. 1900: 1158  
 Wechsler, Abraham, & Co., 1879: 468  
 Worn, Martin, 1879: 1025
- Buffalo  
 Anderson, A., ca. 1885: 1785  
 Blakeslee, Harvey D., 1895: 1793  
 Bliss, Harry A., 1923: 617  
 Buffalo Metal Furniture Mfg. Co., ca. 1905: 805  
 Buffalo Upholstering Co., 1884: 806  
 Colie & Son, 1885: 818  
 Comstock, H. J., ca. 1880: 823  
 Glenny, W. H., Sons & Co., ca. 1890: 503  
 Hadley & Nichols, ca. 1870: 1754  
 Howard Iron Works, ca. 1890: 1587  
 Jewett, John C., & Sons, ca. 1875: 1202  
 Jewett, Sherman S., & Co., 1887: 1756  
 Larkin Co., 1912: 527; ca. 1912: 528; 1915: 529  
 National Casket Co., 1891: 638  
 Republic Metalware Co., 1907: 1130  
 Shepard, Sidney, & Co., 1873: 1140; ca. 1886: 1141; 1890: 1142; ca. 1890: 1143  
 Smith, John E., & Sons, 1892: 766  
 Steul & Thuman Co., ca. 1905: 187

- Cortland  
 Cortland Desk Co., 1890: 832  
 Cortland Top & Rail Co., 1889: 1803  
 Cortland Wagon Co., 1887: 1804; 1889: 1805  
 Hayes, Lewis S., 1881: 876  
 Whitney, H. M., Co., ca. 1890: 1857
- East Aurora  
 Roycroft Shop, 1900: 1614; 1902: 1615; 1904: 571; ca. 1905: 970; 1906: 572; 1912: 573; 1914: 574; ca. 1915: 1616; 1917: 575
- East Syracuse  
 Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., 1897: 1633
- Eastwood  
 Craftsman Workshops, 1912: 834
- Elmira  
 Howell, F. M., & Co., ca. 1895: 514  
 Moulton, Stowell, & Co., 1869: 1123
- Fayetteville  
 Collin, Arnold, & Sisson, 1883: 819  
 Stickley, L. & J. G., ca. 1910: 990; 1950: 991; ca. 1960: 992
- Flushing  
 Linnaean Botanic Garden, 1830: 1047
- Geneva  
 Foster, Ward, 1885: 1041
- Hannibal  
 Brewster-Bradford Co., ca. 1900: 1555
- Homer  
 Brockway, William N., 1888: 1796  
 Harrop, Thomas, ca. 1855: 1821  
 Homer Wagon Co., ca. 1890: 1825
- Hoosick Falls  
 Wood, Walter A., 1863: 93
- Irvington-on-Hudson  
 Lord & Burnham Co., 1903: 1049
- Jamestown  
 Shearman Bros. Iron-clad Lounge Factory & Upholstery Works, 1889: 980  
 Weber-Knapp Co., ca. 1920: 1160
- Kingston  
 Hendricks, D. B., 1893: 40  
 Hudson River Furniture Co., ca. 1890: 893  
 Schilling, F. J., Furniture Co., 1939: 974
- Leyden  
 Munn & Co., 1864: 165
- Middletown  
 Orange Co. Glove Works, ca. 1870: 436
- Morris  
 Bump, J. H., 1859: 748
- Mount Lebanon  
 United Society of Shakers, 1851: 1357; 1874: 1358; 1876: 1005; ca. 1880: 1006-9; 1889: 771; ca. 1900: 1359; 1904: 1625; 1908: 593; ca. 1910: 772; ca. 1919: 1360
- New Lebanon  
 Crosman, Charles F., 1836: 1036  
 United Society of Shakers, ca. 1835: 1065; 1843: 1066; 1904: 1361; 1936: 1362
- New York (*See also* Brooklyn, N.Y.)  
 Abbot & Nicholls, ca. 1870: 652  
 Abercrombie & Fitch Co., ca. 1940: 653  
 Allison, J. Wesley, ca. 1925: 1489  
 Alt, Charles, ca. 1886: 1543  
 American Belgian Lamp Co., 1890: 1274  
 American Flag Co., 1915: 654  
 American Store Stool Co., ca. 1870: 786  
 Angell Games, ca. 1925: 655  
 Anthony, E. & H. T., & Co., 1880: 1490  
 Appleton, D., & Co., ca. 1840: 1546; ca. 1886: 1547  
 Arthur, Henry, & Co., 1881: 381  
 Arthur, Michael, 1877: 382  
 Barker, C. B., & Co., 1888: 1071  
 Barker, C. B., Mfg. Co., ca. 1895: 1632  
 Barnes, Ambrose E., & Bro., 1884: 793  
 Barron, James S., & Co., 1899: 476  
 Barstow Stove Co., ca. 1896: 1512  
 Bassett, George F., & Co., 1883: 305  
 Bassford, Edward D., ca. 1877: 477  
 Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., ca. 1890: 795; ca. 1895: 478; ca. 1905: 796  
 Beck, Fr., & Co., 1881: 1865

- Behlen, H., & Bro., ca. 1945: 1177, 1436
- Benary's, Henry, Sons, 1888: 1369
- Benjamin, Alfred, & Co., 1910: 384
- Benziger Bros., 1881: 615; 1900: 616
- Berbecker, Julius, & Sons, ca. 1905: 1074
- Berlin Photographic Co., 1894: 1491
- Best & Co., 1900: 385
- Bicknell & Comstock, 1880: 1553
- Bigelow Carpet Co., 1909: 1866
- Bonaventure, E. F., ca. 1879: 1468
- Bradley, Voorhees, & Day Mfg. Co., ca. 1885: 387
- Bradley & Currier Co., ca. 1895: 111
- Brainerd & Armstrong Co., 1885: 661
- Bramhall, Deane, & Co., ca. 1876: 745
- Briggs & Co., ca. 1885: 665
- Brother Jonathan Publishing Co., 1872: 1556
- Bruno, C., & Sons, 1881: 1374; ca. 1890: 1375
- Bult, Henry B., ca. 1880: 1469
- Burdett Organ Co., 1875: 1376
- Burley's Dovetailing Machine Co., 1855: 14
- Burns Bros. Stool & Scarf Co., ca. 1895: 1377
- Burr, Geo. L., ca. 1875: 389
- Butler Bros., 1891: 808
- Butterick, E., & Co., ca. 1868: 390; 1873: 391-92; 1874: 393-94; ca. 1880: 395
- Buttre, J. C., 1887: 1470
- Cammeyer, A. J., 1892: 397
- Carow, Isaac, ca. 1800: 1085
- Castelvecchi, L., ca. 1870: 1729
- Cheyney, Jesse S., 1876: 1493
- Clapp & Co., 1888: 1239
- Clarke, George H., ca. 1880: 815
- Clarke Bros. & Co., ca. 1900: 817
- Climax Fire Works Co., ca. 1910: 673
- Coles & Co., 1910: 749
- Collender, H. W., 1876: 674
- Colt, J. B., Co., 1908: 1280
- Conner, James, & Son, 1850: 1559; 1855: 1560
- Coogan Bros., ca. 1876: 829
- Co-operative Building Plan Association, ca. 1887: 118; 1897: 119
- Crouch & Fitzgerald, ca. 1885: 489
- Decker Bros., 1873: 1383
- De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co., 1898: 750
- Demorest, Mme., 1874: 402
- Dempsey & Carroll, 1893: 1711
- Deutsch & Co., 1891: 403
- DeVine Press, 1905: 1561
- Devoe, F. W., & Co., 1882: 209
- Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., 1911: 1438
- Dictograph Products Corp., ca. 1920: 1712
- Domestic Sewing Machine Co., 1875: 404-5; ca. 1890: 406
- Ducker Portable House Co., ca. 1888: 124
- Dunlap, R., & Co., 1885: 407
- Dunne & Co., 1902: 1037
- Duparquet, Huot, & Moneuse Co., 1919: 1747
- Early, John, & Co., ca. 1880: 317
- Ehrich Bros., 1886: 408
- Endicott, George, ca. 1860: 1386
- Erkins Studios, ca. 1909: 1039
- Erskine-Danforth Corp., 1920: 848
- Eureka Trick & Novelty Co., ca. 1877: 680
- Fairbanks & Co., 1865: 1320
- Farmer, Little, & Co., 1879: 1565
- Farrell, James P., 1878: 496
- Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., ca. 1890: 1714
- Fersch, C., & Son, ca. 1880: 498
- Fiberloid Co., ca. 1900: 411
- Fischer, J. & C., 1880: 1389; 1883: 1390
- Fischer, P. D., & Co., ca. 1880: 854
- Fisk, Russell C., & Son, ca. 1900: 855
- Fiske, J. W., 1891: 1190; ca. 1897: 1814
- Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, ca. 1895: 1191; 1924: 1040
- Fitzgerald, D., ca. 1836: 856



- Fletcher, Mrs. A., ca. 1885: 412  
 Fortnum & Mason, ca. 1934: 752  
 Fortuna Publishing Co., 1908: 499  
 Foster & Lee, 1858: 857  
 French, S. A., ca. 1889: 1817  
 Fritzsche Bros., 1893: 1336  
 Frost's Veneer Seating Co., ca. 1890: 859  
 Gair, Robert, 1878: 502  
 Gardner & Co., 1884: 860  
 Gattle, E. M., & Co., 1914: 1244  
 Gifford, John A., 1881: 1818  
 Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., 1885: 1283; 1887: 1284  
 Goldberg, S., 1884: 213  
 Goldsticker, L. & M., 1901: 328  
 Goodyear Rubber Co., 1878: 505  
 Gorham Co., 1914: 628; 1927: 629  
 Gorham Mfg. Co., ca. 1895: 1655; 1896: 1656; 1908: 1657  
 Goudy, Frederic W., 1921: 1575  
 Goupil & Co., 1857: 214  
 Graham, Charles, & Sons, 1887: 131  
 Grand Central Wicker Shop, ca. 1920: 863  
 Grand Rapids Furniture Co., 1910: 864  
 Gray National Telautograph Co., 1893: 1716  
 Green, George T., ca. 1865: 415  
 Green Bros., 1896: 1246  
 Greene, Tweed, & Co., ca. 1897: 288  
 Guerin, P. E., 1914: 1102  
 Guttman, J. H., 1959: 215  
 Hackett, Carhart, & Co., ca. 1900: 417  
 Hadley, Charles L., ca. 1870: 334  
 Hagerty Bros. & Co., 1890: 1339  
 Haines Bros., 1889: 1393  
 Hall, Frank A., 1884: 868; 1885: 869  
 Hammacher, A., & Co., 1877: 1105  
 Hammacher, Schlemmer, 1893: 290; ca. 1900: 1106-7; ca. 1955: 507  
 Hanlon & Goodman, 1881: 217  
 Harper & Bros., 1847: 1578  
 Hartmann Bros. & Reinhard, 1893: 1394  
 Hayden, Gere, & Co., 1866: 1522  
 Hecker & Bro., 1869: 756  
 Herrings & Farrel, ca. 1874: 1199  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., 1882: 880; 1884: 881; ca. 1884: 882; ca. 1885: 883; 1894: 884; 1895: 885; 1896: 886  
 Higgins & Seiter, 1898: 337; ca. 1905: 338  
 Hill, Joseph, & Co., ca. 1870: 1869  
 Hoffman, Daniel, & Co., 1868: 425  
 Hogg & Patterson, 1880: 1287  
 Hoole, John R., ca. 1865: 1582; ca. 1872: 1583  
 Hopkins, John C., & Co., ca. 1912: 686  
 Howard & Co., 1875: 1250  
 Howe Machine Co., 1876: 45  
 Hurst & Co., ca. 1885: 1590  
 Jackson, Edwin A., & Bro., 1909: 144  
 Jackson, James L., 1876: 1826  
 Jackson, Wm. H., Co., ca. 1902: 1201  
 Jacobson & Co., 1924: 146  
 Jacobson Mantel & Ornament Co., 1928: 147  
 Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., ca. 1890: 1252  
 Janusch, F. G., ca. 1900: 291  
 Jesup & Sterling, ca. 1876: 1755  
 Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 1886: 1253  
 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., 1881: 1440; 1893: 1441-42  
 Johnson, E. J., 1911: 148  
 Johnson, E. S., ca. 1895: 1717  
 Johnston, J. H., & Co., ca. 1891: 1254  
 Jones, Owen, 1881: 519  
 Jordan & Moriarty, 1883: 896  
 Kauffman Saddlery Co., 1946: 1827  
 Kehr, Kellner, & Co., 1873: 899  
 Kennedy, David E., ca. 1920: 149  
 Kensington Mfg. Co., 1924: 901; ca. 1925: 902  
 Kidde, Walter, & Co., ca. 1925: 522  
 King & Bliss, 1853: 1475  
 Kranich & Bach, 1893: 1396  
 Kroeber, F., 1886: 1256  
 Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co., ca. 1860: 1114; ca. 1878: 1115  
 Lamb, J. & R., ca. 1885: 631  
 Lambert Typewriter Co., 1902: 1718

- Lehman, J. A., 1924: 1289  
 Leslie, Frank, 1876: 429  
 Listered Gum Corp., ca. 1912: 1341  
 Lord & Taylor, 1883: 534  
 Loumac Supply Corp., 1953: 535  
 Lynn, J., & Co., ca. 1904: 1258  
 McBride, Nast, & Co., ca. 1918: 1596  
 McKee & Harrington, 1893: 1831  
 McLewee & Knapp Mfg. Co., ca. 1880: 1292  
 Macmillan Co., ca. 1913: 1597  
 Macy, R. H., & Co., 1877: 539; 1911: 540  
 Mahrenholz, H. & A., ca. 1876: 432  
 Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., ca. 1902: 1293  
 Manhattan Rubber Co., 1866: 542  
 Manor House, ca. 1920: 917  
 Marks, A. A., 1893: 1342  
 Marks Adjustable Folding Chair Co., ca. 1876: 921  
 Mason, J. W., & Co., 1874: 922  
 Masury, John W., & Son, 1872: 1446; 1885: 1447; ca. 1890: 1448-49  
 Matthews Decorative Glass Co., 1891: 346  
 Medford Fancy Goods Co., 1890: 696  
 Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1893: 1599  
 Metropolitan Washing Machine Co., ca. 1866: 58  
 Meyer, H. J., & Co., 1850: 1477  
 Meyer, Henry C., & Co., 1880: 1526  
 Miller, Bradley, & Hall, 1857: 548  
 Miller, Jenness, ca. 1905: 434  
 Miller & Coates, ca. 1895: 349  
 Mills, William, & Son, 1901: 697  
 Mitchell, Vance, & Co., ca. 1871: 1295; ca. 1876: 1296  
 Moffat, David, & Co., 1893: 1836  
 Montgomery & Co., ca. 1879: 60  
 Morton, A., 1862: 1719  
 Moseman, C. M., & Bro., ca. 1895: 1837  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works, 1881: 1527; 1882: 1206; 1889: 1207; 1892: 1208; 1893: 1209; 1897: 1054; 1908: 1528  
 Muhr's, H., Sons, 1893: 1260  
 Muller's, Nicholas, Sons, ca. 1875: 1720  
 Mutual Trading Co., 1914: 1875  
 Myers, J. & P. B., 1897: 637  
 Myers Sanitary Depot, 1886: 1529  
 Nathusius, O. A., & Co., 1877: 166  
 National Cloak & Suit Co., 1907: 435  
 National Lead Co., 1909: 1450; 1910: 1451  
 National Wall Paper Co., 1899: 1876  
 National Wood Mfg. Co., ca. 1890: 167  
 New York Belting & Packing Co., ca. 1920: 169  
 New York Church & School Furniture Mfg. Co., 1871: 639  
 New York Furniture Supply Co., 1887: 1124  
 New York Sporting Goods Co., 1908: 701  
 New-York Steam Heating Co., 1859: 1530  
 New York Stencil Works, ca. 1902: 1721  
 Nix, Arthur, ca. 1860: 1298  
 Nunns, Robert, 1860: 1406  
 O'Neill, H., & Co., 1903: 948  
 Opalux Co., 1911: 1299  
 Orr, Robert, Auction Goods, ca. 1890: 559  
 Ostermoor & Co., ca. 1905: 950  
 Oxley, Giddings, & Enos, ca. 1895: 1301  
 Palm, Charles, & Co., 1876: 222; 1877: 223; ca. 1885: 224  
 Palm, Fechteler, & Co., ca. 1895: 705-6  
 Palmer & Embury Mfg. Co., 1896: 1407  
 Parent, Chas. E., ca. 1878: 355  
 Partridge, Josiah, 1888: 959  
 Patten, J. L., & Co., 1874: 708  
 Peck & Hills Furniture Co., 1916: 961  
 Peck & Snyder, ca. 1885: 709  
 Pelton, E. R., 1885: 1479

- Perego, Ira, & Co., 1889: 439  
 Period Art Shoppe, ca. 1920: 562  
 Peterson, R. E. & W. T., 1857: 563  
 Peyser, Eugene P., 1894: 440  
 Photo Engraving Co., 1874: 1502;  
 1875: 1503; 1877: 1504  
 Place, Howard, ca. 1890: 441  
 Plenty, Josephus, 1887: 1058  
 Pollen & Colgate, 1849: 359  
 Pollmann, August, ca. 1898: 1410  
 Ponsell Floor Machine Co., ca.  
 1938: 65  
 Potter, C., Jr., & Co., ca. 1890:  
 1604  
 Potter Wall Paper Mills, 1905: 1878  
 Prang Co., 1911: 225  
 Prang Educational Co., ca. 1925:  
 1605  
 Putnam's, G. P., Sons, ca. 1890:  
 1606  
 Raymold, W. A., ca. 1895: 445  
 Redding & Co., ca. 1895: 714  
 Reed & Barton Co., ca. 1900: 1678  
 Reichard & Co., ca. 1905: 1481  
 Reiss Bros., ca. 1955: 715  
 Reusche, L., & Co., ca. 1900: 1724  
 Rice & Hutchins New York Co.,  
 1915: 446  
 Richardson, M. T., 1877: 1609  
 Richardson & Boynton Co., ca.  
 1890: 1768  
 Rideout, E. G., 1882: 566  
 Ringler, F. A., & Co., ca. 1885:  
 1610  
 Rivington, James, 1760: 1611  
 Robertson, Robert, 1791: 568  
 Robinson, Pratt, & Co., 1835: 1613  
 Rockwell, A. P., 1887: 447  
 Rogers, John, 1877: 1735; 1878:  
 1736; 1881: 1737  
 Rudkin, William, 1864: 765  
 Russell, Wm. D., 1863: 1771  
 Sartorius, A., & Co., 1894: 231  
 Schrenkeisen, M. & H., 1879: 977  
 Schwarz, F. A. O., 1939: 718  
 Schwencke, O. L., ca. 1905: 1618  
 Scott & Co., 1879: 1264  
 Selby, J. N. & T. H., 1845: 576; ca.  
 1870: 577  
 Shackman, B., & Co., ca. 1910: 719  
 Shaw, Alexander L., 1860: 578  
 Shayne, C. C., 1893: 452  
 Sheridan, T. W. & C. B., ca. 1890:  
 1619  
 Siegel, Cooper, Co., ca. 1905: 233  
 Singer Mfg. Co., 1893: 77  
 Skinner-Hill Co., 1925: 301  
 Slote, Daniel, & Co., 1887: 1620  
 Smith, A., & Sons, 1884: 234  
 Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet  
 Co., 1916: 1883  
 Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., ca.  
 1875: 454; 1878: 455; ca. 1900:  
 456  
 Smith Mfg. Co., 1885: 580  
 Sohmer & Co., ca. 1893: 1416  
 Spawn, A. F., & Co., 1876: 581  
 Speyer Bros., ca. 1908: 1149; 1913:  
 1150  
 Squires, Henry C., 1890: 722  
 Standard Folding Bed Co., ca. 1890:  
 988  
 Stanley, M. N., & Co., 1835: 1773  
 Steffens, N., ca. 1887: 1218  
 Steinfeld Bros., 1911: 583  
 Steinway & Sons, 1881: 1417  
 Sterling Bedstead Co., 1896: 989  
 Stern Bros., 1900: 459  
 Stratton, John F., & Co., ca. 1890:  
 1419-20  
 Suplee Needle Co., ca. 1890: 1154  
 Sweetser, Pembroke, & Co., 1902:  
 585  
 Sypher & Co., 1885: 586  
 Tarrant & Co., 1895: 1352  
 Thorp, J. H., & Co., ca. 1905: 589  
 Tice & Jacobs, ca. 1892: 1309  
 Tiffany & Co., 1893: 1269; 1913:  
 1270  
 Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.,  
 1896: 369-70, 643  
 Tiffany Studios, ca. 1917: 1001  
 Tillotson, L. G., & Co., 1883: 1854  
 Todhunter, Arthur, ca. 1930: 1220  
 Todhunter, ca. 1930: 191  
 Tonk & Co., 1894: 1423  
 Tubize Artificial Silk Co., 1924: 590  
 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., 1883:  
 728; 1885: 729  
 Universal Fashion Co., 1890: 465;  
 1891: 466  
 Vantine, A. A., & Co., ca. 1895:

- 594, 1884  
 Venetian Bent Iron Co., ca. 1895: 1224  
 Vernay, Arthur S., 1931-52: 1010  
 Wadsworth, Martinez, & Longman, 1882: 1466  
 Waefelaer & Duysters, 1872: 1539  
 Wagner, H., & Adler Co., ca. 1920: 730  
 Waite, E. P., & Co., 1888: 1485  
 Wanamaker, John, 1904: 602; ca. 1920: 603  
 Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., 1893: 194  
 Waters, Horace, & Co., 1884: 1427  
 Wathan, Richard, 1875: 647  
 Watson, Karsch, & Co., ca. 1885: 1016  
 Weber, A., ca. 1866: 1428; ca. 1890: 1429  
 Weber, Albert, 1880: 1430  
 Wechsler & Abraham, ca. 1900: 605  
 Weeks, Frank A., Mfg. Co., 1912: 1725  
 Wessell, Nickel, & Gross, 1893: 1432  
 Western Electric Co., 1898: 1311  
 Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., 1880: 1069; 1883: 1164  
 Westphal, Paul, ca. 1892: 607  
 White, John T., 1839: 1626  
 Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., ca. 1865: 90  
 William, Charles, Stores, 1918: 470  
 Williams, Henry T., ca. 1876: 733; 1877: 734  
 Williams, Jno., ca. 1911: 1227  
 Williams, Samuel, ca. 1893: 1228  
 Williams, Stevens, Williams, & Co., 1857: 1488  
 Wilson, Wm. H., 1874: 377  
 Wing & Son, 1899: 1433  
 Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co., 1883: 1167  
 Woodward, E., ca. 1880: 610  
 Woodward & Phelps, ca. 1890: 378  
 Woolman, G. S., 1882: 1331  
 Wright, Thomas, ca. 1800: 611  
 Zinn, Charles, & Co., 1876: 613
- North Tonawanda  
 Herschell-Spillman Co., ca. 1904: 685
- Oneida  
 Oneida Carriage Works, ca. 1888: 1840  
 Poughkeepsie  
 Arnold, C. N., & Co., 1886: 790
- Rochester  
 American Wood Working Machinery Co., 1917: 3  
 Brooks Bros., ca. 1890: 801  
 Brown Bros. Co., ca. 1895: 1033  
 Buffalo Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., 1876: 1278  
 Dewey, D. M., 1864: 1472  
 Eastman Kodak Co., ca. 1893: 1495  
 Fuller & Boardman, ca. 1890: 1042  
 Myers American Ballot Machine Co., 1893: 61  
 Office Specialty Mfg. Co., ca. 1886: 1722  
 Rochester Show Case Works, ca. 1882: 569  
 Rochester Stamping Co., ca. 1910: 1132  
 Roda, A., ca. 1875: 969  
 Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., ca. 1932: 189  
 Warner, H. H., Co., 1888: 1364  
 Wilson Memindex Co., ca. 1919: 1726
- Saratoga Springs  
 Croff, G. B., 1870: 121
- Schenectady  
 Avery, Snell, & Co., ca. 1885: 1275
- Seneca Falls  
 Cowing & Co., 1857: 18  
 Goulds Mfg. Co., 1912: 33
- Shortsville  
 Empire Drill Co., 1892: 27
- Syracuse  
 Bardeen, C. W., ca. 1891: 1552  
 Burhans & Black Co., ca. 1905: 1082  
 Campbell Cutlery Co., ca. 1892: 1084  
 McArthur, Wirth, & Co., 1900: 760  
 Novelty Mfg. Co., ca. 1900: 939-40  
 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., 1893: 1308  
 Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., ca. 1885: 81

- Syracuse Stoneware Agency, 1893: 368  
 Whitney Wagon Works, 1887: 1858; 1890: 1859; 1896: 1860
- Troy  
 Chamberlin, E., Son & Co., 1870: 1799  
 Frear, William H., & Co., 1903: 413  
 Fuller & Warren Co., 1889: 1751; 1892: 1752  
 Gurley, W. & L. E., 1855: 1321; 1857: 1322; 1876: 1323  
 Warren, J. M., & Co., 1894: 1226  
 Wilcox, Carpenter, & Son, 1857: 1272
- Utica  
 Peckham, J. S. & M., 1889: 1762  
 Winne & Evertsen, 1807: 609
- Washingtonville  
 Brotherhood Wine Co., 1893: 747
- Waterloo  
 Waterloo Organ Co., 1893: 1426
- Watertown  
 Babcock, H. H., Co., 1893: 1788  
 Davis Sewing-Machine Co., 1876: 21  
 Wise, J. B., ca. 1915: 1542
- Westmoreland  
 Seymour Bros. & Co., 1850: 1138
- West Troy  
 Meneely & Co., 1912: 633  
 Meneely's, Andrew, Sons, ca. 1858: 634
- West Webster  
 Reiber Bird Homes, ca. 1950: 1060
- Whitehall  
 Whitehall Stove & Agricultural Works, 1859: 1778
- North Carolina  
 Hendersonville  
 Chimney Rock Forge, ca. 1920: 1087
- Ohio  
 Akron  
 Aultman, Miller, & Co., 1893: 4  
 Avery  
 Hoover & Prout, 1893: 43  
 Berea  
 Stearns, F. M., & Co., 1862: 186  
 Cambridge  
 Cambridge Glass Co., ca. 1910: 309  
 Canton  
 Berger Mfg. Co., 1895: 104  
 Best Light Co., ca. 1906: 1276  
 Canton Steel Roofing Co., 1898: 114  
 Danner, John, ca. 1880: 837  
 Chillicothe  
 Champion Bed Lounge Co., ca 1900: 812  
 Cincinnati  
 Alliance Carriage Co., 1893: 1783  
 Alms, F. W., Mfg. Co., 1887: 784  
 American Carriage Co., 1895: 1784  
 Bohm Bros. & Co., 1875: 480  
 Bohnert-Brunsmann Co., 1902: 797  
 Bromwell Mfg. Co., ca. 1872: 1081  
 Cincinnati Type Foundry, 1852: 1557  
 Clarke Bros. & Co., ca. 1880: 816  
 Continental Pub. Co., ca. 1880: 1471  
 Cook Carriage Co., ca. 1885: 1802  
 Crane, Breed, & Co., 1867: 621  
 Cranston & Curts, ca. 1890: 622  
 Emerson & Fisher Co., 1890: 1812  
 Foley & Williams Mfg. Co., ca. 1890: 1816  
 Globe-Wernicke Co., ca. 1910: 1715  
 Harpel, Oscar H., 1870: 1577  
 Haydock, T. T., 1882: 1822  
 Herschede, Frank, ca. 1895: 1249  
 Munich Art Metallic Co., ca. 1905: 1210  
 Murray, Wilber H., Mfg. Co., 1905: 1838  
 New Eureka Carriage & Harness Co., ca. 1898: 1839  
 Onken, Oscar, & Co., 1891: 221  
 Palace Furniture Co., ca. 1895: 958  
 Rookwood Pottery, ca. 1901: 364; 1904: 365  
 Stewart Iron Works Co., 1910: 1219; ca. 1910: 1063  
 Vanduzen & Tift, ca. 1886: 644  
 Victor Safe & Lock Co., ca. 1900: 1011  
 Western Methodist Book Concern, 1893: 648
- Cleveland  
 Bingham, W., Co., 1894: 1078  
 Bishop & Babcock Co., 1891: 744

- Dangler Vapor Stove & Refining Co., 1886: 1743
- Eberhard Mfg. Co., 1915: 1188
- Kinney & Levan, ca. 1890: 1288
- Murray & Heiss, ca. 1890: 1403
- Ohio Sash & Door Co., 1906: 170
- Sherwin-Williams Co., ca. 1910: 1458-64
- Sperry Electric Railway Co., 1893: 1852
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., ca. 1894: 1222
- Zimmerman, F., 1889: 251
- Columbus
- Auld, D. L., Co., 1908: 1234
- Climax Mfg. Co., ca. 1894: 16
- Columbus Coffin Co., 1882: 618
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 1893: 47
- Lilley, M. C., & Co., 1895: 430
- Cuyahoga Falls
- Holloway Co., ca. 1892: 889
- Dayton
- Lowe Bros. Co., ca. 1900: 1445
- National Cash Register Co., 1893: 554
- Stomps, G., & Co., 1887: 996
- Taylor, B. C., 1875: 82
- East Liverpool
- United Stores of America, ca. 1900: 372
- East Palestine
- Feustel, Walz, & Co., ca. 1895: 320
- Garrettsville
- Peirce, Warren, ca. 1890: 1603
- Hamilton
- Deuscher, H. P., Co., 1893: 25
- Hillsboro
- Ohio Chair Co., 1894: 946
- Kenton
- Champion Iron Co., ca. 1890: 1182
- Champion Iron Fence Co., 1884: 1183
- Lebanon
- March Bros., 1902: 1598
- Marietta
- Marietta Chair Co., 1889: 919, 1911: 920
- Miamisburg
- Allen, D. H., & Co., ca. 1900: 782
- Norwalk
- Chase, A. B., Co., ca. 1890: 1378, ca. 1895: 1379
- Piqua
- Cron, Kills, & Co., 1891: 835
- Salem
- Bakewell & Mullins, ca. 1895: 101
- Harris & Co., ca. 1874: 1340
- Mullins, W. H., 1894: 163; 1897: 164
- Sidney
- American Steel Scraper Co., ca. 1885: 2
- Springfield
- Foos Mfg. Co., ca. 1894: 29
- Mast, P. P., & Co., 1893: 57
- Robbins & Myers Co., 1912: 1532
- Warder, Bushnell, & Glessner Co., 1893: 87-88
- Toledo
- Collier-Barnett Co., 1910: 116
- Ross, E., & Co., 1889: 1880
- Toledo Metal Furniture Co., ca. 1910: 1002
- Wellsville
- Wellsville China Co., ca. 1911: 375
- Zanesville
- Zanesville Pottery Co., ca. 1920: 380
- Pennsylvania
- Allegheny
- Pittsburgh Glass Co., 1898: 358
- Allentown
- Grammes, L. F., & Sons, 1909: 1099
- Beaver Falls
- Hartman Mfg. Co., 1888: 1197
- Bloomsburg
- Magee Carpet Co., 1911: 1872
- Buckingham
- Bailey, John S., 1897: 1028
- Doylestown
- Moravian Pottery & Tile Works, ca. 1915: 351
- Great Bend
- Colsten, W. A., ca. 1870: 314
- Harrisburg
- Hickok, W. O., ca. 1860: 757
- Oxford
- Mount Jordan Pottery, ca. 1885: 352
- Philadelphia
- Allen, S. L., & Co., 1893: 1
- American Fiber-Velope Mfg. Co.,

- ca. 1940: 1709  
 Aubel, F. & E., ca. 1900: 1174  
 Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co., 1897: 1630; ca. 1908: 1631; ca. 1920: 656  
 Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., 1879: 1548-49; ca. 1880: 1550-51  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1881: 1789  
 Barker, Moore, & Mein Medicine Co., ca. 1893: 1333  
 Biddle Hardware Co., 1889: 1075  
 Bird Food Co., 1884: 659  
 Blake, G. E., ca. 1905: 1371  
 Blessing, C. A., 1890: 1513  
 Boughton, J. W., 1893: 109  
 Brill, J. G., & Co., 1883: 1795  
 Bullock & Crenshaw, ca. 1845: 203  
 Burt Bros., 1902: 807  
 Clark Bros. & Co., 1887: 814  
 Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger, 1877: 1558  
 Cooper, James W., & Bro., ca. 1875: 830  
 Cooper & Hall, 1873: 831  
 Cox, Abram, Stove Co., 1897: 1741  
 Dill & Collins Co., 1918: 1563  
 Disston, Henry, & Sons, 1881: 1091  
 Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pennsylvania, 1877: 1094  
 Florentine Art Plaster Co., 1915: 1730  
 Forsyth, James, 1871: 627  
 Galloway Terra-Cotta Co., ca. 1905: 325  
 Gill & Co., ca. 1910: 1282  
 Godey's Lady's Book Publishing Co., 1879: 1571  
 Goodall, Samuel I., 1908: 1098  
 Goodwin Gas, Stove, & Meter Co., 1890: 1753  
 Gregg, Wm. L., ca. 1880: 36  
 Gustine, P. P., 1867: 867  
 Hale, Kilburn, & Co., 1872: 216  
 Hall & Carpenter, 1886: 1104  
 Harvey & Adamson, 1876: 336  
 Hawley, A., & Co., ca. 1890: 509  
 Henkels, George J., ca. 1855: 879  
 Johnson, Benjamin, Jacob, & Robert, ca. 1805: 1591  
 Johnson, L., 1844: 1592  
 Justice, H. M., ca. 1890: 1660  
 Keller, Ferdinand, ca. 1945: 900  
 Keystone Portable Forge Co., 1885: 1524  
 Keystone Watch Case Co., 1886: 1255  
 King, D. R., & Co., 1855: 427  
 Kite, Benjamin, & Thomas, 1823: 1593  
 Ledger Job Printing Establishment, ca. 1872: 1595  
 Lippincott, Chas., & Co., ca. 1886: 759  
 Long, J. C., & Co., ca. 1874: 688  
 McAllister, John, 1809: 1830  
 McAllister, William Y., 1880: 1326  
 Marcus, Wm. N., 1893: 544  
 Marshall, A. B., ca. 1840: 545  
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 1884: 635  
 Milligan, C. T., 1881: 1499  
 Mills, Thos., & Bro., ca. 1897: 1121; ca. 1915: 762  
 Moss & Co., 1872: 698  
 Nelms, H. L., Jr., ca. 1890: 220  
 Parry, J., ca. 1860: 1602  
 Philadelphia Bird Food Co., 1912: 710  
 Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., ca. 1918: 63  
 Pierce & Holbrook, ca. 1860: 1723  
 Price, Benjamin D., 1892: 641  
 Queen, James W., & Co., 1881: 1330; 1882: 1331  
 Reach, A. J., Co., 1892: 713  
 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, ca. 1895: 68; ca. 1900: 69; ca. 1905: 70; ca. 1908: 71  
 Riddell, John, 1864: 175  
 Robb, Alexander, 1846: 1612  
 Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1902: 1881  
 Schrack, C., & Co., 1876: 1454; ca. 1885: 232  
 Seeley Bros., ca. 1889: 1456  
 Shannon, J. B., & Sons, 1894: 1139  
 Smith, L. Lum, ca. 1880: 366  
 Snediker & Carr, ca. 1887: 80  
 Snider, Jacob, Jr., 1838: 767  
 Star Braid Works, ca. 1875: 458  
 Stokes, Chas., & Co., 1866: 460  
 Supplee Hardware Co., 1893: 1155

- Thomas, Roberts, Stevenson Co.,  
1897: ~~4176~~ 1776
- Wagner, John, & Sons, 1936: 773;  
1938: 774; 1939: 775; 1949: 776
- Wanamaker, John, ca. 1890: 374
- Weber, F., & Co., 1900: 732
- Weinberg, Frederic, Co., 1962: 1018
- Wetherill, George D., ca. 1910: 1467
- White, Samuel S., 1867: 1365
- Wood, Robert, & Co., ca. 1875:  
1231
- Wright, Tyndale, & Van Roden, ca.  
1900: 379
- Young, W. D., 1893: 651
- Zorn, George, & Co., ca. 1890: 737
- Phoenixville
- Griffen, Smith, & Co., ca. 1880: 333
- Pittsburgh**
- Arons, B. E., ca. 1891: 1233
- Davis, Chambers, & Co., ca. 1890:  
1437
- Harbison & Walker, 1894: 132
- Logan, A. J., Co., 1912: 913
- Logan & Strobridge, 1877: 1117
- MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., 1901:  
1290; 1912: 1291
- Pittsburgh Lamp & Brass Co., ca.  
1895: 1303
- Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1908:  
1535; 1927: 1536
- Walker, W. & H., ca. 1918: 1014
- Wallace & McAfee, ca. 1885: 373;  
ca. 1890: 1310
- Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,  
1892: 1312; 1893: 1313
- Reading**
- Penn Hardware Co., 1887: 1126
- Rick Bros., 1877: 1131
- Shoemakertown**
- Cheltenham Coach Works, ca. 1880:  
1800
- Stemton**
- Lehigh Car & Wagon Mfg. Co.,  
1876: 1829
- Waynesboro**
- Frick Co., 1892: 753; 1893: 30
- Waynesburg**
- Jacobs Bird-House & Mfg. Co., ca.  
1940: 1044
- West Chester**
- Ball, William, 1940: 253; ca. 1957:  
254
- Ball, William, & Sons, 1929: 255
- Wilkes-Barre**
- Perry, J. R., ca. 1876: 171
- Williamsport**
- Heilman, A. H., & Co., 1886: 878
- Lycoming Rubber Co., 1899: 431
- Rhode Island**
- Providence**
- Adams & Knight, 1872: 199
- Belcher Bros., 1878: 1073
- Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., 1887:  
10; 1889: 11; ca. 1890: 12; 1893:  
13
- Cahoone & Hall, 1861: 308
- Irons, Charles F., 1892: 1251
- Miller Iron Co., 1871: 1052
- Murray, Spink, & Co., ca. 1885:  
1261
- Narragansett Machine Co., 1895:  
699
- Pierce, L. C., & Co., ca. 1890: 357
- Stilwell, A. H., ca. 1830: 236
- Toy Furniture Shop, 1926: 727
- Westland Safety Lamp Co., 1881:  
1314
- Tennessee**
- Chattanooga**
- Acme Kitchen Furniture Co., 1911:  
780
- Chattanooga Plow Co., 1893: 15
- Loveman, D. B., & Co., 1887: 536
- Vermont**
- Bellows Falls**
- Gage, Sidney, & Co., ca. 1900: 501
- Brattleboro**
- Estey, J., & Co., 1875: 1388
- Middletown Springs**
- Gray's, A. W., Sons, 1893: 35
- Post Mills**
- Chubb, Thos. H., 1891: 672
- Proctor**
- Vermont Marble Co., ca. 1910: 645;  
1931: 646
- Swanton**
- Barney Marble Co., ca. 1890: 103
- Winooski**
- Doubleday, T. A., 1884: 842



- Doubleday & Clement Bros., ca.  
1875: 843
- Virginia
- Abington  
Withers Hardware Co., ca. 1901: 1781
- South Boston  
Dan River Furniture Co., 1900: 838
- Tappahannock  
Farland & Co., ca. 1875: 1749
- Washington, D.C.  
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 1893: 102  
McGill, James H., 1880: 153  
Waldecker, Franz, & Co., ca. 1885:  
1425
- West Virginia
- Moundsville  
Fostoria Glass Co., 1901: 324
- Wheeling  
Hobbs Glass Co., ca. 1885: 339  
Wheeling Corrugating Co., ca. 1897:  
195; 1911: 196
- Wisconsin
- Madison  
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., 1892: 31
- Manitowoc  
Smalley Mfg. Co., 1888: 79
- Milwaukee  
Badger Wire & Iron Works, ca.  
1920: 1027  
Bub & Kipp, 1887: 803  
Cream City Sash & Door Co., ca.  
1901: 120  
Hennecke, C., & Co., 1887: 1732  
Keipper Cooping Co., ca. 1920: 48  
Milwaukee Gas Stove Co., 1893:  
1761  
Milwaukee Harvester Co., 1893: 59  
Milwaukee Lace Paper Co., ca.  
1900: 549  
Willer, Henry E., 1888: 197
- Port Washington  
Wisconsin Chair Co., 1900: 1024
- Racine  
Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg.  
Co., 1903: 683  
Johnson, S. C., & Son, ca. 1910:  
1443; ca. 1913: 1444
- Racine Hardware Mfg. Co., 1876:  
1059
- Sharon  
Phelps, J. H., 1893: 1408
- Sheboygan  
Northern Furniture Co., 1910: 937  
Sheboygan Mfg. Co., ca. 1895: 981
- Other Countries
- Austria
- Vienna  
Kohn, Jacob & Josef, ca. 1881: 905  
Thonet Bros., ca. 1880: 1000  
Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, 1867: 1161;  
1873: 1162  
Wertheim, Franz R. von, 1869: 1163
- Canada
- Nova Scotia
- Westville  
Crockett Bros., 1908: 1742; 1909: 19
- Ontario
- Brockville  
Smart, James, Mfg. Co., 1893: 1147
- Dundas  
Dundas Horse-Shoe & Drop Forging  
Co., ca. 1885: 1807
- Guelph  
Armstrong, J. B., Mfg. Co., 1908:  
1786
- Orillia  
Tudhope Carriage Co., 1911: 1855
- Toronto  
Adams Furniture Co., ca. 1907: 781  
Dunlop Tire Co., ca. 1910: 1808
- Quebec
- Montreal  
Hemsley, R., ca. 1910: 1248
- England
- Birmingham  
Album de serrurerie, ca. 1789: 252  
Barker, John, ca. 1772: 256; ca.  
1780: 257  
Book of lamps, lanterns, &c.,  
manufactured at Birmingham . . .  
lamps of every description for use

- and ornament, ca. 1812: 1277
- Catalogue B of general brassfoundry for the use of ironmongers, ship-pers, builders, cabinetmakers, &c., &c., 1921: 259
- Catalogue of air vents, beer machines, casters, hinges, door knockers, latches, pulleys, etc., ca. 1812: 260
- Catalogue of brass handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., ca. 1775: 261
- Catalogue of brass knockers, hinges, escutcheons, curtain hooks, bell pulls and rings, night bolts, brass ornaments, curtain rods, etc., ca. 1822: 262
- Catalogue of candelabra, escutcheons, etc., ca. 1790: 263
- Catalogue of candlesticks, ca. 1802: 264
- Catalogue of candlesticks, nut-cracks, flour and pepper con-tainers, and snuffers, ca. 1777: 265
- Catalogue of doorknobs, escutcheons, door knockers, furniture brasses, sconces, etc., ca. 1789: 266
- Catalogue of drawer pulls, handles, hinges, hat and coat hooks, screws, bell levers and pulls, pulleys, casters, door bolts, doorknobs, and knockers, ca. 1825: 268
- Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., ca. 1787: 270
- Catalogue of furniture hardware and sconces, ca. 1770: 271
- Catalogue of handles, ca. 1774: 272
- Catalogue of nails, hooks, hat pegs, window brackets, handles, bolts, fasteners, hinges, etc., ca. 1815: 274
- Catalogue of nails, hooks, sash fasteners, door latches, casters, brass knockers, hinges, pendulums, etc., ca. 1820: 275
- Catalogue of screw hooks, brass-headed nails, gun rings, door-plates, bell pulls, casters, drawer pulls, hinges, door knockers, etc., ca. 1798: 276
- Catalogue of screws, iron nails, wood screws with brass heads, gun rings, hinges, door knockers, doorplates, bolts, drawer pulls etc., ca. 1797: 277
- Catalogue of stamped brasswork in-cluding curtain pins, bell pulls, door guards, clock balls, escutcheons, ornaments, bed caps, handles, etc., ca. 1813: 278
- Catalogue of strong wove wire, fenders, fire screens, etc., ca. 1827: 1181
- Elkington & Co., ca. 1860: 1652; ca. 1870: 1653
- Gillet, A. W., ca. 1829: 285
- Griffiths, T. F., ca. 1850: 1194
- Griffiths & Browett, ca. 1860: 1195
- Hadley, Benjamin, ca. 1815: 1658
- Hardman, John, & Co., ca. 1885: 630
- Jee, Eginton, & Co., ca. 1790: 292
- Mansell, R., & Son, ca. 1875: 293
- Miles, John, ca. 1790: 1294
- Pearson-Page Co., ca. 1920: 296, 1922: 297
- R M & S Brassfoundry, ca. 1875: 299
- Ryland, John, ca. 1800: 1212
- Shelton Lamp Works, 1822: 1306
- Simmons, J., & Co., ca. 1825: 1144
- Taylor, J., ca. 1810: 1268
- Thompson, B. & S. H., 1899: 302
- Walker, John, 1830: 1159
- Yates & Hamper, ca. 1821: 303
- Blackburn
- Stanworth, J., & Co., 1910: 457
- Bristol
- Laverton & Co., 1875: 907
- Dover
- George, W. J., ca. 1900: 682
- Grangemouth
- Grangemouth Iron Co., ca. 1895: 1193
- Hitchin
- Phillips, F. W., ca. 1930: 962
- Hull
- Fewster, T., & Son, ca. 1845: 210
- Ironbridge
- Craven, Dunnill, & Co., ca. 1881: 315
- Leeds
- Hartley, Greens, & Co., 1814: 335
- Liverpool

- Bruce & Still, 1898: 112  
 Wyke, John, ca. 1770: 1169  
 London  
   Ackermann & Co., 1837: 198  
   Adams, George, 1771: 1317  
   A M S, ca. 1875: 1627  
   Army & Navy Auxiliary Cooperative  
   Supply, ca. 1905: 789  
   Aromatic & Anti-Corrosive Paint  
   Co., 1822: 1435  
   Austin's Artificial Stone Works, 1835:  
   1026  
   Bacon, Edw., Jr., 1822: 99  
   Barnard, J., & Son, ca. 1860: 201  
   Barron, James, ca. 1814: 258  
   Benson, W. A. S., & Co., 1913:  
   1634; ca. 1913: 479  
   Berry Bros. & Co., 1929: 742;  
   1930: 743  
   Bielefeld, Charles Frederick, ca. 1850:  
   107  
   Bielefeld & Haselden, 1831: 108  
   Bryant, Robert, 1893: 668  
   Burfitt, ca. 1935: 1638-39; 1936:  
   1640; 1937: 1641  
   Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, ca. 1873:  
   204; ca. 1875: 205  
   Cooper, William, ca. 1910: 17  
   Deane & Co., ca. 1860: 492  
   Debenham & Freebody, 1874: 401  
   Doulton & Co., 1895: 1518  
   East India House, ca. 1750: 494  
   Edwards, Arthur, ca. 1930: 844  
   Erard, S. & P., 1893: 1387  
   Evelyn, John, & Co., ca. 1910: 319  
   Evered & Co., ca. 1880: 280  
   Felton, William, 1794: 1813  
   Fry & Steele, 1794: 1569-70  
   Goode, Thomas, & Co., ca. 1920:  
   329-31  
   Hampton & Sons, ca. 1865: 870; ca.  
   1920: 871  
   Heath, Henry, 1884: 421  
   Howard & Sons, ca. 1890: 892  
   Humphreys, ca. 1900: 139  
   Jackson, George, & Sons, ca. 1874:  
   145  
   Jones, W. & S., 1801: 1325  
   Lincoln, Edgar, ca. 1885: 1498  
   Litchfield, Samuel, ca. 1876: 343  
   Maple & Co., ca. 1925: 918  
   Martin, Benjamin, ca. 1770: 1327  
   Morris, William, & Co., ca. 1909:  
   162  
   Osler, F. & C., ca. 1870: 1300  
   Pimlico Slate Works, ca. 1857: 172  
   Price's Patent Candle Co., ca. 1905:  
   1304  
   Quaritch, Bernard, 1947: 1607  
   Raspe, R. E., 1791: 1262  
   Rotherham, Jeremiah, & Co., 1904:  
   570  
   Rowell, David, & Co., ca. 1900: 177  
   Rowney, George, & Co., 1849: 227;  
   1860: 228; 1866: 229; 1889: 230  
   Samuel Bros., ca. 1895: 450  
   Savory, A. B., & Sons, 1849: 1263  
   Sharp, James, ca. 1777: 75-76  
   Shoolbred, Jas., & Co., 1891: 579  
   Smee, William, & Son, ca. 1845: 985  
   Smith, George, ca. 1860: 986  
   Spencer, Turner, Boldero, 1898: 582  
   Stevens, Henry, & Son, 1891: 1622  
   Tassie, J., 1775: 1267  
   Thurston, John, ca. 1810: 726  
   Walker, W., ca. 1885: 1013  
   Waring & Gillow, ca. 1920: 1015  
   Watts & Co., ca. 1975: 1885  
   Wilson, Christ., ca. 1820: 1705  
   Winsor & Newton, ca. 1855: 241;  
   ca. 1860: 242; ca. 1870: 243; 1871:  
   244; 1876: 245; 1885: 246; 1886:  
   247; 1887: 248; ca. 1895: 249-50  
   Withers & Buchanan, ca. 1790: 1862  
 Loughborough  
   Messenger, T. G., ca. 1868: 1051  
 Manchester  
   Briggs & Co., ca. 1885: 664  
 Morpeth  
   Robson, T., ca. 1800: 1847  
 Newark  
   Quibell Bros., 1893: 1348  
 Northampton  
   Coalbrookdale Co., ca. 1850: 1651  
 Oldham  
   Platt Bros. & Co., 1893: 64  
 Prescott  
   Wyke, John, ca. 1770: 1169  
 Sheffield  
   Ashforth, Ellis, Wilson, & Hawksley,  
   ca. 1800: 1628  
   Bradbury, T., & Son, ca. 1800: 1637

- Butcher, William & Samuel, ca. 1841: 1083  
 Catalogue of candlesticks, urns, cups, commode handles, sugar basins, tea- and coffeepots, inkstands, etc., ca. 1800: 1642  
 Catalogue of coffee- and teapots, trays, candlesticks, urns, dish warmers, etc., ca. 1818: 1643  
 Catalogue of plate and base-metal wares including candlesticks, cruet stands, teapots and urns, etc., ca. 1800: 1644  
 Catalogue of silver-plated goods including candlesticks, steak or hash dishes, tureens, coffeepots, sugar basins, inkstands, etc., ca. 1800: 1645  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, cruet stands, trays, pitchers, coffee- and teapots, assorted hollowware articles, etc., ca. 1800: 1646  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, inkstands, egg frames, trays, mustard tankards, wax winders, wine strainers, etc., ca. 1802: 1647  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including spoons, inkwells, trays, urns, tankards, candlesticks, etc., ca. 1800: 1649  
 Catalogue of tea urns, coffee urns, candlesticks, trays, goblets, shaving basins, and other metal objects, ca. 1790: 1650  
 Dixon, James, & Sons, ca. 1858: 679  
 Love, Silverside, Darby, & Co., ca. 1785: 1662  
 Proctor, G. & W., 1815: 1329  
 Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, 1900: 1679-80  
 Smith, Joseph, 1816: 1148  
 Statement of prices of table knife hafters, 1816: 1152  
 Turner, Thomas, & Co., 1902: 1157  
 Walker & Hall, 1901: 1696  
 Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, ca. 1790: 1706-7
- Walsall  
 Fletcher & Sharratt, ca. 1800: 1815
- Windsor  
 Gold, Henry, ca. 1875: 1819
- Wolverhampton  
 Fellows, F. P., ca. 1850: 1095  
 Herbertson, D., & Co., ca. 1897: 134  
 Loveridge, Henry, & Co., 1864: 537  
 Perry, Edward, ca. 1860: 1127
- France
- Caen  
 Filmont, J., ca. 1930: 321
- Joinville  
 Godefert, Mr., ca. 1845: 1192
- Lyon  
 Villard, C. A., ca. 1885: 1225
- Marseilles  
 Gemenos, S. Louis, ca. 1870: 326
- Paris  
 Binder, Ainé, 1879: 1790  
 Boutillier, Mr., ca. 1845: 1178  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, 1907: 1281  
 Didot, P., 1819: 1562  
 Féret, A., ca. 1892: 852  
 Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1892: 1566  
 Fontaine & Vaillant, ca. 1910: 283  
 Fontaine et Cie., ca. 1901: 284  
 Fournier, Pierre S., 1764: 1567  
 Garnier, R., ca. 1870: 1097  
 Giot, ca. 1870: 286  
 Grand Dépôt, 1889: 332  
 Grands Magasins du Tapis Rouge, ca. 1900: 506  
 Hofer, Alexandre, 1823: 1824  
 Lenain, Maurice, ca. 1889: 632  
 Maincent, E., ca. 1850: 541  
 Marsaux, Leopold, ca. 1849: 154  
 Montaudon, M. 1890: 1343  
 Porthault, D., ca. 1935: 564  
 Semple, M., ca. 1820: 179  
 Société Anonyme des Hauts-Fourneaux & Fonderies du Val D'Osne, ca. 1870: 1217
- Pont L'Abbé  
 Poupées de Bretagne, ca. 1940: 712
- Sarrebouurg  
 Beunat, Joseph, ca. 1819: 106
- Germany
- Brunswick  
 Luther, G., 1893: 50-51

- Buckau-Magdeburg  
Gruson, H., 1886: 37  
Grusonwerk, 1887: 1101; 1891: 38
- Cologne  
Farina, Johann Maria, ca. 1892: 410
- Dresden  
Meissen, ca. 1840-70: 347; ca. 1870: 348
- Görlitz  
Schuchardt, Dr. Theodor, 1893: 1350
- Hamburg  
Macnab, Müller, & Co., 1815: 1118  
Pearson, William, & Co., 1893: 1347
- Leipzig  
Oehmigke, Alfred, 1876: 1601  
Sack, Rud., 1887: 73
- Ludwigshafen  
Ludowici, Carl, 1891: 151
- Nuremberg  
Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous, 1808-12: 658  
Catalogue of toys, ca. 1850: 670
- Reutlingen  
Stoll, H., & Co., 1893: 461
- Ireland**  
Dublin  
McKenzie, Thomas, & Sons, 1874: 55
- Italy**  
Bologna  
Ghibellini, Giovanni, ca. 1880: 861
- Florence  
Manifattura Ginori, 1873: 345
- Milan  
Hoepli, Ulrich, 1893: 1581
- Japan**  
Kyoto  
Nishimura, Sozayemon, ca. 1891: 558
- Mexico**  
Mexico City  
Jacques, Clemente, Y Cia., 1936: 517
- Northern Ireland**  
Belfast  
Liddell, Wm., & Co., ca. 1900: 532
- Portugal**  
Espinho  
Brandao, Gomes, & Ca., 1910: 746
- Russia**  
Moscow  
Kustarny Museum of the Zemstvo of the Government of Moscow, ca. 1900: 1734
- Scotland**  
Edinburgh  
Schenck & Macfarlane, ca. 1852: 1617  
School Board Stationery Office, ca. 1880: 976  
Young, Charles D., & Co., 1850: 1232
- Glasgow  
Braby, Fredk., & Co., 1889: 110  
Macfarlane, Walter, & Co., ca. 1905: 1204
- Singapore**  
Little, John, & Co., 1910: 533
- Switzerland**  
Winterthur  
Rieter, Joh. Jacob, & Cie., 1914: 72

## Alphabetical Index

Note. — \* = secondary reference.

- Abbot, J. S. & E. A., Concord, N.H.,  
ca. 1850: **1782**
- Abbot & Nicholls, New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1870: **652**
- Abercrombie & Fitch Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1940: **653**
- Absalom's rubber boots: **418**
- Accessories. *See* Clothing and accessories.
- Accordians: **1374**
- Ackerman Bros., New York, N.Y.,  
San Francisco, Calif.: **905\***
- Ackermann & Co., London, England,  
1837: **198**
- Acme bicycles: **1850**
- Acme Cement Plaster Co., Salina,  
Kans., 1893: **95**
- Acme Chair Co., Reading, Mich.,  
1896: **778**
- Acme Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1901:  
**779**
- Acme Kitchen Furniture Co., Chattanooga,  
Tenn., 1911: **780**
- Acorn stoves: **1765**
- Adams, C. F., Worcester, Mass.:  
**1775\***
- Adams, George, London, England,  
1771: **1317; 1325\***
- Adams & Knight, Providence, R.I.,  
1872: **199**
- Adams Furniture Co., Toronto,  
Ontario, ca. 1907: **781**
- Adding machines: **1714**
- Aetna Works, New Britain, Conn:  
**1116\***
- Agate ironware: **1115**
- Agricultural implements: 1-94. *See*  
*also* specific implements
- Ainsworth's Patent Portable Clothes  
Bars: **843**
- Akron stoneware: **368**
- Albany Venetian Blind Co., Albany,  
N.Y., 1892: **471**
- Album de serrurerie, Birmingham,  
England, ca. 1789: **252**
- Allcock's porous plasters (medicine):  
**1363**
- Allen, Andrew J., Boston, Mass., ca.  
1827: **1708**
- Allen, D. H., & Co., Miamisburg,  
Ohio, ca. 1900: **782**
- Allen, J. L.: **1821\***
- Allen, S. L., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
1893: **1**
- Allen & Paisley Co., Boston, Mass.,  
ca. 1910: **783**
- Alliance Carriage Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio, 1893: **1783**
- Allison, J. Wesley, New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1925: **1489**
- Allyn, H. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca.  
1879: **96**
- Alms, F. W., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio, 1887: **784**
- Alt, Charles, New York, N.Y., ca.  
1886: **1543**
- American Automatic Organ Co.,  
Boston, Mass., ca. 1880: **1366**; ca.  
1885: **1367**
- American Belgian Lamp Co., New  
York, N.Y., 1890: **1274**
- American Bronze Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
ca. 1888: **614**
- American Carriage Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio, 1895: **1784**
- American Carving & Mfg. Co., Grand  
Rapids, Mich., ca. 1900: **97**
- American Desk Manufactory: **899\***
- American Fiber-Velope Mfg. Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1940: **1709**
- American Flag Co., New York, N.Y.,  
1915: **654**
- American Inspiration (furniture): **827\***
- American Patent Sponge Co., Boston,  
Mass., 1868: **785**
- American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.,  
1893: **1173**
- American Radiator Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1894: **1511**
- American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney,  
Ohio, ca. 1885: **2**
- American Store Stool Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1870: **786**
- American View Card Makers, Chi-  
cago, Ill., ca. 1910: **1544**
- American Watch Co., Waltham,  
Mass.: **1250\***
- American Wood Working Machinery  
Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1917: **3**
- Ames & Frost, Chicago, Ill., 1885: **787**

- A.M.S.: 340\*
- A M S, London, England, ca. 1875: 1627
- Anatomical models: 1343\*
- Anderson, A., Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1885: 1785
- Anderson & Dickey, Boston, Mass., 1889: 98
- André, J. P. V.: 1217\*
- Andrews, A. H., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 788; Chicago, Ill., 1878: 1545
- Andrews, John A., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1889: 738
- Angell Games, New York, N.Y., ca. 1925: 655
- Anglo-American Roofing Co.: 96\*
- Anthony, E. & H. T., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1880: 1490
- Anthony steelplate furnaces: 1533
- Appleton, D., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1840: 1546; ca. 1886: 1547
- Appleton, George S., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1546\*
- Appleton, John G., Boston, Mass.: 1621\*
- Architectural decoration and ornament: 97-98, 100, 104, 106, 115-16, 120, 122, 126-30, 133, 140, 146, 150, 154, 160, 162-66, 168, 176, 183, 190, 193. *See also* Iron and steel goods
- Architectural plans: 118-19, 121, 123, 131, 137-38, 143, 153, 174-75, 181, 635, 641
- Arctic soda-water apparatuses: 768
- Argand chimneys (lighting-fixture globe): 1283
- Armstrong, J. B., Mfg., Guelph, Ontario, 1908: 1786
- Army & Navy Auxiliary Cooperative Supply, London, England, ca. 1905: 789
- Arnold, C. N., & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1886: 790
- Arnold, Francis, Baltimore, Md., ca. 1880: 1332
- Aromatic & Anti-Corrosive Paint Co., London, England, 1822: 1435
- Arons, B. E., Pittsburgh, Pa., ca. 1891: 1233
- Arthur, Henry, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1881: 381
- Arthur, Michael, New York, N.Y., 1877,: 382
- Art supplies: 198-251. *See also* specific supplies
- Asbestos Packing Co.: 1441\*
- Ashforth, Ellis, Wilson, & Hawksley, Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1628
- Ashland, Kentucky: 1475\*
- Asphalt: 102, 194
- Atkins, F. H., & Co., London, England: 1627\*
- Atkinson, B. A., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1888: 791
- Atlas paint: 1467
- Atwood, F. M., Chicago, Ill., 1900: 1787
- Aubel, F. & E., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1908: 1174
- Au Bon Gôût, Palm Beach, Fla., 1958: 472
- Audubon, John James: 1473\*, 1476\*
- Auld, D. L., Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1908: 1234
- Aultman, Miller, & Co., Akron, Ohio, 1893: 4
- Aurora colonial furniture: 970
- Aurora Silver Plate Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill., 1882: 1629
- Austin, D., & Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1877: 5
- Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1893: 6
- Austin's Artificial Stone Works, London, England, 1835: 1026
- Austrian, Leo, & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1905: 792
- Averill paint: 1456
- Avery, Snell, & Co., Schenectady, N.Y., ca. 1885: 1275
- Axes: 1092
- Axminster carpets: 1883
- Ayer Antique China Co., Ayer, Mass., ca. 1905: 304
- Azoa (rat poison): 560
- Babcock, H. H., Co., Watertown, N.Y., 1893: 1788
- Bacon, Edw., Jr., London, England,

- 1822: 99
- Badger Wire & Iron Works,  
Milwaukee, Wis., ca. 1920: 1027
- Baech Wall Paper Co., Brooklyn,  
N.Y., 1918: 1863
- Bailey, Banks, & Biddle Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1897: 1630; ca.  
1908: 1631; ca. 1920: 656
- Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co., Boston,  
Mass., 1890: 100
- Bailey, John S., Buckingham, Pa.,  
1897: 1028
- Baird, Henry Carey, & Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1879: 1548-49;  
ca. 1880: 1550-51
- Baker, Caleb J., Kansas City, Mo., ca.  
1899: 657
- Baker, Hiram C., Enfield, N.H.: 1356\*
- Baker, J. H., Boston, Mass., 1879: 200
- Baker, L. A., & Co., Elgin, Ill., ca.  
1893: 7
- Baker, Pratt, & Co., Boston, Mass.:  
788\*
- Baker, W. G., Springfield, Mass.,  
1906: 739
- Baker, Walter, & Co., Dorchester,  
Mass., 1893: 740
- Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, Ohio, ca.  
1895: 101
- Baldwin Locomotive Works,  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1881: 1789
- Baldwin Refrigerator Co., ca. 1890:  
741
- Ball, George W., & Co., Keene, N.H.:  
407\*
- Ball, R., & Co., Worcester, Mass.: 92\*
- Ball, William, West Chester, Pa.,  
1940: 253; ca. 1957: 254
- Ball, William, & Sons, West Chester,  
Pa., 1929: 255
- Ballard & Stearns, Boston, Mass., ca.  
1850: 473
- Ball brasses: 253-55
- Baltimore Bargain House, Baltimore,  
Md., 1908: 1864
- Barber Asphalt Paving Co.,  
Washington, D.C., 1893: 102
- Barbers' supplies: 607
- Barbezat et Cie.: 1217\*
- Bardeen, C. W., Syracuse, N.Y., ca.  
1891: 1552
- Barker, C. B., & Co., New York,  
N.Y., 1888: 1071
- Barker, C. B., Mfg. Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1895: 1632
- Barker, John, Birmingham, England,  
ca. 1772: 256; ca. 1780: 257
- Barker, Moore, & Mein Medicine Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1893: 1333
- Barker, Mrs. C. C., Saratoga Springs,  
N.Y.: 402\*
- Barnard, J., & Son, London, England,  
ca. 1860: 201
- Barnard, Sumner, & Putnam Co.,  
Worcester, Mass., 1903: 474
- Barnes, A. E., & Bros., New York,  
N.Y.: 938\*
- Barnes, Ambrose E., & Bro., New  
York, N.Y., 1884: 793
- Barney Marble Co., Swanton, Vt., ca.  
1890: 103
- Barnhart Bros. & Spindler, Chicago,  
Ill.: 1587\*
- Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich., 1881:  
1175; 1893: 1176; ca. 1900: 1029
- Barr, Johnson, & Co., Erie, Pa.: 1757\*
- Barr, Wm., Dry Goods Co., Saint  
Louis, Mo., 1901: 475
- Barron, James, London, England, ca.  
1814: 258
- Barron, James S., & Co., New York,  
N.Y., 1899: 476
- Barstow Stove Co., New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1896: 1512
- Bartholomew, H. S., Bristol, Conn.,  
ca. 1900: 1072
- Bartley Bros. & Hall, New York,  
N.Y., 1837\*
- Baskets: 501
- Bassett, George F., & Co., New York,  
N.Y., 1883: 305
- Bassford, Edward D., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1877: 477
- Batavia Bracket Co., Batavia, Ill., ca.  
1880: 794
- Bate, T. & J.: 697\*
- Baumann, Ludwig, & Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1890: 795; ca. 1895: 478;  
ca. 1905: 796
- Bay State Carpet & Furniture Co.,  
Boston, Mass.: 799\*
- Bay State liquid paint: 1465



- Bay State Rubber Co.: 386\*  
 Bay State varnish: 1465  
 Beach, Charles S., Pennington, Vt.:  
   1171\*  
 Beall, B. L., Greensboro, N.C.: 16\*  
 Beals, William, Boston, Mass., 1850:  
   1235  
 Beatty, Daniel F., Washington, N.J.,  
   1882: 1368  
 Beck, Fr., & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
   1881: 1865  
 Bedding: 787, 797-99, 801, 812,  
   850-51, 854, 865, 868, 873-74, 888,  
   913, 931, 950, 963, 975, 983, 988-89  
 Beer pumps: 744  
 Beethoven organs: 1368  
 Behlen, H., & Bro., New York, N.Y.,  
   ca. 1945: 1177, 1436  
 Beifeld Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 383  
 Belcher Bros., Providence, R.I., 1878:  
   1073  
 Bells: 633-34, 644  
 Benary's, Henry, Sons, New York,  
   N.Y., 1888: 1369  
 Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., East  
   Syracuse, N.Y., 1897: 1633  
 Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Water-  
   bury, Conn., ca. 1878: 1236  
 Benjamin, Alfred, & Co., New York,  
   N.Y., 1910: 384  
 Benson, W. A. S., & Co., London,  
   England, 1913: 1634; ca. 1913: 479  
 Bent, Geo. P., Chicago, Ill., 1893:  
   1370  
 Benziger Bros., New York, N.Y., 1881:  
   615; 1900: 616  
 Berbecker, Julius, & Sons, New York,  
   N.Y., ca. 1905: 1074  
 Bergeon rubber stamps: 1724  
 Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio, 1895:  
   104  
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin,  
   Conn., ca. 1892: 105  
 Berlin Photographic Co., New York,  
   N.Y., 1894: 1491  
 Bernhard, Paul P., & Co., San Fran-  
   cisco, Calif., 1904: 1710  
 Berrian, J. & C., New York, N.Y.:  
   1006\*  
 Berry Bros. & Co., London, England,  
   1929: 742; 1930: 743  
 Best & Co., New York, N.Y., 1900:  
   385  
 Bestelmeier, Georg Hieronymous,  
   Nuremberg, Germany, 1808-12:  
   658  
 Best Light Co., Canton, Ohio, ca.  
   1906: 1276  
 Beunat, Joseph, Sarrebourg, France,  
   ca. 1819: 106  
 Bibles: 622  
 Bickford, Robert S., Boston, Mass.:  
   147\*  
 Bicknell & Comstock, New York,  
   N.Y., 1880: 1553  
 Bicycles: 1809, 1820, 1831, 1842-46,  
   1850  
 Biddle Hardware Co., Philadelphia,  
   Pa., 1889: 1075  
 Bielefeld, Charles Frederick, London,  
   England, ca. 1850: 107  
 Bielefeld & Haselden, London,  
   England, 1831: 108  
 Bigelow & Dowse Co., Boston, Mass.,  
   ca. 1895: 1076-77; 1137\*  
 Bigelow Carpet Co., New York, N.Y.,  
   1909: 1866  
 Billiards: 652, 667, 674, 684, 726, 730  
 Binder, Aine, Paris, France, 1879: 1790  
 Bindlochine (agricultural implement):  
   52  
 Bingham, W., & Co., Cleveland,  
   Ohio, 1894: 1078  
 Birch, James H., Burlington, N.J., ca.  
   1893: 1791; 1907: 1792  
 Bird Food Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
   1884: 659  
 Birdhouses: 1044, 1060  
 Birds: 659, 688, 710  
 Birge, M. H., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y.:  
   1874\*  
 Bishop & Babcock Co., Cleveland,  
   Ohio, 1891: 744  
 Blair & Fiske Mfg. Co., Springfield,  
   Mass., 1880: 8  
 Blake, G. E., Philadelphia, Pa., ca.  
   1905: 1371  
 Blakeslee, Harvey D., Buffalo, N.Y.,  
   1895: 1793  
 Blessing, C. A., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
   1890: 1513  
 Bliss, Harry A., Buffalo, N.Y., 1923:

- 617
- Boardman, Luther, & Son, East Had-  
dam, Conn., ca. 1900: 1635; ca.  
1905: 1636
- Boats: 1228
- Bohm Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio,  
1875: 480
- Bohnert, A. A., Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio: 797\*
- Bohnert-Brunsmann Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio, 1902: 797
- Boland, John L., Book & Stationery  
Co., Saint Louis, Mo., 1891: 1554
- Bonaventure, E. F., New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1879: 1468
- Bookbinding: 1582-83
- Bookcases: 838, 972
- Book of lamps, lanterns, &c. manufac-  
tured at Birmingham . . . lamps of  
every description for use and orna-  
ment, Birmingham, England, ca.  
1812: 1277
- Books: 639, 648, 698, 1546-51,  
1553-54, 1558, 1566, 1574,  
1578-79, 1581, 1585, 1591,  
1596-97, 1606-7, 1611, 1613-16,  
1620-22, 1625
- Boots and shoes: 381-82, 386, 397,  
399, 419, 423, 426-28, 431-34,  
442-43, 446, 462, 469
- Boston Artistic Wire & Metal Works,  
Boston, Mass.: 1205\*
- Boston Musical Instrument Manufac-  
tory, Boston, Mass., 1869: 1372
- Boston Rubber Shoe Co., Boston,  
Mass., ca. 1880: 386
- Boston Sculpture Co., Boston, Mass.,  
1912: 1727
- Boston Store, Worcester, Mass.: 493\*
- Boughton, J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
1893: 109
- Boughton & Linville, Boston, Mass.:  
161\*
- Bourgeois, Emile, Paris, France: 332\*
- Boutillier, Mr., Paris, France, ca.  
1845: 1178; 1192\*
- Bowles, John J., Hartford, Conn., ca.  
1810: 1079
- Bowling: 667, 699
- Bowne & Grogan, Paterson, N.J.: 46\*
- Boxes: 514
- Boyden, Fenno, & Co., Worcester,  
Mass., ca. 1825: 1237
- Boyd's burglar-proof grave vaults: 618
- Boyington, L. C., Chicago, Ill., 1884:  
798; 1885: 799
- Braby, Fredk., & Co., Glasgow,  
Scotland, 1889: 110
- Bradbury, T., & Son, Sheffield,  
England, ca. 1800: 1637
- Bradford, Thomas, & Co., Man-  
chester, England: 1627\*
- Bradley, Milton, & Co., Springfield,  
Mass., 1883: 660
- Bradley, Voorhees, & Day Mfg. Co.,  
New York, N.Y., ca. 1885: 387
- Bradley, William H., & Co., New  
Haven, Conn., 1882: 1794
- Bradley & Currier Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1895: 111
- Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.,  
Meriden, Conn.: 1314\*
- Brainard's, S., Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1893: 1373
- Brainerd & Armstrong Co., New  
London, Conn., 1896: 662; ca.  
1897: 663; New York, N.Y., 1885:  
661
- Bramhall, Deane, & Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1876: 745
- Branch, Crookes, & Co., Saint Louis,  
Mo., 1878: 1514
- Brandao, Gomes, & Ca., Espinho,  
Portugal, 1910: 746
- Brander, Robert, Halifax, Nova  
Scotia: 302\*
- Brandreth's pills: 1363
- Brandt Cabinet Works, Hagerstown,  
Md., 1910: 800
- Branford Lock Works, Stamford,  
Conn., 1893: 1080
- Brass goods: 252-303
- Bread: 758
- Breck, Charles H. B., Boston, Mass.,  
1842: 1030; ca. 1842: 1031
- Breck, Joseph, & Sons, Boston, Mass.,  
1886: 1032
- Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky., 1893:  
9
- Brewster-Bradford Co., Hannibal,  
N.Y., ca. 1900: 1555
- Bricks and brickmaking: 36, 99, 132,

- 178
- Briggs, F. E., Portland, Maine: 1129\*
- Briggs & Co., Manchester, England,  
ca. 1885: 664; New York, N.Y., ca.  
1885: 665
- Briggs & Forward, Springfield, Mass.:  
557\*
- Briggs & White, Chicago, Ill., ca.  
1855: 481
- Brill, J. G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
1883: 1795
- Brilliant stoves: 1754
- Bristow, Henry, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1886:  
666
- Brockway, William N., Homer, N.Y.,  
1888: 1796
- Bromwell Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio,  
ca. 1872: 1081
- Bronson & Townsend Co., New  
Haven, Conn.: 1137\*
- Brooks, C. C.: 802\*
- Brooks, D. B., Salem, Mass.: 1415\*
- Brooks Bros., Rochester, N.Y., ca.  
1890: 801
- Brooks Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.,  
1909: 802
- Brotherhood Wine Co., Washington-  
ville, N.Y., 1893: 747
- Brother Jonathan Publishing Co., New  
York, N.Y., 1872: 1556
- Brown, Durrell, & Co., Boston,  
Mass., ca. 1890: 388; 1895: 482
- Brown, James, & Co.: 1181\*
- Brown, Lyman, New York, N.Y.:  
1360\*
- Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Pro-  
vidence, R.I., 1887: 10; 1889: 11;  
ca. 1890: 12; 1893: 13
- Brown Bros. Co., Rochester, N.Y., ca.  
1895: 1033
- Brown's fluid extract of English  
valerian: 1353
- Bruce & Still, Liverpool, England,  
1898: 112
- Brun-Cottan Frères, Paris, France:  
1097\*
- Bruno, C., & Sons, New York, N.Y.,  
1881: 1374; ca. 1890: 1375
- Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.,  
Chicago, Ill., 1928: 667
- Brushes (artists'): 200, 217, 220, 232,
- 235
- Bryant, Geo. S., & Co., Boston,  
Mass., ca. 1885: 202
- Bryant, Robert, London, England,  
1893: 668
- Bub & Kipp, Milwaukee, Wis., 1887:  
803
- Buddy boilers: 1520
- Buddy radiators: 1520
- Bubier & Co., Boston, Mass., ca.  
1880: 1179
- Buchannon Brass & Hardware Co.:  
288\*
- Buckeye (agricultural implement): 4,  
57
- Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati,  
Ohio: 644\*
- Bucklen, H. E., & Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1893: 1334
- Buckley Antique Shop, Binghamton,  
N.Y., ca. 1920: 804
- Buffalo choppers (meat cutter): 766
- Buffalo Metal Furniture Mfg. Co., Buf-  
falo, N.Y., ca. 1905: 805
- Buffalo Stamping Works, Buffalo,  
N.Y.: 1140\*
- Buffalo Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.,  
Rochester, N.Y., 1876: 1278
- Buffalo Upholstering Co., Buffalo,  
N.Y., 1884: 806
- Buggies. *See* Carriages and carts
- Builders' hardware. *See* Hardware,  
cutlery, utensils, and hand tools
- Bulkley, H. G., Kalamazoo, Mich.,  
1855: 1515
- Bull, M. V. B.: 1778\*
- Bullock, Tonks, & Bedington: 275\*
- Bullock & Crenshaw, Philadelphia,  
Pa., ca. 1845: 203
- Bult, Henry B., New York, N.Y., ca.  
1880: 1469
- Bump, J. H., Morris, N.Y., 1859: 748
- Bumstead, J. F., & Co., Boston,  
Mass., 1853: 1867
- Bunnell & Allen, New Brunswick,  
N.J., 1851: 1034
- Burdett Organ Co., New York, N.Y.,  
1875: 1376
- Burfitt, London, England, ca. 1935:  
1638-39; 1936: 1640; 1937: 1641
- Burhans & Black Co., Syracuse, N.Y.,

- ca. 1905: 1082
- Burleigh, J. B., Portsmouth, N.H., ca. 1890: 483
- Burley & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1915: 306-7
- Burley & Tyrrell Co., Chicago, Ill.: 306\*
- Burley's Dovetailing Machine Co., New York, N.Y., 1855: 14
- Burnham, Parry, Williams, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1789\*
- Burns Bros. Stool & Scarf Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1377
- Burr, Geo. L., New York, N.Y., ca. 1875: 389
- Burrowes, E. T., & Co., Portland, Maine, 1892: 113
- Burt Bros., Philadelphia, Pa., 1902: 807
- Busiest House in America, Chicago, Ill., 1888: 1238
- Butcher, William & Samuel, Sheffield, England, ca. 1841: 1083
- Butler Bros., New York, N.Y., 1891: 808
- Butter churns: 748
- Butterick, E., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1868: 390; 1873: 391-92; 1874: 393-94; ca. 1880: 395
- Buttre, J. C., New York, N.Y., 1887: 1470
- Buzzacott, Francis H.: 683\*
- BVDs. *See* Bradley, Voorhees, & Day Mfg. Co.
- Byard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., ca. 1901: 484
- Cabinet hardware, *See* Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools
- Cabinet Makers' Union, Indianapolis, Ind., 1887: 809
- Cahoone & Hall, Providence, R.I., 1861: 308
- Cairnes, George W., Boston, Mass., 1850: 396
- California Furniture Mfg. Co., San Francisco, Calif., ca. 1875: 810
- Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio, ca. 1910: 309
- Cameron, R. M.: 976\*
- Cammeyer, A. J., New York, N.Y., 1892: 397
- Campbell Cutlery Co., Syracuse, N.Y., ca. 1892: 1084
- Campbell Foundry Co., Harrison, N.J., 1928: 1180
- Campbell Irrigation Co., Woodbury, N.J., ca. 1920: 1035
- Camping: 683, 686
- Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio, 1898: 114
- Caproni, P. P., & Bro., Boston, Mass., 1894: 1728
- Carbone, Boston, Mass., 1922: 310
- Cards. *See* Playing cards; Visiting cards
- Carnes & Choate, Boston, Mass., ca. 1865: 398
- Carow, Isaac, New York, N.Y., ca. 1800: 1085
- Carpenter, Geo. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1899: 669
- Carpenter, Mrs. La Salle, New York, N.Y.: 655\*
- Carpeting and linoleum: 1864, 1866, 1872, 1875, 1877, 1879-84
- Carriages and carts: 223, 1782-84, 1786-88, 1790-92, 1794, 1796, 1799-1805, 1807, 1810-13, 1816, 1818-19, 1821-22, 1825, 1827-29, 1832-35, 1838-41, 1849, 1851, 1856-57, 1859-61
- Carter, H. S., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1879: 811
- Carter Glass Butter Jar Co., Newark, N.J., ca. 1885: 311
- Cartledge, A. B., Wilmington, Del.: 1060\*
- Carts. *See* Carriages and carts
- Cash registers: 554
- Caskets. *See* Coffins
- Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, England, ca. 1873: 204; ca. 1875: 205
- Castelvecchi, L., New York, N.Y., ca. 1870: 1729
- Castle Carriage Works, Windsor, England: 1819\*
- Catalogue B of general brassfoundry for the use of ironmongers, ship-pers, builders, cabinet makers, &c., &c., Birmingham, England, 1921:

259

- Catalogue of air vents, beer machines, casters, hinges, door knockers, latches, pulleys, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1812: 260
- Catalogue of brass handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1775: 261
- Catalogue of brass knockers, hinges, escutcheons, curtain hooks, bell pulls and rings, night bolts, brass ornaments, curtain rods, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1822: 262
- Catalogue of candelabra, escutcheons, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1790: 263
- Catalogue of candlesticks, Birmingham, England, ca. 1802: 264
- Catalogue of candlesticks, nutcracks, flour and pepper containers, and snuffers, Birmingham, England, ca. 1777: 265
- Catalogue of candlesticks, urns, cups, commode handles, sugar basins, tea- and coffeepots, inkstands, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1642
- Catalogue of coffee- and teapots, trays, candlesticks, urns, dish warmers, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1818: 1643
- Catalogue of doorknobs, escutcheons, door knockers, furniture brasses, sconces, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1789: 266
- Catalogue of drawer pulls, casters, hinges, furniture decorations, bells, candlesticks, etc., ca. 1770: 267
- Catalogue of drawer pulls, handles, hinges, hat and coat hooks, screws, bell levers and pulls, pulleys, casters, door bolts, doorknobs, and knockers, Birmingham, England, ca. 1825: 268
- Catalogue of escutcheons, hinges, drawer pulls, tea-chest handles, candlesticks, etc., ca. 1770: 269
- Catalogue of furniture hardware: handles, escutcheons, hinges, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1787: 270
- Catalogue of furniture hardware and sconces, Birmingham, England, ca. 1770: 271
- Catalogue of handles, Birmingham, England, ca. 1774: 272
- Catalogue of hardware, revolvers, toys, musical instruments, lamps, shoes, canes, belts, combs and brushes, and household items, ca. 1800-1809: 485
- Catalogue of hinges, bolts, drawer pulls, gun hooks, casters, screws, hooks, etc., ca. 1770: 273
- Catalogue of lamps, candlesticks, hall lanterns, gas brackets, chandeliers, and other lighting fixtures, ca. 1832: 1279
- Catalogue of metal accessories for carriage- and harnessmakers, ca. 1810: 1797
- Catalogue of metal instruments, ca. 1817: 1318
- Catalogue of moldings, ornaments, pilasters, etc., for interior and fireplace design, ca. 1794: 115
- Catalogue of nails, hooks, hat pegs, window brackets, handles, bolts, fasteners, hinges, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1815: 274
- Catalogue of nails, hooks, sash fasteners, door latches, casters, brass knockers, hinges, pendulums, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1820: 275
- Catalogue of nutcracks, pliers, nippers, butchers' cleavers, toasting forks, corkscrews, buttonhooks, dental instruments, vises, screwdrivers, curling irons, compasses, etc., ca. 1798: 1086
- Catalogue of plate and base-metal wares including candlesticks, cruet stands, teapots and urns, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1644
- Catalogue of saddlery, harness, and horse furnishings including bits, reins, saddle girths, belts, shot pouches, ca. 1810: 1798
- Catalogue of screw hooks, brass-headed nails, gun rings, doorplates, bell pulls, casters, drawer pulls, hinges, door knockers, etc., Bir-

- mingham, England, ca. 1798: 276  
 Catalogue of screws, iron nails, wood screws with brass heads, gun rings, hinges, door knockers, doorplates, bolts, drawer pulls, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1797: 277  
 Catalogue of silver-plated goods including candlesticks, steak or hash dishes, tureens, coffeepots, sugar basins, inkstands, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1645  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, cruet stands, trays, pitchers, coffee- and teapots, assorted hollowware articles, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1646  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including candlesticks, inkstands, egg frames, trays, mustard tankards, wax winders, wine strainers, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1802: 1647  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including cutlery, ice pails, trays, dishes, butter boats, decanter stands, jugs, coffeepots, candlesticks, etc., ca. 1840: 1648  
 Catalogue of silver-plated ware including spoons, inkwells, trays, urns, tankards, candlesticks, etc., Sheffield, England, ca. 1800: 1649  
 Catalogue of stamped brasswork including curtain pins, bell pulls, door guards, clock balls, escutcheons, ornaments, bed caps, handles, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1813: 278  
 Catalogue of strong wove wire, fenders, fire screens, etc., Birmingham, England, ca. 1827: 1181  
 Catalogue of tea urns, coffee urns, candlesticks, trays, goblets, shaving basins, and other metal objects, Sheffield, England, ca. 1790: 1650  
 Catalogue of toys, Nuremberg, Germany, ca. 1850: 670  
 Catalogues containing watercolor drawings of Japanese porcelain, ca. 1850-99: 312  
 Cauthory, T. B., Millboro, Va.: 1849  
 Ceilings: 101, 195-96  
 Celebrity Art Co., Boston, Mass., 1912: 1492  
 Centennial Exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.: 21, 700, 1005, 1007, 1601, 1826, 1829  
 Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1895: 1738  
*Century Dictionary* case: 889\*  
 Ceramics and glassware: 304-80  
 Chairs: 778, 790, 824-28, 872, 875-77, 880-87, 915, 920-22, 929, 934-36, 959-60, 981, 996, 1003, 1006-9, 1016, 1018, 1021, 1024. *See also* Rocking chairs  
 Chalmers-Spence Co.: 1441\*  
 Chamberlin, E., Son & Co., Troy, N.Y., 1870: 1799  
 Champion Bed Lounge Co., Chillicothe, Ohio, ca. 1900: 812  
 Champion binders (agricultural implement): 88  
 Champion cutters (agricultural implement): 87  
 Champion Iron Co., Kenton, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1182  
 Champion Iron Fence Co., Kenton, Ohio, 1884: 1183  
 Champion mowers (agricultural implement): 88  
 Chapin, Merriam, & Co., Springfield, Mass.: 1867\*  
 Chappell, Chase, Maxwell Co.: 638\*  
 Chase, A. B., Co., Norwalk, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1378; ca. 1895: 1379; 1408\*  
 Chattanooga Plow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1893: 15  
 Cheltenham Coach Works, Shoemakerstown, Pa., ca. 1880: 1800  
 Cherry Valley collection (furniture): 992  
 Chewing gum: 1341  
 Cheyney, Jesse S., New York, N.Y., 1876: 1493  
 Chicago, Ill., World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *See* World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.  
 Chicago Cottage Organ Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1890: 1380  
 Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 486

- Chicago Roller Skate Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900: 671
- Chickering & Sons, Boston, Mass., 1883: 1381; 189\*
- Children's clothes: 383, 385, 388-89, 396, 398, 401, 444
- Chilson, Gardner, Boston, Mass., ca. 1851: 1516
- Chimney Rock Forge, Hendersonville, N.C., ca. 1920: 1087
- Choate, W. A., & Co., Albany, N.Y., 1890: 813
- Chocolate: 740
- Chromolithographs. *See* Paintings and prints
- Chubb, Thos. H., Post Mills, Vt., 1891: 672
- Church, Frederick Edwin: 1488\*
- Church ornamentation: 615-16, 624-25, 628, 630-632, 639
- Cider: 757
- Cincinnati Type Foundry, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1852: 1557
- Cincinnati bicycles: 1850
- Clapp & Co., New York, N.Y., 1888: 1239
- Clark, Charles, Philadelphia, Pa., 1307\*
- Clark, Henry N., Co., Boston, Mass., 1917: 1739
- Clark, Willm. N.: 274\*
- Clark & Friend, Salem, Mass.: 384\*
- Clark Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1887: 814
- Clarke, George H., New York, N.Y., ca. 1880: 815
- Clarke Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1880: 816; New York, N.Y., ca. 1900: 817
- Clark's condition medicine: 1837\*
- Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, Pa., 1877: 1558
- Clay, Henry: 1475\*
- Clement, F. H., Co.: 3\*
- Clemons, F. M.: 35\*
- Cleveland beer pumps: 744
- Cleveland Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 744\*
- Clevenger Bros. Glass Works, Clayton, N.J., ca. 1960: 313
- Climax cameras: 1490
- Climax dishwashers: 16
- Climax Fire Works Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1910: 673
- Climax hall lamps: 1292
- Climax Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio, ca. 1894: 16
- Clocks. *See* Jewelry and clocks and watches
- Clothes washers: 58, 62, 83-84
- Cloth hangings: 474-75, 541
- Clothing and accessories: 381-470. *See also* Children's clothes; Men's clothes; Women's clothes; and specific clothing items.
- Coaches. *See* Carriages and carts
- Coalbrookdale Co., Northampton, England., ca. 1850: 1651
- Coffee: 745
- Coffins: 618, 621, 638
- Coins: 1264
- Cole Bros. Lightning Rod Co., Saint Louis, Mo., ca. 1903: 1184
- Coleman, Caryl, New York, N.Y.: 344\*
- Coles & Co., New York, N.Y., 1910: 749
- Colie & Son, Buffalo, N.Y., 1885: 818
- Collender, H. W., New York, N.Y., 1876: 674
- Collier-Barnett Co., Toledo, Ohio, 1910: 116
- Collin, Arnold, & Sisson, Fayetteville, N.Y., 1883: 819
- Colonial Antique Shop, Baltimore, Md., ca. 1920: 820
- Colonial Fireplace Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1915: 117
- Colsten, W. A., Great Bend, Pa., ca. 1870: 314
- Colt, J. B., Co., New York, N.Y., 1908: 1280
- Columbia bicycles: 1842-46
- Columbian Adjustable Table & Desk Co., Chicago, Ill., 1892: 821
- Columbus Coffin Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1882: 618
- Come-Packt Furniture Co., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1910: 822
- Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, Paris, France, 1907: 1281
- Comptometers (adding machine): 1714

- Comstock, H. J., Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1880: 823
- Comstock-Castle Stove Co., Quincy, Ill., 1888: 1740
- Conant, Ball, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1877: 824; ca. 1910: 826; Gardner, Mass., 1980: 827; West Gardner, Mass., ca. 1900: 825
- Concord Colonial Chair Co., Ashland, Mass., ca. 1920: 828
- Concord Foundry Co., Concord, N.H., 1899: 279
- Cone stoves: 1746
- Conner, James, & Son, New York, N.Y., 1850: 1559
- Conner, James, & Sons, New York, N.Y., 1855: 1560
- Construction materials. *See* specific materials
- Continental Pub. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1880: 1471
- Coogan Bros., New York, N.Y., ca. 1876: 829
- Cook, G. & D., & Co., New Haven, Conn. 1860: 1801
- Cook, J. M., Boston, Mass., ca. 1880: 619
- Cook & Watkins, Boston, Mass., 1895: 620
- Cook Carriage Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1885: 1802
- Cooking stoves. *See* Stoves
- Cooling equipment. *See* Plumbing, heating, and cooling equipment
- Cooper, James W., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1875: 830
- Cooper, William, London, England, ca. 1910: 17
- Cooper & Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., 1873: 831
- Co-operative Building Plan Association, New York, N.Y., ca. 1887: 118; 1897: 119
- Corbett, M.: 1277\*
- Corbett's Compound Concentrated Syrup of Sarsaparilla: 1353-54
- Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn., 1870: 1088; 1931: 1089
- Cornwell, Arthur T.: 1539\*
- Cortland Desk Co., Cortland, N.Y., 1890: 832
- Cortland Top & Rail Co., Cortland, N.Y., 1889: 1803
- Cortland Wagon Co., Cortland, N.Y., 1887: 1804; 1889: 1805
- Cotswold II (furniture): 827
- Cottolene (food): 751
- Cotton, N. D., Boston, Mass., ca. 1845: 206; ca. 1850: 207
- Couch, S. H., Co., Boston, Mass., 1911: 487
- Coulter, A., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1878: 488
- Cowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1857: 18
- Cowperthwait Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1886: 833
- Cox, A. F., & Son, Portland, Maine, ca. 1900: 399
- Cox, Abram, Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1897: 1741
- Cox, Palmer: 1352\*
- Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood, N.Y., 1912: 834
- Crane, Breed, & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1867: 621
- Crane Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 1185-86
- Cranston & Curts, Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1890: 622; 648\*
- Craven, Dunnill, & Co., Ironbridge, England, ca. 1881: 315
- Cream City Sash & Door Co., Milwaukee, Wis., ca. 1901: 120
- Creolin-Pearson (disinfectant): 1347
- Crepe paper: 677-78
- Cricklite lamps: 1304
- Crittenton, Chas. N., Co., New York, N.Y.: 1359\*
- Crocheting. *See* Fancywork
- Crockery. *See* Ceramics and glassware
- Crockett Bros., Westville, Nova Scotia, 1908: 1742; 1909: 19
- Croff, G. B., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1870: 121
- Crompton, George: 20\*
- Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass., 1905: 20
- Crompton Loom Works: 20\*
- Cron, Kills, & Co., Piqua, Ohio, 1891: 835
- Crosby Invalid Furniture Co., Nashua,



- N.H., ca. 1893: 1335
- Crosman, Charles F., New Lebanon, N.Y., 1836: 1036
- Cross, Mark W., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1893: 1806
- Crouch & Fitzgerald, New York, N.Y., ca. 1885: 489
- Crown Bay State stoves: 1512
- Crowninshield, Frederic, Boston, Mass., 1883: 316
- Crown organs: 1370
- Crown pianofortes: 1397
- Crown pianos: 1370
- Culbertson's Empire Traveling Store, ca. 1875: 400
- Cundy, W. H., Boston, Mass., ca. 1878: 1382
- Currier, W. A., Haverhill, Mass., ca. 1862: 490
- Curtains. *See* Cloth hangings
- Curtis, George A., Boston, Mass.: 1580\*, 1600\*
- Cushing, L. W., & Sons, Waltham, Mass., 1883: 1187
- Cuspidors: 1202
- Cutler, Evarts, New Haven, Conn.: 208\*
- Cutler's Fine Art Store, New Haven, Conn., 1876: 208
- Cutlery. *See* Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools; Silver and silver-plated goods
- Dallmeyer lenses (photographic equipment): 1490
- Dalton-Ingersoll Co., Boston, Mass., 1901: 1517
- Dame, Stoddard, & Kendall, Boston, Mass., ca. 1895: 1090
- Dana, Henry: 270\*
- Dangler Vapor Stove & Refining Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1886: 1743
- Daniels, Badger, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1905: 836
- Danner, George H., Co., Manheim, Pa.: 372\*
- Danner, John, Canton, Ohio, ca. 1880: 837
- Dan River Furniture Co., South Boston, Va., 1900: 838
- Darling, Brown, & Sharpe, Providence, R.I.: 10\*, 13\*
- Darling & Schwartz, Bangor, Maine, 1856: 1319
- Davenport, Mallory, & Co., New Haven, Conn.: 1119\*
- Davis, Chambers, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., ca. 1890: 1437
- Davis, George N., & Bro., Boston, Mass., 1856: 491
- Davis Sewing-Machine Co., Watertown, N.Y., 1876: 21
- Dean, John H.: 1064\*
- Deane & Co., London, England, ca. 1860: 492
- Deardorff, W. P., & Co., Gallipolis, Ohio: 442\*
- Debenham & Freebody, London, England, 1874: 401
- Decalomania: 664-65, 705-6, 708
- Decker, Mrs. E. B., Glens Falls, N.Y.: 390\*
- Decker Bros., New York, N.Y., 1873: 1383
- Decorators Supply Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900: 122
- Dederick, P. K., & Co., Albany, N.Y., 1893: 22
- Deere & Co., Moline, Ill., 1893: 23
- Deering, William, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 24
- De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co., New York, N.Y., 1898: 750
- Demorest, Mme., New York, N.Y., 1874: 402
- DeMoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill., 1908: 675
- Dempsey & Carroll, New York, N.Y., 1893: 1711
- Dempster, Carrara, Italy: 620\*
- Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester, Mass., 1898: 493
- Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., 1884: 1240; ca. 1885: 676; ca. 1896: 678; Framingham, Mass., 1923: 677
- Dental instruments and apparatus: 1332, 1365
- Department and dry goods stores and miscellaneous products: 471-613
- Derby, George H., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1881: 839
- Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston,

- Mass., 1886: 840; ca. 1890: 841  
 Desks: 788, 821, 832, 839-41, 856,  
 899, 927, 938, 1011  
 Detroit Stove Works, Detroit, Mich.,  
 1903: 1744  
 Deuscher, H. P., Co., Hamilton,  
 Ohio, 1893: 25  
 Deutsch & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 1891: 403  
 DeVinne Press, New York, N.Y.,  
 1905: 1561  
 Devoe, F. W., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1882: 209  
 Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co.,  
 New York, N.Y., 1911: 1438  
 Dewey, D. M., Rochester, N.Y., 1864:  
 1472  
 Dewey, Melvil: 909\*  
 Dickinson Bros., Grand Rapids,  
 Mich.: 947\*  
 Dictograph Products Corp., New  
 York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 1712  
 Didot, P., Paris, France, 1819: 1562  
 Dietz lamps: 1837\*  
 Dill & Collins Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1918: 1563  
 Dinnerware. *See* Silver and silver-  
 plated goods  
 Dinsmore Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 1883: 1745; 1887: 1746  
 Dishwashers: 16, 32  
 Disinfectants: 1347-48  
 Display of merchandise: 495, 498, 524,  
 569  
 Disston, Henry, & Sons, Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 1881: 1091  
 Ditson, Oliver, Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 1893: 1384  
 Dixon, James, & Sons, Sheffield,  
 England., ca. 1858: 679  
 Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City,  
 N.J., 1891: 1713  
 Dixon & Ballou, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1537\*  
 Dodd Bros., Newark, N.J., ca. 1865:  
 1564  
 Dog collars: 696  
 Dolls: 712  
 Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New  
 York, N.Y., 1875: 404-5; ca. 1890:  
 406  
 Donohue, Henneberry, & Co.,  
 Chicago, Ill., 1890: 123  
 Doors: 170, 173  
 Dorothy cloak: 464  
 Doty clotheswashers: 58  
 Doubleday, T. A., Winooski, Vt.,  
 1884: 842  
 Doubleday, W.: 340\*  
 Doubleday & Clement Bros.,  
 Winooski, Vt., ca. 1875: 843  
 Douglas Axe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 1863: 1092  
 Doulton & Co., London, England,  
 1895: 1518  
 Dove Mill Paper Manufactory,  
 Leominster, Mass.: 1708\*  
 Dowagiac Mfg. Co., Dowagiac,  
 Mich., 1893: 26  
 Draperies. *See* Cloth hangings  
 Dresden porcelain: 343  
 Drills: 9, 26, 57, 67  
 Drugs. *See* Medical and health supplies  
 Dry goods. *See* Department and dry  
 goods stores and miscellaneous  
 products  
 Ducker Portable House Co., New  
 York, N.Y., ca. 1888: 124  
 Duer, John, & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,  
 ca. 1912: 1093  
 Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio:  
 1242\*  
 DuLaney Clock Co., Chicago, Ill., ca.  
 1895: 1241  
 Dumbwaiters: 584  
 Duncan, John A.: 295\*  
 Dundas Horse-Shoe & Drop Forging  
 Co., Dundas, Ontario, ca. 1885:  
 1807  
 Dunklee, B. W., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass., 1853: 1519  
 Dunks, C. H.: 868\*  
 Dunk's beds: 850-51  
 Dunlap, R., & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 1885: 407  
 Dunlop Tire Co., Toronto, Ontario,  
 ca. 1910: 1808  
 Dunne & Co., New York, N.Y., 1902:  
 1037  
 Dunning, R. B., & Co., Bangor,  
 Maine, 1906: 1038  
 Dunton, C. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 ca. 1895: 1494

- Duparquet, Huot, & Moneuse Co.,  
New York, N.Y., 1919: 1747
- Dyrsen & Pfeifer, New York, N.Y.:  
1566\*
- Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington,  
Conn., ca. 1897: 1809
- Early, John, & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1880: 317
- Earthenware. *See* Ceramics and  
glassware
- Eastern Clay Goods Co., Boston,  
Mass., ca. 1910: 318
- Eastern Woven Wire Mattress Co.:  
868\*
- East India House, London, England,  
ca. 1750: 494
- Eastman & Fitch, Concord, N.H.:  
1437\*
- Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.,  
ca. 1893: 1495
- Eberhard Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio,  
1915: 1188
- Ecclesiastical and funerary supplies:  
614-51
- Ecklin & Co.: 1612\*
- Eclipse Wind Engine Co., Beloit, Wis.:  
28\*
- Economy desk: 832
- Edwards, Arthur, London, England,  
ca. 1930: 844
- Ehrich Bros., New York, N.Y., 1886:  
408
- 1847 Rogers Bros. flatware: 1670-71
- Electrical supplies. *See* Lighting fix-  
tures and electrical supplies
- Electroplated ware. *See* Silver and  
silver-plated goods
- Elevators: 584
- Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill.,  
ca. 1874: 1242
- Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co.,  
Elkhart, Ind., 1889: 1810; 1908:  
1811
- Elkington & Co., Birmingham, En-  
gland, ca. 1860: 1652; ca. 1870:  
1653
- Ellis & Slote, New York, N.Y.: 1620\*
- Elsley, Thomas, London, England: 278\*
- Embroidery. *See* Fancywork
- Emerson & Fisher Co., Cincinnati,  
Ohio, 1890: 1812
- Emerson Piano Co., Boston, Mass.,  
1889: 1385
- Emery Scale Co.: 1170\*
- Empire Drill Co., Shortsville, N.Y.,  
1892: 27
- Emrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis,  
Ind., 1900: 845; 1911: 846; 1912:  
847
- Endicott, George, New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1860: 1386
- Engineering instruments. *See* Measur-  
ing instruments
- English pug (walking stick): 455
- Engman-Matthews Range Co., South  
Bend, Ind., ca. 1905: 1748
- Engraving and engravings: 1255, 1543,  
1555, 1564, 1574, 1610, 1617. *See*  
*also* Paintings and prints
- Ensign, T., & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio:  
1613\*
- Enterprise Foundry & Fence Co., In-  
dianapolis, Ind., ca. 1910: 1189
- Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pennsylvania,  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1877: 1094
- Entertainment, leisure activities, and  
recreational goods: 652-737
- Envelopes: 1709
- Equipoise Waist Co., Boston, Mass.,  
ca. 1881: 409
- Erard, S. & P., London, England,  
1893: 1387
- Erasers: 1713
- Erkins Studios, New York, N.Y., ca.  
1909: 1039
- Erskine-Danforth Corp., New York,  
N.Y., 1920: 848
- Esk Mills: 1181\*
- Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass., ca.  
1880: 1473; 1476\*
- Estey, J., & Co., Brattleboro, Vt.,  
1875: 1388
- Etchings. *See* Paintings and prints
- Eureka Trick & Novelty Co., New  
York, N.Y., ca. 1877: 680
- Evelyn, John, & Co., London,  
England, ca. 1910: 319
- Evercharm wicker furniture: 863
- Evered & Co., London, England, ca.  
1880: 280
- Excelsior fresco stencils: 226

- Excelsior Furniture Co., Rockford, Ill.,  
ca. 1890: 849
- Excelsior Harness Mfg. Co.: 1257\*
- Exclusive designs, no. 1, ca. 1925:  
1868
- Exercycle: 653
- Exposition Universelle, 1900, Paris,  
France: 364
- Ezybed kapok mattress: 797
- Fabric. *See* Department and dry goods  
stores and miscellaneous products
- Fairbank, N. K., & Co., Chicago,  
Ill., 1893: 751
- Fairbanks, Morse, & Co., Chicago,  
Ill., 1893: 28
- Fairbanks & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
1865: 1320
- Family Mourning Store, Boston,  
Mass., ca. 1865: 623
- Fancywork: 661-63, 666, 702-4
- Fans: 1532
- Faries, Robert, Decatur, Ill., 1893: 495
- Farina, Johann Maria, Cologne, Ger-  
many, ca. 1892: 410
- Farland & Co., Tappahannock, Va.,  
ca. 1875: 1749
- Farley & Hofman, Rochester, N.Y.:  
569
- Farmer, Little, & Co., New York,  
N.Y., 1879: 1565
- Farrel, Herring, & Co., Philadelphia,  
Pa.: 1199
- Farrell, James P., New York, N.Y.,  
1878: 496
- Farrell, Lawrence, Trenton, N.J., ca.  
1885: 850; ca. 1890: 851
- Favorite desk: 832
- Fay, C. J., Camden, N.J., 1878: 125
- Feather dusters: 613
- Fechteler, Julius: 237\*
- Fechtman & Gade, New York, N.Y.:  
1156\*
- Feeley, W. J., Co., Chicago, Ill., ca.  
1896: 624; 1898: 625
- Felix & Marston, Chicago, Ill., 1897:  
497
- Felkner, M. & N., Milford, Ind.: 423\*
- Fellows, F. P., Wolverhampton,  
England, ca. 1850: 1095
- Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1890: 1714
- Felton, William, London, England,  
1794: 1813
- Fencing. *See* Iron and steel goods
- Ferdinand, L. W., Boston, Mass.,  
1889: 281
- Féret, A., Paris, France, ca. 1892: 852
- Ferris patent cookers: 1755
- Fersch, C., & Son, New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1880: 498
- Feustel, Walz, & Co., East Palestine,  
Ohio, ca. 1895: 320
- Fewster, T., & Son, Hull, England, ca.  
1845: 210
- Fiberloid Co., New York, N.Y., ca.  
1900: 411
- Field, Marshall, & Co., Chicago,  
Ill., 1897: 853
- Filmont, J., Caen, France, ca. 1930:  
321
- Firearms: 668, 682, 723
- Fire extinguishing equipment: 522, 546,  
581
- Fireplaces: 117, 182, 1206, 1220. *See*  
*also* Architectural decoration and  
ornaments; Bricks and brickmak-  
ing; Iron and steel goods; Mantels
- Fireworks: 673, 692-94, 700, 728-29
- Firmin, A. L., Boston, Mass., ca.  
1910: 282
- Firmin-Didot et Cie., Paris, France,  
1892: 1566
- Fischer, J. & C., New York, N.Y.,  
1880: 1389; 1883: 1390
- Fischer, P. D., & Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1880: 854
- Fish, Warren L.: 1771\*
- Fishing: 672, 691, 697, 720
- Fish's lamp heating apparatus: 1771,  
1779
- Fisk, Russell C., & Son, New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1900: 855
- Fiske, Isaac, Worcester, Mass.,  
1868: 1391
- Fiske, J. W., New York, N.Y., 1891:  
1190; ca. 1897: 1814
- Fiske, J. W., Iron Works, New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1895: 1191; 1924: 1040
- Fitzgerald, D., New York, N.Y., ca.  
1836: 856
- Flags: 654

- Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill.,  
ca. 1890: 322; 1893: 626
- Flatware. *See* Silver and silver-plated  
goods
- Fletcher, Mrs. A., New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1885: 412
- Fletcher & Sharratt, Walsall, England,  
ca. 1800: 1815
- Floor coverings. *See* Carpeting and  
linoleum; Wall and floor coverings
- Floors and floor care: 65, 109, 141-42,  
149, 161, 167
- Florence knitting supplies: 702-4
- Florence Sewing Machine Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.: 429\*
- Florence stoves: 1745
- Florentine Art Plaster Co.,  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1915: 1730
- Flour: 756, 777
- Foley & Williams Mfg. Co., Cincin-  
nati, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1816
- Fontaine & Vaillant, Paris, France, ca.  
1910: 283
- Fontaine et Cie., Paris, France, ca.  
1901: 284
- Food and refrigeration: 738-77
- Fos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio, ca.  
1894: 29
- Foote, James H., Pittsfield, Mass.:  
1764
- Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Mass.:  
443
- Forsyth, James, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
1871: 627
- Fort Dearborn Watch & Clock Co.,  
Chicago, Ill., ca. 1890: 1243
- Fortnum & Mason, New York, N.Y.,  
ca. 1934: 752
- Fortuna Publishing Co., New York,  
N.Y., 1908: 499
- Fort Wayne Organ Co., Fort Wayne,  
Ind., 1884: 1392
- Foster, H. B., Concord, N.H., 1860:  
500
- Foster, James, Boston, Mass., 1800:  
1096
- Foster, Ward, Geneva, N.Y., 1885:  
1041
- Foster & Lee, New York, N.Y., 1858:  
857
- Foster Bros., Boston, Mass., ca. 1920:  
858
- Foster-Munger Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1899: 126; 1910: 323
- Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville,  
W.Va., 1901: 324
- Fountains. *See* Beer pumps; Soda  
fountains; Water fountains
- Fourment, Houille, & Cie.: 1217\*
- Fournier, Pierre S., Paris, France,  
1764: 1567
- Fowler, Edward, New Lebanon, N.Y.:  
1357\*
- Franklin Book-Store, Greenfield,  
Mass., ca. 1855: 1568
- Franklin Brass & Bronze Co.: 288\*
- Fрати & Co.: 1410
- Frear, William H., & Co., Troy, N.Y.,  
1903: 413
- Freeman & Banta, Orange, N.J., ca.  
1850: 1750
- Freeman & Burr, New York, N.Y.: 389\*
- Freemasons: 714
- French, Geo. E., Alexandria, Va.: 676
- French, S. A., New York, N.Y., ca.  
1889: 1817
- French, W. A., & Co., Camden, N.J.,  
1882: 127
- Fretwork. *See* Scroll saw work
- Fretz, Wm. B., Zion Hill, Pa.: 1184\*
- Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa., 1892:  
753; 1893: 30
- Friedley-Voshardt Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1894: 128; 1926: 129
- Frink, L. W., Norwich, Conn.: 620\*
- Fritzsche Bros., New York, N.Y.,  
1893: 1336
- Frost, E. S., & Co., Biddeford, Maine,  
1884: 681
- Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass., 1873:  
211; 1898: 212
- Frost's Veneer Seating Co., New York,  
N.Y., ca. 1890: 859
- Fruit: 749
- Fry, Edmund, London, England: 1569\*
- Fry & Steele, London, England, 1794:  
1569-70
- Fuller, Childs, & Co., Toledo, Ohio:  
386\*
- Fuller & Boardman, Rochester, N.Y.,  
ca. 1890: 1042
- Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison,

- Wis., 1892: 31  
 Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N.Y.,  
 1889: 1751; 1892: 1752  
 Funerary supplies. *See* Ecclesiastical  
 and funerary supplies  
 Furbush, M. A., & Son Machine Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.: 20\*  
 Furnaces. *See* Plumbing, heating, and  
 cooling equipment; Stoves  
 Furniture, 778-1025. *See also* specific  
 kinds of furniture  
 Furniture hardware. *See* Brass goods;  
 Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and  
 hand tools
- Gage, Sidney, & Co., Bellows Falls,  
 Vt., ca. 1900: 501  
 Gage, Wm. P., Bellows Falls, Vt.:  
 501\*  
 Gaine, Hugh: 1611\*  
 Gaines & Roesler, Cashton, Wis.: 4\*  
 Gair, Robert, New York, N.Y., 1878:  
 502  
 Gallery of Fine Arts, New York, N.Y.:  
 1729\*  
 Galloway Terra-Cotta Co.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1905: 325  
 Games. *See* Entertainment, leisure ac-  
 tivities, and recreational goods  
 Garden and lawn supplies and orna-  
 ment: 1026-70. *See also* Iron and  
 steel goods  
 Gardner & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 1884: 860  
 Garey, Paul A., Boston, Mass., ca.  
 1890: 1731  
 Garis-Cochran Dish-Washing Machine  
 Co., Shelbyville, Ill., ca. 1893: 32  
 Garnier, R., Paris, France, ca. 1870:  
 1097  
 Gas lighting. *See* Lighting fixtures and  
 electrical supplies  
 Gates, Benjamin, Mount Lebanon,  
 N.Y.: 451\*  
 Gattle, E. M., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1914: 1244  
 Gauger, John A., & Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
 1909: 130  
 Gelston & Tredwell, ca. 1845: 1654  
 Gemenos, S. Louis, Marseilles, France,  
 ca. 1870: 326
- General stores. *See* Department and  
 dry goods stores and miscellaneous  
 products  
 George, Edwin Stanton, Newtonville,  
 Mass.: 369-70\*  
 George, W. J., Dover, England, ca.  
 1900: 682  
 Getze, J. A., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1428\*  
 Ghibellini, Giovanni, Bologna, Italy,  
 ca. 1880: 861  
 Gifford, John A., New York, N.Y.,  
 1881: 1818  
 Gifford & Beach, New York, N.Y.:  
 1818\*  
 Gilbert Loom Co.: 20\*  
 Gilchrist, A. S., Albany, N.Y.: 1594\*  
 Giles, Brother, & Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
 1878: 1245  
 Gill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca.  
 1910: 1282  
 Gillet, A. W., Birmingham, England,  
 ca. 1829: 285  
 Gillett, N. P., & Co., Danbury,  
 Conn.: 392\*  
 Gilmore, J. S., & Co., Oakland,  
 Calif.: 465\*  
 Giot, Paris, France, ca. 1870: 286  
 Gittings, James C., & Co., Baltimore,  
 Md.: 1126\*  
 G K & G, ca. 1770: 287  
 Glacier refrigerators: 763  
 Glascock Bros. Mfg. Co., Muncie,  
 Ind., ca. 1900: 862  
 Glasgow Pottery, Trenton, N.J., 1880:  
 327  
 Glassware. *See* Ceramics and  
 glassware  
 Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1885: 1283; 1887: 1284  
 Gleason, Roswell, Dorchester, Mass.,  
 ca. 1800: 1337  
 Glen Cove Machine Co.: 3\*  
 Glenny, W. H., Sons & Co., Buffalo,  
 N.Y., ca. 1890: 503  
 Glen Rock Woolen Co., Somerville,  
 N.J., 1909: 414  
 Glenwood ranges: 1777  
 Globe Association, Chicago, Ill., ca.  
 1900: 504  
 Globe Machine Co.: 3\*  
 Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati,

- Ohio, ca. 1910: 1715  
 Gloves: 436-37  
 Goddard & Warfield: 1821\*  
 Godefert, Mr., Joinville, France, ca. 1845: 1192  
 Godey's Lady's Book Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1879: 1571  
 Gold, Henry, Windsor, England, ca. 1875: 1819  
 Goldberg, S., New York, N.Y., 1884: 213  
 Golding & Co., Boston, Mass., 1888: 1572; 1893: 1573  
 Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis., 1903: 683  
 Goldsticker, L. M., New York, N.Y., 1901: 328  
 Goodall, Samuel I., Philadelphia, Pa., 1908: 1098  
 Goode, Thomas, & Co., London, England, ca. 1920: 329-31  
 Goodman's J. W., Sons, Athol, Mass., ca. 1900: 684  
 Good Samaritan stoves: 1766\*  
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, Mass., 1909: 1574  
 Goodwin, George C., Boston, Mass., ca. 1845: 1338  
 Goodwin Gas, Stove, & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1890: 1753  
 Goodyear India Rubber Glove Co.: 428\*  
 Goodyear Rubber Co., New York, N.Y., 1878: 505  
 Gordon, Delmont E., Hillsboro Bridge, N.H.: 1694\*  
 Gorham Co., New York, N.Y., 1914: 628; 1927: 629  
 Gorham Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1655; 1896: 1656; 1908: 1657  
 Gormully & Jeffery Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 1820  
 Goudy, Frederic W., New York, N.Y., 1921: 1575  
 Gould, J. Jay, Boston, Mass., ca. 1880: 1474  
 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1912: 33  
 Goupil & Co., New York, N.Y., 1857: 214  
 Gowdy & Remington Shoes Co., Springfield, Mass.: 434  
 Graff & Rossman, Hudson, N.Y.: 1757\*  
 Graham, Charles, & Sons, New York, N.Y., 1887: 131  
 Grammes, L. F., & Sons, Allentown, Pa., 1909: 1099  
 Grand Central Wicker Shop, New York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 863  
 Grand Dépôt, Paris, France, 1889: 332  
 Grand Detour Plow Co., Dixon, Ill., 1893: 34  
 Grand Rapids Furniture Co., New York, N.Y., 1910: 864  
 Grand scale pianofortes: 1397  
 Grands Magasins du Tapis Rouge, Paris, France, ca. 1900: 506  
 Grangemouth Iron Co., Grangemouth, England, ca. 1895: 1193  
 Granite ironware: 1136  
 Grant, J. W., Pittsfield, Mass.: 350\*  
 Grant & Davis, Pittsfield, Mass.: 350\*  
 Graves, Samuel, & Son, Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 865  
 Gravity washers: 62  
 Gray & Woods: 94\*  
 Gray National Telautograph Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 1716  
 Gray's, A. W., Sons, Middletown Springs, Vt., 1893: 35  
 Great China Tea Co., Boston, Mass., 1895: 754  
 Green, George T., New York, N.Y., ca. 1865: 415  
 Green Bros., New York, N.Y., 1896: 1246  
 Greene, Dr. C. A., Boston, Mass., 1858: 1285  
 Greene, Tweed, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1897: 288  
 Greenhouses: 1049, 1051, 1053-54, 1058  
 Greenwood, Miles, Cincinnati, Ohio: 83\*  
 Gregg, Wm. L., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1880: 36  
 Grier, Ralph J., Oxford, Pa.: 352\*  
 Griffen, Smith, & Co., Phoenixville, Pa., ca. 1880: 333  
 Griffing, A. A., Iron Co., Jersey City,

- N.J., 1900: 1520  
 Griffith & Turner Co., Baltimore, Md., 1898: 1043  
 Griffiths, T. F., Birmingham, England, ca. 1850: 1194  
 Griffiths & Browett, Birmingham, England, ca. 1860: 1195; 1194\*  
 Grilley Co., New Haven, Conn., 1872: 1100  
 Grocery trade. *See* Foods; Refrigeration  
 Gruson, H., Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany, 1886: 37  
 Grusonwerk, Buckau-Magdeburg, Germany, 1887: 1101; 1891: 38  
 Guerin, P. E., New York, N.Y., 1914: 1102  
 Guiterman Bros., Saint Paul, Minn., ca. 1915: 416  
 Gump, S. & G., Co., San Francisco, Calif., ca. 1900: 866  
 Guns. *See* Firearms  
 Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N.Y., 1855: 1321; 1857: 1322; 1876: 1323  
 Gustine, P. P., Philadelphia, Pa., 1867: 867  
 Guttman, J. H., New York, N.Y., 1959: 215
- Hackett, Carhart, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1900: 417  
 Hadley, Benjamin, Birmingham, England, ca. 1815: 1658  
 Hadley, Charles L., New York, N.Y., ca. 1870: 334  
 Hadley & Nichols, Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1870: 1754  
 Hadlock, J., Milford, N.H.: 39\*  
 Hafters: 1152  
 Hagerty Bros. & Co., New York, N.Y., 1890: 1339  
 Hagey Stove Co., Saint Louis, Mo.: 1751\*  
 Haines Bros., New York, N.Y., 1889: 1393  
 Hale, Kilburn, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1872: 216  
 Halford, Robert: 1361\*  
 Hall, Frank A., New York, N.Y., 1884: 868; 1885: 869  
 Hall, Kimbark, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1870: 1103  
 Hall, M. S. & W. H., Ypsilanti, Mich., ca. 1881: 39  
 Hall, Thomas, Boston, Mass., ca. 1874: 1496  
 Hall, Wm., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1907: 289  
 Halladay's windmills: 85  
 Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia, Pa., 1886: 1104  
 Hall Rubber Co., Boston, Mass., 1881: 418  
 Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold Co.: 638\*  
 Hammacher, A., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1877: 1105  
 Hammacher Schlemmer, New York, N.Y., 1893: 290; ca. 1900: 1106-7; ca. 1955: 507  
 Hammett, J. L., Boston, Mass., 1895: 1576  
 Hampden Watch Co., Springfield, Mass., 1883: 1247  
 Hampton & Sons, London, England, ca. 1865: 870; ca. 1920: 871  
 Hancock Inspirator Co., Boston, Mass., 1893: 1521  
 Hand tools. *See* Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools  
 "H. & W." Co., Newark, N.J., ca. 1914: 419  
 Hanhart, M. & N.: 517\*  
 Hanlon & Goodman, New York, N.Y., 1881: 217  
 Hanson, Miss Nannie M., Elkridge, Md., ca. 1920: 755  
 Harbison & Walker, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894: 132  
 Hardman, John, & Co., Birmingham, England, ca. 1885: 630  
 Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools: 1071-1172. *See also* Brass goods; Iron and steel goods  
 Harmonettes: 1366-67  
 Harmonicas: 1374  
 Harness: 1783, 1785, 1791-93, 1797-98, 1806, 1815, 1818, 1823-24, 1836, 1838-39, 1847, 1853, 1862  
 Harpel, Oscar H., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1870: 1577  
 Harper & Bros., New York, N.Y.,



- 1847: 1578  
 Harps: 1387  
 Harrington, Geo. S., Boston, Mass., 1884: 1108  
 Harris & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1850: 1109; 1875: 1196  
 Harris & Co., Salem, Ohio, ca. 1874: 1340  
 Harrison, B. J., Son Co., Winsted, Conn., 1910: 872  
 Harrop, Thomas, Homer, N.Y., ca. 1855: 1821  
 Harsha, L. R., Chicago, Ill., 1886: 133  
 Hart, Schaffner, & Marx, Chicago, Ill., 1905: 420  
 Hart & Shepard, East Canterbury, N.H.: 464\*  
 Hartford Works, Oldham, England: 64\*  
 Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn., 1883: 873; 1884: 874  
 Hartley, Greens, & Co., Leeds, England, 1814: 335  
 Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1888: 1197  
 Hartmann Bros. & Reinhard, New York, N.Y., 1893: 1394  
 Harvey & Adamson, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876: 336  
 Harwood Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1884: 875  
 Haslam, John, & Sons, Birmingham, England: 1114\*  
 Hastings, F. C., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 218  
 Hatch, N. M., Boston, Mass., 1887: 508  
 Hats: 407, 421-22, 425, 437, 447  
 Hawley, A., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1890: 509  
 Hayden, Gere, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1866: 1522  
 Hayden & Sanders, Haydenville, Mass., ca. 1848: 1523  
 Haydock, T. T., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1882: 1822  
 Hayes, Lewis S., Cortland, N.Y., 1881: 876  
 Haynes, A. W., Bridgeport, Conn., ca. 1885: 510  
 Haynes, John C., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1883: 1395  
 Hay presses: 22, 40-41  
 Head, Miss L. M., Kinderhook, N.Y.: 394\*  
 Health supplies. *See* Medical and health supplies  
 Heath, Henry, London, England, 1884: 421  
 Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1885: 1439  
 Heating equipment. *See* Plumbing, heating, and cooling equipment; Stoves  
 Hechinger Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Md., 1900: 877  
 Hecker, Geo. V., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 756\*  
 Hecker & Bro., New York, N.Y., 1869: 756  
 Hecla Works, Westmoreland, N.Y.: 1138\*  
 Hegarty's, S., Sons, Coalport, Pa.: 375\*  
 Heilman, A. H., & Co., Williamsport, Pa., 1886: 878  
 Heller & Jones, Albany, N.Y., 1873: 422  
 Hemingway, C. T., Lebanon Springs, N.Y.: 1456\*  
 Hemsley, R., Montreal, Quebec, ca. 1910: 1248  
 Henderson, C. M., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1883: 423  
 Hendricks, D. B., Kingston, N.Y., 1893: 40  
 Hendryx, Andrew B., Co., New Haven, Conn., 1904: 1198  
 Henkels, George J., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1855: 879  
 Hennecke, C., Co., Chicago, Ill., 1889: 1733; Milwaukee, Wis., 1887: 1732  
 Henry, B. T., Boston, Mass., ca. 1879: 1286  
 Herbert, Sidney, Boston, Mass., ca. 1900: 1497  
 Herbertson, D., & Co., Wolverhampton, England, ca. 1897: 134  
 Herbs: 1066, 1068  
 Hercules Lever Jack Co., Irvington,

- N.J., ca. 1885: 41
- Herman, S., Boston, Mass., ca. 1850: 511
- Herring & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1199\*
- Herrings & Farrel, New York, N.Y., ca. 1874: 1199
- Herschede, Frank, Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1895: 1249
- Herschell-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N.Y., ca. 1904: 685
- Heyman, Simon, Newark, N.J., 1891: 512
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., New York, N.Y., 1882: 880; 1884: 881; ca. 1884: 882; ca. 1885: 883; 1894: 884; 1895: 885; 1896: 886
- Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1920: 887
- Hickok, W. O., Harrisburg, Pa., ca. 1860: 757
- Higgins & Seiter, New York, N.Y., 1898: 337; ca. 1905: 338
- Highland Foundry Co., Boston, Mass.: 1743\*
- Hill, E. P., & Co., Nashua, N.H., 1851: 424
- Hill, Joseph, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1870: 1869
- Hill, Richard, Birmingham, England: 274\*
- Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del., 1893: 42
- Hilliard, Gray, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1833: 1579
- Hillson, H. M., Co., Boston, Mass., 1916: 1110
- Hinton, J. R., Saint Louis, Mo., ca. 1881: 1823
- Hirshberg Art Co., Baltimore, Md., 1903: 219
- Hobart & Robbins, Boston, Mass., ca. 1850: 1580
- Hobbs Glass Co., Wheeling, W.Va., ca. 1885: 339
- Hodgson, E. F., Co., Boston, Mass., 1918: 135; 1921: 136
- Hoepfli, Ulrich, Milan, Italy, 1893: 1581
- Hofer, Alexandre, Paris, France, 1823: 1824
- Hoffman, Daniel, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1868: 425
- Hoffman, H. A., Indianapolis, Ind., 1882: 888
- Hoffman & Fersch, New York, N.Y.: 498\*
- Hogg & Patterson, New York, N.Y., 1880: 1287
- Hohmann & Maurer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1893: 1324
- Holloway Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, ca. 1892: 889
- Holmes, F. M., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1872: 890; 1877: 891
- Holyoake, J.: 263\*
- Homer Wagon Co., Homer, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1825
- Honey: 772
- Hoole, John R., New York, N.Y., ca. 1865: 1582; ca. 1872: 1583
- Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, Brooklyn, N.Y., ca. 1900: 1584
- Hoover & Prout, Avery, Ohio, 1893: 43
- Hopkins, D. S., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1893: 137; ca. 1900: 138
- Hopkins, John C., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1912: 686
- Hopkins & Dickinson Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1890: 1111
- Horns: 1372, 1391
- Hosworth, George E., Amherst, Mass.: 150\*
- Hotel supplies: 309, 327
- Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1891: 1585; 1893: 1586
- Houghton & Dutton, Boston, Mass., ca. 1881: 513
- House paint. *See* Paint and varnish
- Howard & Co., New York, N.Y., 1875: 1250
- Howard & Sons, London, England, ca. 1890: 892
- Howard Cutlery Co., New York, N.Y.: 1071\*
- Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1587
- Howe Machine Co., Boston, Mass., 1873: 44; Bridgeport, Conn., 1883: 46; New York, N.Y., 1876: 45
- Howell, F. M., & Co., Elmira, N.Y., ca. 1895: 514

- Howland, Paul, New Bedford, Mass., 1884: 1588
- Hoyt & Bro. Co.: 3\*
- Hudson, J. B., Minneapolis, Minn., ca. 1925: 515
- Hudson River Furniture Co., Kingston, N.Y., ca. 1890: 893
- Hughes Furniture Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md., 1906: 894
- Humphreys, London, England, ca. 1900: 139
- Hunt, A. F., & Co., Newburyport, Mass., ca. 1885: 1589
- Hunt, H. P. & H. F., Boston, Mass.: 562\*
- Hunt, Samuel, & Sons, Baltimore, Md., ca. 1890: 516
- Hunting: 679
- Hurst & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1885: 1590
- Hutchins & Murray, Providence, R.I.: 1261\*
- Hyder, Geo. M., Westminster, Md.: 1238\*
- Hyde's coffee roaster: 745
- Ice-cream equipment: 762
- Ileene Works, Birmingham, England: 296\*
- Illinois Alloy Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1892: 1200
- Illustrated pattern book of English china and earthenware . . . , ca. 1880: 340
- Illustrated price list of patented artificial wood ornaments for furniture manufacturers . . . 1879: 140
- Indianapolis Chair Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1890: 895
- Intercoms: 1712
- Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1907: 141; 1911: 142
- International Mfg. Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.: 822\*
- International Silver Co., Wallingford, Conn., ca. 1920: 1659
- Invalids' furniture: 1335, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1349
- Iowa Railroad Land Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1870: 143
- Iron and steel goods: 1173-1232. *See also* Garden and lawn supplies and ornament; Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools; Uhl art steel furniture
- Iron buildings and housefronts: 105, 110, 112, 134, 139, 156-59, 177. *See also* Portable houses
- Irons, Charles F., Providence, R.I., 1892: 1251
- Iron toys: 717, 724
- Ironwork: 1027, 1040, 1045, 1052, 1062-63, 1070
- Irwin, Thompson, & Co., Middletown, N.Y.: 436\*
- Jackfield Works, Ironbridge, England: 315\*
- Jackson, Edwin A., & Bro., New York, N.Y., 1909: 144
- Jackson, George, & Sons, London, England, ca. 1874: 145
- Jackson, James L., New York, N.Y., 1876: 1826
- Jackson, Wm. H., Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1902: 1201
- Jacobs Bird-House & Mfg. Co., Waynesburg, Pa., ca. 1940: 1044
- Jacobson & Co., New York, N.Y., 1924: 146
- Jacobson Mantel & Ornament Co., New York, N.Y., 1928: 147
- Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1252
- Jacques, Clemente, Y Cia., Mexico City, Mexico, 1936: 517
- Jailwork: 1176, 1222
- James & Holmstrom, New York, N.Y.: 1408\*
- Janeway & Carpenter, New Brunswick, N.J., 1910: 1870
- Janusch, F. G., New York, N.Y., ca. 1900: 291
- Japanese porcelain: 312
- Japy & Co., France: 1114\*
- Jeddo Works, Wolverhampton, England: 1127\*
- Jee, Eginton, & Co., Birmingham, England, ca. 1790: 292
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1893: 47
- Jesup & Sterling, New York, N.Y., ca.

- 1876: 1755  
 Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York, N.Y., 1886: 1253  
 Jewell-Clark Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1709\*  
 Jewelry and clocks and watches: 1233-73  
 Jewett, John C., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1875: 1202  
 Jewitt, Sherman S., & Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1887: 1756  
 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1881: 1440; 1893: 1441-42  
 Johnson, Benjamin, Jacob, & Robert, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1805: 1591  
 Johnson, E. J., New York, N.Y., 1911: 148  
 Johnson, E. S., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1717  
 Johnson, L., Philadelphia, Pa., 1844: 1592  
 Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Racine, Wis., ca. 1910: 1443; ca. 1913: 1444  
 Johnson & Smith, Philadelphia, Pa., 1592\*  
 Johnstone, J. H., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1891: 1254  
 Johnstone & Herlihy, Los Angeles, Calif.: 917\*  
 Jones, M. D., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1895: 1045  
 Jones, McDuffee, & Stratton Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1895: 341  
 Jones, Owen, New York, N.Y., 1881: 518  
 Jones, W. & S., London, England, 1801: 1325  
 Jordan, Marsh, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1880: 519; 1895: 520  
 Jordan & Moriarty, New York, N.Y., 1883: 896  
 J. R. F. & Co., ca. 1890: 521  
 Judd Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., 1872: 1112  
 Junglegym, Chicago, Ill., 1922: 687  
 Justice, H. M., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1890: 1660  
 Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900: 897; 1913: 898  
 Kauffman, D. M., Reading, Pa.: 393\*  
 Kauffman Saddlery Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1946: 1827  
 Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Nebr., 1892: 1046  
 Kehr, Kellner, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1873: 899  
 Keipper Cooping Co., Milwaukee, Wis., ca. 1920: 48  
 Keller, Ferdinand, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1945: 900  
 Kelley, Hiram H., Boston, Mass., 1884: 426  
 Kendall, O. S., & Co., Worcester, Mass.: 1745\*  
 Kennedy, David E., New York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 149  
 Kensington Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1924: 901; ca. 1925: 902  
 Kentucky shoe drills (agricultural implement): 9  
 Kervey, H. Rush, West Chester, Pa.: 333\*  
 Keystone Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill., 1893: 49  
 Keystone Portable Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1885: 1524  
 Keystone Watch Case Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1886: 1255  
 Kidde, Walter, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1925: 522  
 Kilns: 1515  
 Kimball, J. Wayland, Boston, Mass., 1876: 903  
 King, Briggs, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1167\*  
 King, D. R., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1855: 427  
 King & Bliss, New York, N.Y., 1853: 1475  
 Kinney & Levan, Cleveland, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1288  
 Kirk, James S., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1886: 523  
 Kirsch Mfg. Co., Sturgis, Mich., ca. 1925: 1113  
 Kite, Benjamin & Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa., 1823: 1593  
 Klages, F.: 288\*  
 Klein, A. S., Co., Chicago, Ill., 1908: 904  
 Kleine, F. A., South River, N.J., 1827:

- 342
- Knapp & Tubbs, Chicago, Ill.: 917\*
- Knickerbocker, N. M., Ballston Spa, N.Y.: 1170\*
- Knickerbocker Type Foundry, Albany, N.Y., 1857: 1594
- Knittel, Joseph, Show Case Co., Quincy, Ill., 1910: 524
- Knowles, L. J., & Bro.: 20\*
- Knowles Loom Works: 20\*
- Kohn, Jacob & Josef, Vienna, Austria, ca. 1881: 905
- Koopman Antiques, Boston, Mass., ca. 1925: 906
- Korelock doors: 170
- Krakauer Bros., New York, N.Y.: 1408\*
- Kranich & Bach, New York, N.Y., 1893: 1396
- Kroeber, F., New York, N.Y., 1886: 1256
- Kustarny Museum of the Zemstvo of the Government of Moscow, Moscow, Russia, ca. 1900: 1734
- Labels: 1544, 1618
- Lace: 549
- La Cienega Center, Los Angeles, Calif., 1961: 525
- Ladies Art Co., Saint Louis, Mo., ca. 1897: 526
- Lalanc & Grosjean Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1860: 1114; ca. 1878: 1115
- Lamb, J. & R., New York, N.Y., ca. 1885: 631
- Lambert Typewriter Co., New York, N.Y., 1902: 1718
- Lamkin & Foster, Boston, Mass., 1885: 428
- Lamos & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1878: 1257
- Lamps. *See* Lighting fixtures and electrical supplies
- Lamson, Goodnow, & Co.: 1194\*
- Lancaster, J. A., & Co., Merrimac, Mass., ca. 1909: 1828
- Landers, Frary, & Clark, New Britain, Conn., 1869: 1116; ca. 1905: 758
- Lanterns. *See* Lighting fixtures and electrical supplies
- Larkin Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1912: 527; ca. 1912: 528; 1915: 529
- Lauriat, Charles E., Co., Boston, Mass., 1900: 1476
- Laverton & Co., Bristol, England, 1875: 907
- Law, W. W., Northampton, England: 1651\*
- Lawn care: 8, 63
- Lawn ornament. *See* Garden and lawn supplies and ornament
- Lawn supplies. *See* Garden and lawn supplies and ornament
- Lawrence, Bradley, & Pardee, New Haven, Conn.: 1794\*
- Leavens, William, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1910: 908
- Leavitt & Yatter, Boston, Mass.: 684\*
- Ledger Job Printing Establishment, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1872: 1595
- Lee, Geo N., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1883: 530
- Lee, Mrs. G., New Canaan, Conn., 1854: 531
- Lehigh Car & Wagon Mfg. Co., Stenton, Pa., 1876: 1829
- Lehman, J. A., New York, N.Y., 1924: 1289
- Lehman Machine Co.: 3\*
- Leisure activities. *See* Entertainment, leisure activities, and recreational goods
- Le Meilleur playing cards: 656
- Lenain, Maurice, Paris, France, ca. 1889: 632
- Leonard fishing rods: 697
- Leonard Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1896: 1661
- Leslie, Frank, New York, N.Y., 1876: 429
- Levi Houston Co.: 3\*
- Lewis & Conger, New York, N.Y.: 1006\*
- Library Bureau, Boston, Mass., ca. 1887: 909; 1903: 910
- Library furniture: 909-12
- Liddell, Wm., & Co., Belfast, Ireland, ca. 1900: 532
- Lighting fixtures and electrical supplies: 1274-1316
- Lightning rods: 1184

- Lignaine wood carvings: 949
- Lilley, M. C., & Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1895: 430
- Limbirt, Charles P., Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., ca. 1900: 911
- Lincoln, Edgar, London, England, ca. 1885: 1498
- Lincrusta Walton Co., Hackensack, N.J., ca. 1920: 1871
- Lindsay, J. N., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1676\*
- Linnaean Botanic Garden, Flushing, N.Y., 1830: 1047
- Linoleum. *See* Carpeting and linoleum
- Linotype machine: 1599
- Lippincott, Chas., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1886: 759
- Listerated Gum Corp., New York, N.Y., ca. 1912: 1341
- Litchfield, Samuel, London, England, ca. 1876: 343
- Lithographs. *See* Paintings and prints
- Little, John, & Co., Singapore, 1910: 533
- Littlefield Stove Mfg. Co., Albany, N.Y., 1867: 1757; 1868: 1758; 1870: 1759; ca. 1874: 1760
- Locks: 1080, 1170-72
- Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1876: 912
- Locomotives. *See* Railroad cars and locomotives
- Logan, A. J., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912: 913
- Logan & Strobridge, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1877: 1117
- Lombard, A. P., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1915: 150
- Lombard & Ludwig, Boston, Mass.: 150\*
- Long, J. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1874: 688
- Long-Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1925: 1048
- Looking glasses. *See* Mirrors
- Looms: 20
- Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1903: 1049
- Lord & Hewlett, New York, N.Y.: 1201\*
- Lord & Taylor, New York, N.Y., 1883: 534
- Lorio Iron Works, New Orleans, La., 1939: 1203
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, Saint Louis, Mo.: 933\*
- Loumac Supply Corp., New York, N.Y., 1953: 535
- Love, Malcolm, & Co., Waterloo, N.Y.: 1426\*
- Love, Malcolm, Piano Co., Waterloo, N.Y.: 1408\*
- Love, Silverside, Darby, & Co., Sheffield, England, ca. 1785: 1662
- Lovell, John P., Arms Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 689
- Loveman, D. B., & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1887: 536
- Loveridge, Henry, & Co., Wolverhampton, England, 1864: 537
- Lovesy Rustic Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1900: 1050
- Low, Daniel, Salem, Mass., 1895: 1663
- Low, J. G. & J. F., Chelsea, Mass., 1884: 344
- Lowe Bros. Co., Dayton, Ohio, ca. 1900: 1445
- Ludowici, Carl, Ludwigshafen, Germany, 1891: 151
- Ludowici Roofing Tile Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 152
- Luggage: 489
- Lunt, Frank W., West Tremont, Maine: 1465\*
- Luther, G., Brunswick, Germany, 1893: 50-51
- Lux system (fire extinguisher): 522
- Lycoming Rubber Co., Williamsport, Pa., 1899: 431
- Lyndhurst bicycles: 1831
- Lynn, J., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1904: 1258
- McAllister, John, Philadelphia, Pa., 1809: 1830
- McAllister, William Y., Philadelphia, Pa., 1880: 1326; 1499\*
- McArthur, Wirth, & Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1900: 760
- MacBeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901: 1290; 1912: 1291
- McBride, Nast, & Co., New York,

- N.Y., ca. 1918: 1596  
 McCormick Harvesting Machine Co.,  
 1893: 52-53; 1894: 54  
 McCornack shingle nailer: 7  
 McCully & Miles, Chicago, Ill., 1893:  
 538  
 Macfarlane, Walter, & Co., Glasgow,  
 Scotland, ca. 1905: 1204  
 McGill, James H., Washington, D.C.,  
 1880: 153  
 Machinery, 1-94. *See also* specific  
 machines  
 Mackay, Walter S., & Co., Oakland,  
 Calif., ca. 1910: 914  
 McKee & Harrington, New York,  
 N.Y., 1893: 1831  
 McKenny, C. H., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1301\*  
 Mackenzie, C. T. & C. B., Baltimore,  
 Md., 1884: 1832; ca. 1884: 1833-34  
 McKenzie, Thomas, & Sons, Dublin,  
 Ireland, 1874: 55  
 McLean, Black, & Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 ca. 1912: 1259  
 McLewee & Knapp Mfg. Co., New  
 York, N.Y., ca. 1880: 1292  
 McLoughlin Bros., New York, N.Y.:  
 698\*  
 Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1913: 1597  
 Macnab, Muller, & Co., Hamburg,  
 Germany, 1815: 1118  
 McPhail, A. M., & Co., Boston,  
 Mass., 1869: 1397  
 McPhail, A. M., Piano Co., Boston,  
 Mass.: 1408\*  
 Macy, R. H., & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 1877: 539; 1911: 540  
 Maddock, John, & Sons: 503\*  
 Madison, James: 1482\*  
 Magee Carpet Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.,  
 1911: 1872  
 Magic lanterns: 1493, 1496-97,  
 1499-1500  
 Magic Shop, Oldwick, N.J., ca. 1940:  
 690  
 Magnus, G. E.: 172\*  
 Mahrenholz, H. & A., New York,  
 N.Y., ca.: 432  
 Maincent, E., Paris, France, ca. 1850:  
 541  
 Maine Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., 1881:  
 915  
 Mairs, Wm. H., & Co., Brooklyn,  
 N.Y., 1913: 1873  
 Majolica: 333  
 Mallen, H. Z., & Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
 ca. 1920: 916  
 Mallory, Wheeler, & Co., New  
 Haven, Conn., 1871: 1119  
 Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.,  
 New York, N.Y., ca. 1902: 1293  
 Manhattan Rubber Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1866: 542  
 Manifattura Ginori, Florence, Italy,  
 1873: 345  
 Manning, Maxwell, & Moore, New  
 York, N.Y.: 1524\*  
 Manor House, New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1920: 917  
 Mansell, R., & Son, Birmingham,  
 England, ca. 1875: 293  
 Mantels: 111, 144, 147, 185, 187, 191  
 Maple & Co., London, England, ca.  
 1925: 918  
 Marble: 103  
 Marble & Foster, New Haven, Conn.,  
 ca. 1880: 543  
 March Bros., Lebanon, Ohio, 1902:  
 1598  
 Marcus, Wm. N., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1893: 544  
 Marietta Chair Co., Marietta, Ohio,  
 1889: 919; 1911: 920  
 Marks, A. A., New York, N.Y., 1893:  
 1342  
 Marks Adjustable Folding Chair Co.,  
 New York, N.Y., ca. 1876: 921  
 Marsaux, Leopold, Paris, France, ca.  
 1849: 154  
 Marshall, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa., ca.  
 1840: 545  
 Marsters, James F., Brooklyn, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1880: 691  
 Martin, Benjamin, London, England,  
 ca. 1770: 1327  
 Martin, Miss, Auburn, N.Y., ca. 1895:  
 761  
 Martin, William, Dublin, Ireland: 315\*  
 Marvel, C. M., & Co., Lowell, Mass.:  
 83\*  
 Mary Chilton (silver pattern): 1691

- Maryland Shur-Line Sales Co., Easton, Md., ca. 1930: 546
- Mason, J. W., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1874: 922
- Mason, John F., Brooklyn, N.Y., ca. 1880: 923
- Mason, Perry, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1899: 56
- Mason & Hamlin, Boston, Mass., ca. 1864: 1398
- Mason & Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass., 1886: 1399; ca. 1893: 1400
- Masons (secret order): 714
- Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics' Association: 140\*, 376\*
- Masseck, J. S., Manchester, N.H.: 404\*
- Mast, Buford, & Burwell Co., Saint Paul, Minn.: 57\*
- Mast, P. P., & Co., Springfield, Ohio, 1893: 57
- Masten & Wells Fireworks Co., Boston, Mass., 1885: 692; 1890: 693; 1892: 694; 700\*
- Masury, John W., & Son, New York, N.Y., 1872: 1446; 1885: 1447; ca. 1890: 1448-49
- Masury & Whiton, New York, N.Y.: 1446\*
- MatchOstain: 1436
- Material. *See* Department and dry goods stores and miscellaneous products
- Mathematical instruments: 1317, 1325-27, 1330-31
- Mathews, Eugene, & Co., Clifton Forge, Va.: 1048\*
- Mathews, N. A., Corriganville, Md., 1897: 695
- Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York, N.Y., 1891: 346
- Mattresses. *See* Bedding
- Maxwell, S. A., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1891: 1874
- Meakin, J. & G.: 503\*
- Means, James, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1887: 433
- Measuring instruments: 1317-31
- Meat: 760, 766
- Medford Fancy Goods Co., New York, N.Y., 1890: 696
- Medical and health supplies: 1332-65
- Medicated Cream Soap Co., Chicago, Ill., 1902: 547
- Meissen, Dresden, Germany, ca. 1840-70: 347; ca. 1870: 348
- Memindex (memorandum book): 1726
- Meneely & Co., West Troy, N.Y., 1912: 633
- Meneely's, Andrew, Sons, West Troy, N.Y., ca. 1858: 634
- Men's clothes: 384, 389, 411, 414-16, 420, 439-40, 449-50
- Merck & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1347\*
- Mergenthaler Linotype Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 1599
- Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn., ca. 1880: 1668; ca. 1890: 1670; ca. 1910: 1671; West Meriden, Conn., 1867: 1664-65; 1873: 1666; 1880: 1667; ca. 1885: 1669
- Meriden Flint Glass Co., Meriden, Conn.: 1314\*
- Meriden Malleable Iron Co., Meriden, Conn.: 1314\*
- Mershon & Morley Co., Saginaw, Mich., ca. 1907: 155
- Mersick, C. S., & Co., New Haven, Conn., 1902: 1525
- Mesker, Geo. L., & Co., Evansville, Ind., 1904: 156
- Mesker & Bro., Saint Louis, Mo., 1888: 157
- Mesker & Bro. Galvanized Iron Works, Saint Louis, Mo., 1889: 158
- Mesker Bros. Iron Works, Saint Louis, Mo., 1892: 159
- Messenger, T. G., Loughborough, England, ca. 1868: 1051
- Metal Stamping Co., New York, N.Y.: 223\*
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1884: 635
- Metropolitan Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass., ca. 1900: 924
- Metropolitan Washing Machine Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1866: 58
- Meyer, Chas. E., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1870: 160



- Meyer, H. J., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1850: 1477
- Meyer, Henry C., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1880: 1526
- Meyercord Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900: 925
- Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, Conn., 1879: 1672
- Miles, John, Birmingham, England, ca. 1790: 1294
- Miller, Bradley, & Hall, New York, N.Y., 1857: 548
- Miller, F., & Co.: 1314\*
- Miller, Henry F., & Sons Piano Co., Boston, Mass., 1886: 1401
- Miller, Jenness, New York, N.Y., ca. 1905: 434
- Miller & Co., West Farmington, Mass., 1890: 926
- Miller & Coates, New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 349
- Miller Iron Co., Providence, R.I., 1871: 1052
- Milligan, C. T., Philadelphia, Pa., 1881: 1499
- Milligan, Wm. S., Boston, Mass., 1902: 1120
- Mills, Thos., & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1897: 1121; ca. 1915: 762
- Mills, William, & Son, New York, N.Y., 1901: 697
- Mills & Davis, Pittsfield, Mass., ca. 1880: 350
- Milne Bros., Monmouth, Ill., ca. 1909: 1835
- Milwaukee Gas Stove Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1893: 1761
- Milwaukee Harvester Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1893: 59
- Milwaukee Lace Paper Co., Milwaukee, Wis., ca. 1900: 549
- Milwaukee Sander Mfg. Co.: 3\*
- Miniature furniture: 727
- Miniature golf: 655
- Minors, Thomas: 267\*
- Minton, Hollins, & Co., Staffordshire, England: 349\*
- Mirrors: 820, 858, 904
- Mitchell, Vance, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1871: 1295; ca. 1876: 1296
- Mixer, Pitman, & Co., Lowell, Mass., 1851: 550
- Moffat, David, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 1836
- Moline Plow Works, Moline, Ill.: 23\*
- Moninger, John C., Co., Chicago, Ill., 1913: 1053
- Monitor desk: 982
- Montaudon, M., Paris, France, 1890: 1343
- Montgomery & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1879: 60
- Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1884: 551; 1893: 552, 1500; ca. 1893: 1402
- Monumental Bronze Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1882: 636
- Monuments: 614, 627, 629. *See also* Sepulchral monuments; Statuary
- Moore, A. G., Co., Boston, Mass., 1897: 161
- Moore, George W., Shoemakertown, Pa.: 1800\*
- Moore, W.: 1086\*
- Moore & Ervien, Shoemakertown, Pa.: 1800\*
- Moore Desk Co., Indianapolis, Ind., ca. 1900: 927
- Moravian Pottery & Tile Works, Doylestown, Pa., ca. 1915: 351
- Morning glory stoves: 1758-60
- Morris, William, & Co., London, England, ca. 1909: 162
- Morse, L., & Sons, Athol, Mass., ca. 1890: 928
- Morse Bros., Canton, Mass.: 1770\*
- Morse Furniture Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1900: 929
- Morss, Anthony S., Boston, Mass., 1900: 1122
- Morss & Whyte, Boston, Mass., ca. 1897: 1205
- Morton, A., New York, N.Y., 1862: 1719
- Morton's designs (scroll-saw work): 716
- Moseman, C. M., & Bro., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1837
- Moses, John, Trenton, N.J.: 327\*
- Moss & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1872: 698

- Mott, J. L., Iron Works, New York, N.Y., 1881: 1527; 1882: 1206; 1889: 1207; 1892: 1208; 1893: 1209; 1897: 1054; 1908: 1528
- Moulton, Stowell, & Co., Elmira, N.Y., 1869: 1123
- Mount Jordan Pottery, Oxford, Pa., ca. 1885: 352
- Muhr's, H., Sons, New York, N.Y., 1893: 1260
- Muller's, Nicholas, Sons, New York, N.Y., ca. 1875: 1720
- Mullins, W. H., Salem, Ohio 1894: 163; 1897: 164
- Munich Art Metallic Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1905: 1210
- Munn & Co., Leyden, N.Y., 1864: 165
- Murals: 316
- Murdock, E., Jr., Boston, Mass., ca. 1870: 553
- Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 294
- Murphy, Thos. D., Co., Red Oak, Iowa, 1908: 1501
- Murray, Spink, & Co., Providence, R.I., ca. 1885: 1261
- Murray, Wilber H., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1890: 1403
- Murray & Heiss, Cleveland, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1403
- Musical instruments and supplies: 1366-1434. *See also* specific instruments
- Mutual Trading Co., New York, N.Y., 1914: 1875
- Myers, J. & P. B., New York, N.Y., 1897: 637
- Myers American Ballot Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1893: 61
- Myers Sanitary Depot, New York, N.Y., 1886: 1529
- Nails: 7
- Narragansett Machine Co., Providence, R. I., 1895: 699
- Nason & Dodge, New York, N.Y.: 83\*
- Nathusius, O. A., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1877: 166
- National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio, 1893: 554
- National Casket Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1891: 638
- National Cloak & Suit Co., New York, N.Y., 1907: 435
- National Glass Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1880: 353
- National Lead Co., New York, N.Y., 1909: 1450; 1910: 1451
- National Parlor Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill., 1897: 930
- National Wall Paper Co., New York, N.Y., 1899: 1876
- National Wire Mattress Co., New Britain, Conn., 1881: 931
- National Wood Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 167
- Needles: 1074, 1154
- Needlework. *See* Fancywork
- Nelms, H. L., Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1890: 220
- Nelson, M. L., Co., Chicago, Ill., 1904: 932
- Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1904: 933
- Nettlefold's patent: 268
- Nevius & Haviland, ca. 1900: 555
- Newark Electrical Supply Co., Newark, N.J., ca. 1905: 1297
- Newby & Evans, New York, N.Y.: 1408\*
- Newell, F. H., Boston, Mass., 1886: 1405
- Newell, Thomas C., Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 1211
- New England Agency, Boston, Mass.: 355\*
- New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass., 1890: 168
- New England Laboratory, Boston, Mass., 1876: 700; 692\*
- New England Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Institute Exhibition: 915
- New England Organ Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1880: 1404
- New England Type & Stereotype Foundry, Boston, Mass., 1844: 1600; 1580\*
- New Eureka Carriage & Harness Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1898: 1839
- New Haven Chair Co., New Haven, Conn., 1890: 1344; 821\*
- New Haven Folding Chair Co., New Haven, Conn., ca. 1870: 934; 1871:

- 935; 1344\*
- New York (State). Superintendent of State Prisons, Albany, N.Y., ca. 1910: 556
- New York & Boston Dry Goods Store, No. 2, Springfield, Mass., ca. 1845: 557
- New York Belting & Packing Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 169
- New York Church & School Furniture Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1871: 639
- New York Furniture Supply Co., New York, N.Y., 1887: 1124
- New York Piano Forte Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.: 1386\*
- New York Sporting Goods Co., New York, N.Y., 1908: 701
- New-York Steam Heating Co., New York, N.Y., 1859: 1530
- New York Stencil Works, New York, N.Y., ca. 1902: 1721
- Nichols & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1908: 640
- Nichols & Stone Co., Gardner, Mass., ca. 1910: 936
- Nickel silver. *See* Silver and silver-plated goods
- Niloak Pottery, Benton, Ark., ca. 1920: 354
- "1900" Washer Co., Binghamton, N.Y., 1911: 62
- Nishimura, Sozayemon, Kyoto, Japan, ca. 1891: 558
- Nix, Arthur, New York, N.Y., ca. 1860: 1298
- Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass., 1882: 702; 1888: 703; 1893: 704
- Norman, Thomas E.: 1051\*
- Norris, C. Sidney, & Co., Baltimore, Md., ca. 1883: 1125
- North & Stanley, New Britain, Conn., 1847: 295
- Northern Furniture Co., Sheboygan, Wis., 1910: 937
- Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1897: 763
- Northrop, M. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.: 877\*
- North Shore Ferneries Co., Beverly, Mass., ca. 1900: 1055; 1920: 1056
- Northwestern Furniture Co., Burlington, Iowa, 1891: 938
- Norwood, W. C.: 1359\*
- Norwood's tincture of veratrum viride (medicine): 1361-62
- Novelties: 484, 508, 515, 566, 587-8, 595, 675, 680, 719
- Novelty A furnaces: 1741
- Novelty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y., ca. 1900: 939-40
- Noyes, Horace N., Haverhill, Mass., ca. 1915: 1673
- Nunns, Robert, New York, N.Y., 1860: 1406
- Nunns, Robert & William, New York, N.Y.: 1406\*
- Nunns & Clark, New York, N.Y.: 1389\*, 1406\*
- Nunns & Fischer, New York, N.Y.: 1389\*
- Nutting, Wallace, Ashland, Mass., ca. 1920: 942; 1921: 943; Framingham, Mass., 1912: 1478; 1927: 944; 1928: 945; Saugus Center, Mass., 1918: 941
- O & C: 265\*
- Oatway, Harry, London, England: 1001\*
- Oehmigke, Alfred, Leipzig, Germany, 1876: 1601
- Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y., ca. 1886: 1722
- Office supplies. *See* Stationery and office supplies
- Ohio Chair Co., Hillsboro, Ohio, 1894: 946
- Ohio Sash & Door Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1906: 170
- O I C cameras: 1490
- Old Hickory Chair Co., Martinsville, Ind., 1902: 947
- Olipphant & Co., Trenton, N.J., 1888: 1531
- Oneida Carriage Works, Oneida, N.Y., ca. 1888: 1840
- O'Neill, H., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1903: 948
- O'Neill, Howard D., Baltimore, Md., 1860: 1345
- Onken, Oscar, & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1891: 221
- Onken & Vance, Cincinnati, Ohio: 221\*

- Opalux Co., New York, N.Y., 1911: 1299
- Opodeldoc (medicine): 1337
- Optical instruments: 1317, 1325, 1327, 1329
- Orange Co. Glove Works, Middletown, N.Y., ca. 1870: 436
- Organs: 1366-68, 1370, 1376, 1379-80, 1388, 1392, 1398-99, 1402, 1404, 1409-10, 1413-15, 1418, 1426
- Ornamental Products Co., Detroit, Mich., ca. 1925: 949
- Orr, Robert, Auction Goods, New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 559
- Osborn's golden ointment: 1351
- Osler, F. & C., London, England, ca. 1870: 1300
- Ostermoor & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1905: 950
- Otte, Geo. F., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio: 109\*
- Oxley, Giddings, & Enos, New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1301
- Packard orchestral organs: 1392
- Packer, McDonald, & Bliss, Chicago, Ill., 1884: 437
- Page, D., & Co., Haverhill, Mass.: 500\*
- Page, Joseph F., Washington, D.C.: 1746\*
- Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 951; ca. 1890: 952; 1891: 953; ca. 1895: 954-55, 1346; 1897: 956; ca. 1900: 957
- Paine's Furniture Manufactory, Boston, Mass., ca. 1895: 1057
- Paint (artists'): 200-201, 203-5, 209-10, 213, 227-28, 239, 241-49
- Paint and varnish: 200, 1435-67
- Paintbrushes. *See* Brushes (artists')
- Paintings and prints: 1468-88
- Palace Furniture Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1895: 958
- Palestine pottery: 320
- Palm, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1876: 222; 1877: 223; ca. 1885: 224; 237\*
- Palm, Fechteler, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 705-6
- Palmer & Embury Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1896: 1407
- Pan American Exposition, 1901, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1452
- Paper cutters: 1619
- Paper products: 502, 549, 1340, 1563
- Papier-mâché: 107-8, 145
- Parent, Chas. E., New York, N.Y., ca. 1878: 355
- Paris, France, Exposition Universelle, 1900: 364
- Park & Tilford, New York, N.Y.: 410\*
- Parke, Davis, & Co., Detroit, Mich., ca. 1920: 560
- Parker, Carl Rust: 142\*, 1023\*, 1227\*
- Parker, David: 1353\*
- Parker & Thomes, Portland, Maine, ca. 1900: 438
- Parker & Wood, Boston, Mass., ca. 1889: 356
- Parker Stair Co., West Stewartstown, N.H.: 1205\*
- Parloa, Maria: 740\*
- Parry, J., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1860: 1602
- Partridge, Horace, & Co., Boston, Mass., 1889: 707
- Partridge, Josiah, New York, N.Y., 1888: 959
- Partridge, Josiah, & Sons, Jersey City, N.J., 1910: 960
- Patten, J. L., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1874: 708
- Patterns (clothing): 390-95, 402, 404-6, 429
- Patterns of best Sheffield plated ware, priced for first quality Sheffield plate, with strong silver edges and ornaments, or first class electro plate upon the best nickel German silver, ca. 1860: 1674
- Pavement: 102, 184, 188
- Payne, James, Rochester, N.Y.: 969\*
- Peabody & Whitney, Boston, Mass., 1884: 1841
- Pearson, William, & Co., Hamburg, Germany, 1893: 1347
- Pearson-Page Co., Birmingham, England, ca. 1920: 296; 1922: 297; 301\*
- Peck & Hills Furniture Co., New York, N.Y., 1916: 961

- Peck & Snyder, New York, N.Y., ca. 1885: 709
- Peckham, J. S. & M., Utica, N.Y., 1889: 1762
- Peerless stove: 1764
- Peirce, Joseph, Boston, Mass., 1784: 561
- Peirce, Warren, Garrettsville, Ohio, ca. 1890: 1603
- Pelton, E. R., New York, N.Y., 1885: 1479
- Pencils: 1713
- Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa., 1887: 1126
- Pens: 1719
- Perego, Ira, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1889: 439
- Perfection stoves: 1761
- Period Art Shoppe, New York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 562
- Periodicals: 1571, 1586, 1609
- Perley, Jona., Salem, Mass.: 1583\*
- Perry, Edward, Wolverhampton, England, ca. 1860: 1127
- Perry, J. R., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., ca. 1876: 171
- Perry & Co., Albany, N.Y., 1885: 1763
- Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass., 1902: 1480
- Peterson, R. E. & W. T., New York, N.Y., 1857: 563
- Pettes, Henry, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1845: 1877
- Pettingell-Andrews Co., Boston, Mass., 1910: 1302
- Peyser, Eugene P., New York, N.Y., 1894: 440
- Phaetons. *See* Carriages and carts
- Phelps, J. H., Sharon, Wis., 1893: 1408
- Philadelphia, Pa., Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *See* Centennial Exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Philadelphia Bird Food Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1912: 710
- Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1918: 63
- Phillips, F. W., Hitchin, England, ca. 1930: 962
- Photo Engraving Co., New York, N.Y., 1874: 1502; 1875: 1503; 1877: 1504
- Photography: 1489-1510
- Pianos: 1370, 1377-78, 1381, 1383, 1385-86, 1389-90, 1393, 1396-97, 1400-1402, 1406, 1408, 1411-12, 1414, 1416-17, 1423, 1427-34
- Picture frames: 202, 215-16, 221, 236, 251
- Pierce, L. C., & Co., Providence, R.I., ca. 1890: 357
- Pierce & Holbrook, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1860: 1723
- Pilcher's, Henry, Sons, Louisville, Ky., ca. 1890: 1409
- Pimlico Slate Works, London, England, ca. 1857: 172
- Pittsburgh Glass Co., Allegheny, Pa., 1898: 358
- Pittsburgh Lamp & Brass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., ca. 1895: 1303
- Place, Howard, New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 441
- Planet Jr. (agricultural implement): 1
- Plant, Thomas G., Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1900: 442-43
- Plaster casts: 1728-31
- Platt Bros. & Co., Oldham, England, 1893: 64
- Playing cards: 656
- Plenty, Josephus, New York, N.Y., 1887: 1058
- Plimpton, H. R., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1883: 963
- Plows: 15, 19, 23, 34, 73, 78, 81
- Plumbing, heating, and cooling equipment: 1511-42. *See also* Stoves
- Plummer, George A., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1893: 444
- Pollen & Colgate, New York, N.Y., 1849: 359
- Pollmann, August, New York, N.Y., ca. 1898: 1410
- Pomeroy, A. H., Hartford, Conn., 1884: 1128; ca. 1888: 711
- Ponsell Floor Machine Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1938: 65
- Pool. *See* Billiards
- Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., 1892: 1842-43; 1894: 1844-45; Hartford, Conn., 1896: 1846

- Porcelain. *See* Ceramics and glassware
- Portable houses, 124, 135-36, 139, 155, 180. *See also* Iron buildings and housefronts
- Porter, J. E., & Co., Ottawa, Ill., 1893: 66
- Porthault, D., Paris, France, ca. 1935: 564
- Portland Metal Works, London, England: 278\*
- Portland Tinware Co., Portland, Maine, ca. 1893: 1129
- Potato diggers: 43
- Potter, C., Jr., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1604
- Potter Wall Paper Mills, New York, N.Y., 1905: 1878
- Pottery. *See* Ceramics and glassware
- Potts, A., Jeffersonville, N.Y.: 1860\*
- Poupées de Bretagne, Port L'Abbé, France, ca. 1940: 712
- Powderpaint: 1452
- Prang Co., New York, N.Y., 1911: 225
- Prang Education Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1925: 1605
- Pratt & Wentworth, Boston, Mass., 1866: 1764
- Pray, John H., Sons & Co., Boston, Mass., 1885: 1879
- Precision Products Co., Waltham, Mass., ca. 1940: 1328
- Prescott Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., 1886: 173
- Price, Benjamin D., Philadelphia, Pa., 1892: 641
- Price's Patent Candle Co., London, England, ca. 1905: 1304
- Primrose Manufactures, Wolverhampton, England: 134\*
- Prince, William: 1047\*
- Printers' equipment and publications, 1543-1626. *See also* Books; Periodicals
- Printing specimens: 1557, 1559-62, 1565, 1567, 1569-70, 1575, 1577, 1580, 1588, 1592, 1594-95, 1600, 1602, 1612, 1623, 1626
- Prints. *See* Paintings and prints
- Proctor, Ben J., III, Boston, Mass.: 189\*
- Proctor, G. & W., Sheffield, England, 1815: 1329
- Progressive Mfg. Co., Trenton, N.J., ca. 1885: 360
- Projectiles: 1173
- Projectors. *See* Magic lanterns
- Provan, R. M., Sand Gate, Vt.: 1785\*
- Providence Tool Co., 404\*
- Publications. *See* Books; Periodicals; Printers' equipment and publications
- Puffer, A. D., & Sons, Boston, Mass., 1892: 764
- Pumps. *See* Beer pumps; Soda fountains; Water pumps
- Putnam's, G. P., Sons, New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1606
- Pyrography: 725, 732
- Quaint furniture: 995
- Quaritch, Bernard, London, England, 1947: 1607
- Queen, James W., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1881: 1330, 1331\*
- Queen Cabinet Co., Chicago, Ill., 1901: 964
- Queen quality shoes: 442-43
- Quibell Bros., Newark, England, 1893: 1348
- Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn., 1893: 67
- Racine Hardware Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis., 1876: 1059
- Radford Architectural Co., Chicago, Ill., 1911: 174
- Radiators: 1511
- Railroad cars and locomotives: 1789, 1848, 1852, 1854. *See also* Street-cars
- Rambler bicycles: 1820
- Rand, McNally, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 1608
- Ranges. *See* Stoves
- Raspe, R. E., London, England, 1791: 1262
- Rathbone, J. F., Albany, N.Y.: 1754\*
- Rathbone, Sard, & Co., Albany, N.Y., 1890: 1765
- Rathbone & Co., Albany, N.Y., 1859: 1766

- Rat poison: 560  
 Rawhide: 486  
 Rawson & Evans, Chicago, Ill.,  
 ca. 1895: 361  
 Raymold, W. A., New York, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1895: 445  
 Reach, A. J., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1892: 713  
 Read, D. M., Co., Bridgeport, Conn.,  
 1900: 965  
 Read, Josiah M., Boston, Mass., ca.  
 1870: 1767  
 Reading Butt Works, Reading, Pa.:  
 1131\*  
 Recreational goods. *See* Entertainment,  
 leisure activities, and recreational  
 goods  
 Redding, Baird, & Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 ca. 1884: 362  
 Redding & Co., New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1895: 714  
 Reed, J. L., Philadelphia, Pa.: 1440\*  
 Reed & Barton, New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1900: 1678; Taunton, Mass., 1877:  
 1675; 1885: 1676; ca. 1910: 1677  
 Refrigeration: 741, 750, 753, 760, 763  
 Reiber Bird Homes, West Webster,  
 N.Y., ca. 1950: 1060  
 Reichard & Co., New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1905: 1481  
 Reiss Bros., New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1955: 715  
 Remington Nickel Plate Co.: 1116\*  
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,  
 N.Y.: 1323\*  
 Republic Metalware Co., Buffalo,  
 N.Y., 1907: 1130  
 Reusche, L., & Co., New York, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1900: 1724  
 Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Philadelphia,  
 Pa., ca. 1895: 68; ca. 1900: 69; ca.  
 1905: 70; ca. 1908: 71  
 Rice, A. L., Adams, N.Y., ca. 1901:  
 1452  
 Rice & Hutchins New York Co., New  
 York, N.Y., 1915: 446  
 Richards, Theops., & Co., ca. 1811:  
 298  
 Richardson, B. J., Boston, Mass.,  
 1888: 1453  
 Richardson, M. T., New York, N.Y.,  
 1877: 1609  
 Richardson & Boynton Co., New  
 York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1768  
 Richardson Mfg. Co., Bath, N.Y.,  
 1906: 565  
 Richmond Stove Co., Norwich,  
 Conn., 1873: 1769  
 Rick Bros., Reading, Pa., 1877: 1131  
 Riddell, John, Philadelphia, Pa., 1864:  
 175  
 Rideout, E. G., New York, N.Y.,  
 1882: 566  
 Rieter, Joh. Jacob, & Cie., Winterthur,  
 Switzerland, 1914: 72  
 Ringler, F. A., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., ca. 1885: 1610  
 Ripley & Stanley: 362\*  
 Rising Sun Stove Polish & Black Lead  
 Works, Canton, Mass., ca. 1885:  
 1770  
 Ritter, N., & Co., Hartford, Conn.,  
 1841: 567  
 Rivington, James, New York, N.Y.,  
 1760: 1611  
 R M & S Brassfoundry, Birmingham,  
 England, ca. 1875: 299  
 Robb, Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1846: 1612  
 Robb & Ecklin: 1612\*  
 Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield,  
 Ohio, 1912: 1532  
 Robertson, Robert, New York, N.Y.,  
 1791: 568  
 Robinson, Pratt, & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1835: 1613  
 Robson, T., Morpeth, England, ca.  
 1800: 1847  
 Rochester Show Case Works,  
 Rochester, N.Y., ca. 1882: 569  
 Rochester Stamping Co., Rochester,  
 N.Y., ca. 1910: 1132  
 Rockford Chair & Furniture Co.,  
 Rockford, Ill., 1911: 966  
 Rockford Desk Co., Rockford, Ill.,  
 1904: 967  
 Rockford Palace Furniture Co.,  
 Rockford, Ill., 1911: 968  
 Rocking chairs: 849, 862, 895, 920,  
 929, 946-47, 1006. *See also* Chairs  
 Rock Island Sash & Door Works,  
 Rock Island, Ill., 1912: 176

- Rockwell, A. P., New York, N.Y.,  
1887: 447
- Roda, A., Rochester, N.Y., ca. 1875:  
969
- Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Sheffield,  
England, 1900: 1679-80
- Roessing, H., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900:  
226
- Rogers, C. B., & Co.: 3\*
- Rogers, John, New York, N.Y., 1877:  
1735; 1878: 1736; 1881: 1737
- Rogers, Peet, & Co., New York, N.Y.:  
1787\*
- Rogers, Smith, & Co., New Haven,  
Conn.; 1867: 1681; 1665\*
- Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford,  
Conn., 1893: 1682
- Rogers & Bro.: 1672\*
- Rogers & Co., Boston, Mass., 1881:  
363
- Roller skating: 671
- Roofing: 96, 114, 125, 151-52
- Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio,  
ca. 1901: 364; 1904: 365
- Rosenfeld, N. & Co., Rockland,  
Mass., 1874: 448
- Ross, E., & Co., Toledo, Ohio, 1889:  
1880
- Rostand Mfg. Co., Milford, Conn.,  
1921: 300
- Rotherham, Jeremiah, & Co., London,  
England, 1904: 570
- Rowell, David, & Co., London,  
England, ca. 1900: 177
- Rowley & Hermance Co.: 3\*
- Rowney, George, & Co., London,  
England, 1849: 227; 1860: 228;  
1866: 229; 1889: 230
- Royal Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., ca.  
1895: 1683; ca. 1910: 1684
- Royal Saxony Meissen Porcelain  
Works: 343\*
- Royal Tailors, Chicago, Ill., 1916: 449
- Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.,  
1900: 1614; 1902: 1615; 1904: 571;  
ca. 1905: 970; 1906: 572; 1912:  
573; 1914: 574; ca. 1915: 1616;  
1917: 575
- Rubber Clothing Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 505\*
- Rubber goods: 491, 505, 542, 1710,  
1713, 1724
- Rudkin, William, New York, N.Y.,  
1864: 765
- Rugs. *See* Carpeting and linoleum.
- Russell, G. E., & Co., Holyoke,  
Mass.: 192\*
- Russell, George D., Boston, Mass.:  
1430\*
- Russell, L. H., Stratford, Conn., ca.  
1880: 716
- Russell, Wm. D., New York, N.Y.,  
1863: 1771
- Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York,  
N.Y.: 283\*
- Ryland, John, Birmingham, England,  
ca. 1800: 1212
- Sack, I., Cabinet Hardware Co.,  
Boston, Mass., ca. 1920: 1133; ca.  
1925: 1134
- Sack, Rud., Leipzig, Germany, 1887:  
73
- Saddlery. *See* Harness
- Sadler, Joel, West Locks, Conn.: 636\*
- St. Jo. Valley Furniture Co.,  
Mishawaka, Ind., 1885: 971
- St. Louis Car Co., Saint Louis, Mo.,  
ca. 1890: 1848
- St. Louis Stamping Co, Saint Louis,  
Mo., 1876: 1135; 1885: 1136
- Salom, M., Boston, Mass., ca.  
1870: 717
- Salopian design: 331
- Samuel Bros., London, England, ca.  
1895: 450
- Sanders, Henry, Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
1907: 1061
- Sanger, R., & Co.: 576\*
- Sanitary Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
1902: 1881
- Sanitas Mfg. Co.: 1534\*
- Sargent, D. F., & Son, Geneseo, Ill.,  
ca. 1901: 1849
- Sargent, E. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.:  
1350\*
- Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.,  
1901: 1137; 1077\*
- Sargent Invalid Furniture Co.: 1335\*
- Sargent Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.,  
ca. 1890: 972; 1892: 1349
- Sartorius, A., & Co., New York,



- N.Y., 1894: 231  
 Saunders, W. O., Hartford, Conn.,  
 ca. 1885: 973  
 Savory, A. B., & Sons, London,  
 England, 1849: 1263  
 Saws: 1091  
 Sayre & Fisher Co., Sayreville, N.J.,  
 ca. 1895: 178  
 Scales: 1320  
 Schenck & Macfarlane, Edinburgh,  
 Scotland, ca. 1852: 1617  
 Schilling, F. J., Furniture Co.,  
 Kingston, N.Y., 1939: 974  
 Schmidt, Wm. H., Co., Milwaukee,  
 Wis.: 120\*  
 Schomer, Henry, Chicago, Ill., 1890:  
 975  
 School Board Stationery Office, Edin-  
 burgh, Scotland, ca. 1880: 976  
 Schoolbred, Loveridge, & Schoolbred,  
 Wolverhampton, England: 537\*  
 School furniture and equipment: 813,  
 976, 982, 1004, 1019, 1552, 1576,  
 1598, 1603, 1608  
 Schrack, C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1876: 1454; ca. 1885: 232  
 Schrenkeisen, M. & H., New York,  
 N.Y., 1879: 977  
 Schuchardt, Dr. Theodor, Goerlitz,  
 Germany, 1893: 1350  
 Schwarz, F. A. O., New York, N.Y.,  
 1939: 718  
 Schwencke, O. L., New York, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1905: 1618  
 Scott & Co., New York, N.Y., 1879:  
 1264  
 Scrapers (construction): 2  
 Screens: 113  
 Scroll-saw work: 695, 711, 716,  
 733-34  
 Sculpture. *See* Statuary  
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., Chicago, Ill.,  
 ca. 1895: 1265; 1898: 1850; 1902:  
 642; ca. 1905: 1851; ca. 1908: 1455;  
 ca. 1910: 1305, 1882; 1915: 74; ca.  
 1915: 1411  
 Seeds: 1030-32, 1036, 1064-65  
 Seeley Bros., New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1889: 1456  
 Sefton Bros., Chicago, Ill.: 651\*  
 Selby, J. N. & T. H., New York,  
 N.Y., 1845: 576; ca. 1870: 577  
 Semple, M., Paris, France, ca. 1820:  
 179  
 Senour, Martin C., Chicago, Ill., ca.  
 1910: 1457  
 Sepulchral monuments: 617, 636, 640,  
 642, 645-47, 649-50. *See also*  
 Monuments; Statuary  
 Seroco paints: 1455  
 Seven barks (medicine): 1360  
 Sewing machines: 21, 44-46, 56, 77,  
 86, 90-91, 1402  
 Seymour Bros. & Co., Westmoreland,  
 N.Y., 1850: 1138  
 Shackman, B., & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., ca. 1910: 719  
 Shakers. *See* United Society of Shakers  
 Shakespere, William, Jr., Kalamazoo,  
 Mich., 1904: 720  
 Shannon, J. B., & Sons, Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 1894: 1139  
 Sharp, James, London, England, ca.  
 1777: 75-76  
 Shattuck, W. G.: 1019\*  
 Shaw, A. B. & E. L., Co., Boston,  
 Mass., ca. 1910: 978  
 Shaw, Alexander L., New York, N.Y.,  
 1860: 578  
 Shaw, Applin, & Co., Boston, Mass.,  
 1881: 979  
 Shawknit stockings: 451  
 Shaw Stocking Co., Lowell, Mass., ca.  
 1880: 451  
 Shayne, C. C., New York, N.Y., 1893:  
 452  
 Shayne, John T., Chicago, Ill.: 452\*  
 Shear, Packard, & Co., Albany, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1866: 1772  
 Shearman Bros. Iron-clad Lounge Fac-  
 tory & Upholstery Works, James-  
 town, N.Y., 1889: 980  
 Sheboygan Mfg. Co., Sheboygan,  
 Wis., ca. 1895: 981  
 Sheet music: 1371, 1373, 1384,  
 1421-22, 1425  
 Sheffield plate. *See* Silver and silver-  
 plated goods  
 Shelton Brass Hardware Co.: 281\*  
 Shelton Lamp Works, Birmingham,  
 England, 1822: 1306  
 Shepard, C. H., Binghamton, N.Y.:

- 1385\*
- Shepard, Sidney, & Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1873: 1140; ca. 1886: 1141; 1890: 1142; ca. 1890: 1143
- Sheridan, T. W. & C. B., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1619
- Sherman, Hall, & Co., Chicago, Ill.: 1348\*
- Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio, ca. 1910: 1458-64
- Sherwood School Furniture Co., Springfield, Mass., ca. 1880: 982
- Shields & Brown Co.: 1441\*
- Shipman, C. T., Newark, N.J.: 1136\*
- Shoes. *See* Boots and shoes
- Shoninger, B., Co., New Haven, Conn., ca. 1893: 1412
- Shoolbred, Jas., & Co., London, England, 1891: 579
- Shoppell, R. W.: 118\*
- Siberian patents (soda-water apparatus): 770
- Sibley & Woodbury: 94\*
- Siding: 96, 171
- Siegel, Cooper, Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1905: 233
- Sierra (furniture): 827
- Signage: 361
- Silber & Fleming: 340
- Silber Light Co., London, England: 1627\*
- Silver and silver-plated goods: 1627-1707
- Simmons, J., & Co., Birmingham, England, ca. 1825: 1144
- Simmons & Clough Organ Co., Detroit, Mich., ca. 1873: 1413
- Simmons Hardware Co., Saint Louis, Mo., 1900: 1145; ca. 1900: 983
- Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass., 1889: 1146
- Simpson, Hall, Miller, & Co., Wallingford, Conn., 1887: 1685; ca. 1890: 1686; ca. 1891: 1687; 1659\*
- Singer Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 77
- Skandia Plow Co., Rockford, Ill., 1893: 78
- Skillings, D. N., & D. B. Flint, Boston, Mass., 1863: 180
- Skinner, S. P.: 297\*
- Skinner-Hill Co., New York, N.Y., 1925: 301; 297\*
- Slate: 96, 148, 172
- Sleighs: 1786, 1855, 1857-58, 1860
- Slote, Daniel, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1887: 1620
- Slote, Woodman, & Co, New York, N.Y.: 1620\*
- Small, S. C., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1886: 984
- Smalley Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis., 1888: 79
- Smart, James, Mfg. Co., Brockville, Ontario, 1893: 1147
- Smee, William, & Son, London, England, ca. 1845: 985
- Smith, A., & Sons, New York, N.Y., 1884: 234
- Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Co., New York, N.Y., 1916: 1883
- Smith, F. P., Wire & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill., 1906: 1213
- Smith, Frank L., Boston, Mass., 1887: 181
- Smith, Frank W., Co., Gardner, Mass., ca. 1910: 1688
- Smith, George, London, England, ca. 1860: 986
- Smith, John E., & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y., 1892: 766
- Smith, Joseph, Sheffield, England, 1816: 1148
- Smith, L. Lum, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1880: 366
- Smith, Lougee Bros., & Co., Laconia, N.H., 1878: 453
- Smith, Mrs. M. M., Concord, N.H.: 395\*
- Smith, Rest Fenner, & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1875: 454; 1878: 455; ca. 1900: 456
- Smith, S. T. & A. M., Albany, N.Y., ca. 1850: 1351
- Smith, Timothy, & Son: 303\*
- Smith American Organ & Piano Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 1414
- Smith American Organ Co., Boston, Mass., 1876: 1415
- Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass., 1885: 182; 1887: 1533; 1892: 1534

- Smith & Atkinson, Baltimore, Md.: 1345\*
- Smith-Hall Foundry & Machine Co., Quincy, Ill.: 1740\*
- Smith Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1885: 580
- Smoking paraphernalia: 737
- Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky., 1894: 1214-15
- Sneath Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind., ca. 1910: 1307
- Snediker & Carr, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1887: 80
- Snider, Jacob, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., 1838: 767
- Snow, W. A., Iron Works, Boston, Mass., ca. 1883: 1062; 1915: 1216
- Société Anonyme des Hauts-Fourneaux & Fonderies du Val D'Osne, Paris, France, ca. 1870: 1217
- Soda fountains: 759, 764, 768-70
- Sohmer & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1893: 1416
- Solle, A. R., Chicago, Ill.: 1761\*
- Somerset Potters' Works: 357\*
- Sorrento Wood Carving Co., Boston, Mass., 1876: 721
- Soule Photograph Co., Boston, Mass., 1883: 1505; 1887: 1506; 1890: 1507
- South Boston Book Store & Fancy Stock Ware-House, Boston, Mass., ca. 1800: 1621
- Souther, E. E., Iron Co., Saint Louis, Mo., ca. 1891: 183
- South-Western Agricultural Works: 9\*
- Sower, Potts, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 639\*
- Spawn, A. F., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1876: 581
- Spencer, Turner, & Boldero, London, England, 1898: 582
- Spencer & Barnes Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., ca. 1912: 987
- Sperry Electric Railway Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1893: 1852
- Speyer Bros., New York, N.Y., ca. 1908: 1149; 1913: 1150
- Spittoons (cuspidor): 1202
- Sponges: 785
- Sporting goods. *See* Entertainment, leisure activities, and recreational goods
- Sprague, William W., Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 367
- Sprinklers: 1035
- Squires, Henry C., New York, N.Y., 1890: 722
- Stable fixtures: 1814, 1826
- Stafford, George W., Mfg. Co.: 20\*
- Stafford Pavement Co., 1868: 184
- Stained glass: 316, 376, 619, 626, 643, 651
- Stamps: 1710, 1724
- Standard Brush Co., New Hartford, Conn., 1886: 235
- Standard fans: 1532
- Standard Folding Bed Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 988
- Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1908: 1535; 1927: 1536
- Standard Silver Ware Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1892: 1689
- Standard Wagon Co., Albany, N.Y., ca. 1887: 1853
- Standorettes: 782
- Stanley, M. N., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1835: 1773
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn., 1887: 1151
- Stanworth, J., & Co., Blackburn, England, 1910: 457
- Star Braid Works, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1875: 458
- Star Fire Brick Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 132\*
- Star pianofortes: 1397
- Statement of prices of table knife hafters, Sheffield, England, 1816: 1152
- Stationery and office supplies: 1708-26
- Statuary: 620, 1727-37. *See also* Monuments; Sepulchral monuments
- Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1893: 1308
- Stearns, A. T., Lumber Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1905: 185
- Stearns, F. M., & Co., Berea, Ohio, 1862: 186
- Stearns, John M., & Co., Berea, Ohio: 186\*
- Stearns, M. L., Seattle, Wash.: 562\*
- Stearns & Jennings' bits: 1124

- Steele, Isaac, London, England: 1569\*
- Steele, T., & Son, Hartford, Conn., 1877: 1690
- Steel goods. *See* Iron and steel goods
- Steel wool: 1177
- Steffens, N., New York, N.Y., ca. 1887: 1218
- Steinfeld Bros., New York, N.Y., 1911: 583
- Stein Mfg. Co.: 638\*
- Stein Show Case Works, Rochester, N.Y.: 569\*
- Steinway & Sons, New York, N.Y., 1881: 1417
- Stencils: 226
- Stereoscopic views: 1493, 1496-97
- Sterling, Edward Boker, Trenton, N.J., 1893: 1482
- Sterling Bedstead Co., New York, N.Y., 1896: 989
- Sterling Organ Co., Derby, Conn., 1881: 1418
- Sterling silver. *See* Silver and silver-plated goods
- Stern Bros., New York, N.Y., 1900: 459
- Steuil & Thuman Co., Buffalo, N.Y., ca. 1905: 187
- Stevens, Henry, & Son, London, England, 1891: 1622
- Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass., ca. 1903: 723
- Stevens, J. & E., Co., Cromwell, Conn., 1856: 1153; ca. 1900: 724
- Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1910: 1219; ca. 1910: 1063
- Stewart stoves: 1752
- Stickley, L. & J. G., Fayetteville, N.Y., ca. 1910: 990; 1950: 991; ca. 1960: 992
- Stickley-Brandt Furniture Co., Binghamton, N.Y., ca. 1904: 993; 1908: 994
- Stickley Bros. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1908: 995
- Stilwell, A. H., Providence, R. I., ca. 1830: 236
- Stinson, George, & Co., Portland, Maine, 1874: 1266
- Stockings: 451
- Stokes, Chas., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1866: 460
- Stoll, H., & Co., Reutlingen, Germany, 1893: 461
- Stomps, G., & Co., Dayton, Ohio, 1887: 996
- Stoneware. *See* Ceramics and glassware
- Stools: 786
- Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J., 1890: 584
- Stoves: 1512, 1738-81
- Stow Foundation Pavement Co., 1870: 188
- Stratton, John F., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1419-20
- Straus & Schram, Chicago, Ill., 1916: 1774
- Streetcars: 1795, 1848. *See also* Railroad cars and locomotives
- Streeter, David L., Chicago, Ill.: 462\*
- Streeter Bros., Chicago, Ill., 1886: 462
- Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y., ca. 1932: 189
- Stucco: 179
- Success brass tables: 1303
- Success cameras: 1490
- Success lamps: 1303
- Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1882: 997
- Summit clothing: 416
- Summy, Clayton F., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1890: 1421-22
- Sundials: 1028
- Sundial stoves: 1753
- Suplee, H. H., Stamford, Conn.: 1171\*
- Suplee Needle Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1154
- Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1893: 1155
- Surveying instruments: 1321-23, 1330-31
- Sweetland, C. W., & Son, Boston, Mass.: 1697\*
- Sweetser, Pembroke, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1902: 585
- Switzer & Eastwood, West Bay City, Mich., 1896: 190
- Syndicate Trading Co.: 493\*
- Sypher & Co., New York, N.Y., 1885: 586

- Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y., ca. 1885: 81
- Syracuse Stoneware Agency, Syracuse, N.Y., 1893: 368
- Tables: 821, 852, 926, 1018
- Tableware. *See* Silver and silver-plated goods
- Tammen, H. H., Denver, Colo., 1886: 587; 1894: 588
- Tarrant & Co., New York, N.Y., 1895: 1352
- Tasker, Morris, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: 83\*
- Tassie, J., London, England, 1775: 1267
- Tassie, James: 1262\*
- Taunton Iron Works Co., Taunton, Mass., ca. 1880: 1775
- Taylor, B. C., Dayton, Ohio, 1875: 82
- Taylor, C.: 265\*
- Taylor, Edward DeWitt: 1623\*
- Taylor, J., Birmingham, England, ca. 1810: 1268
- Taylor, Kendall, Proctorsville, Vt.: 405\*
- Taylor & Taylor, San Francisco, Calif., 1939: 1623
- Tea: 754
- Telautograph (handwriting transmitter): 1716
- Telektor: 189
- Telephones: 487
- Tennis: 707
- Terra-Cotta Works, Philadelphia, Pa.: 336\*
- Terry & George, South Ryegate, Vt.: 1777\*
- Textbooks. *See* School furniture and equipment
- Thayer & Chandler, Chicago, Ill., 1904: 725
- Thermometers: 1324, 1328
- Thierry Frères, Brisedow and Paris, France: 1654\*
- Thomas, J., ca. 1860: 998-99
- Thomas, Roberts, Stevenson Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1897: 1776
- Thompson, A. T., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1920: 1508-9
- Thompson, B. & S. H., Birmingham, England, 1899: 302
- Thonet Bros., Vienna, Austria, ca. 1880: 1000
- Thorp, J. H., & Co, New York, N.Y., ca. 1905: 589
- Thurston, J. H., Boston, Mass.: 1495\*
- Thurston, John, London, England, Ca. 1810: 726
- Tice & Jacobs, New York, N.Y., ca. 1892: 1309
- Tiffany & Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 1269, 1913: 1270
- Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co, New York, N.Y., 1896: 369-70, 643
- Tiffany Studios, New York, N.Y., ca. 1917: 1001
- Tile: 169, 315, 344, 349, 351, 370
- Tillotson, L. G., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1883: 1854
- Tilton, E. Stevens, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1878: 463
- Tires: 1808
- Tissue paper: 676-77
- Todd Card Co., Clintonville, Conn., ca. 1880: 1624
- Todhunter, New York, N.Y., ca. 1930: 191
- Todhunter, Arthur, New York, N.Y., ca. 1930: 1220
- Toiletries: 509, 607
- Toledo Metal Furniture Co., Toledo, Ohio, ca. 1910: 1002
- Toler, John, Sons & Co., Newark, N.J., 1883: 1156
- Tomlinson, G. W., Boston, Mass., 1864: 1510
- Tonk & Co., New York, N.Y., 1894: 1423
- Tonks, W., & Sons, Birmingham, England: 259\*
- Tooth, Arthur, & Sons, Chicago, Ill., 1893: 1483
- Tortoiseshell work: 199
- Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass., ca. 1925: 1691
- Towner, Landstreet, & Co., Baltimore, Md., ca. 1880: 1003
- Toy Furniture Shop, Providence, R.I., 1926: 727
- Toys: 658, 660, 670, 690, 717, 724, 727

- Trainer, Charles W., & Co.: 1441\*  
 Trains. *See* Railroad cars and locomotives; Streetcars  
 Tramways. *See* Streetcars  
 Transportation. *See* specific forms  
 Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N.J., ca. 1902: 1537; 1921: 1538  
 Trinidad asphalt pavements: 102  
 Triumph study desks: 788  
 Trolleys. *See* Streetcars  
 Trophies: 1631  
 Tubize Artificial Silk Co, New York, N.Y., 1924: 590  
 Tudhope Carriage Co., Orillia, Ontario, 1911: 1855  
 Tufts, James W., Boston, Mass., 1876: 768; 1888: 1692; ca. 1888: 1693; ca. 1889: 769; ca. 1890: 1694; 1891: 770; 1899: 1695  
 Turner, Horace K., Boston, Mass., 1906: 1484  
 Turner, Thomas, & Co., Sheffield, England, 1902: 1157  
 Twine: 4  
 Tynietoys: 727  
 Type-Street Letter-Foundry, London, England: 1569\*  
 Typewriters: 1718  
 Tyrrell Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1900: 591  
  
 Uhl art steel furniture: 1002  
 Umbrellas: 421, 438, 457  
 Underwear: 387, 409, 412, 417  
 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., New York, N.Y., 1883: 728; 1885: 729  
 Unger, O. H., Reading, Pa.: 1399\*  
 Uniforms: 418, 430, 441, 445  
 Union Glass Co., Boston, Mass., 1874: 371  
 Union Metal Corner Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1896: 192  
 Union School Furniture Co., Battle Creek, Mich., 1889: 1004; 813\*  
 United Society of Shakers, Alfred, Maine, 1908: 592; Canterbury, N.H., 1852: 1353; 1859: 83; 1877: 84; ca. 1879: 1354; ca. 1900: 464; Enfield, N.H., ca. 1850: 1355; ca. 1860: 1356; ca. 1870: 1064; Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 1851: 1357; 1874: 1358; 1876: 1005; ca. 1880: 1006-9; 1889: 771; ca. 1900: 1359; 1904: 1625; 1908: 593; ca. 1910: 772; ca. 1919: 1360; New Lebanon, N.Y., ca. 1835: 1065; 1843: 1066; 1904: 1366; 1936: 1362  
 United States Confectioners' Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1121\*  
 United States Lawn Tennis Association: 707  
 United States Type Foundry, New York, N.Y.: 1559\*  
 United States Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill., ca. 1874: 85  
 United States Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill., 1893: 1221  
 United Stores of America, East Liverpool, Ohio, ca. 1900: 372  
 Universal breadmaker: 758  
 Universal Fashion Co., New York, N.Y., 1890: 465; 1891: 466  
 Upton & Frisbee, Salem, Mass., 1893: 1363  
 Utensils. *See* Hardware, cutlery, utensils, and hand tools  
  
 Vail & Brink, Middletown, N.Y.: 1758\*  
 Valves: 1186  
 Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio, ca. 1894: 1222  
 Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1886: 644  
 Van Gorden, D. P., Orange, N.J., ca. 1910: 1067  
 Vantine, A. A., & Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 594, 1884  
 Van Vliet Bros., Boca Grande, Fla.: 1536\*  
 Varick, John B., Co., Manchester, N.H.: 683\*  
 Varnish. *See* Paint and varnish  
 Vaughn, A. H., & Sons, Norwich, Conn., ca. 1885: 1223  
 Vehicles and equestrian supplies: 1782-1862. *See also* Carriages and carts  
 Venetian Bent Iron Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1895: 1224  
 Venetian blinds. *See* Window blinds  
 Veratrum viride (medicine): 1359,

- 1361-62  
 Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt., ca. 1910: 645; 1931: 646  
 Vernay, Arthur S., New York, N.Y., 1931-52: 1010  
 Vernay & Jussel: 1010\*  
 Vickery, P. O., Augusta, Maine, 1886: 595  
 Victor Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, ca. 1900: 1011  
 Victor Sewing Machine Co., Middle-town, Mass., ca. 1880: 86  
 Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N.J., 1917: 1424  
 Victrolas: 1424  
 Village Letter Foundry, Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y.: 1575\*  
 Villard, C. A., Lyons, France, ca. 1855: 1225  
 Visiting cards: 1589, 1624  
 Vogel, William, & Bros., Brooklyn, N.Y., ca. 1900: 1158  
 Voltaic diamonds: 1233  
 Voting machines: 61
- Waddell Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1904: 193  
 Wade, J. M.: 688\*  
 Wadsworth, Howland, & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1915: 1465  
 Wadsworth, Martinez, & Longman, New York, N.Y., 1882: 1466  
 Wadsworth, Samuel: 237\*  
 Wadsworth Bros. & Howland, Boston, Mass., 1876: 237; 1877: 238  
 Waefelaer & Duysters, New York, N.Y., 1872: 1539  
 Wagan, R. M., & Co., Mount Lebanon, N.Y.: 1006-9\*  
 Wagner, H., & Adler Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1920: 730  
 Wagner, John, & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1936: 773; 1938: 774; 1939: 775; 1949: 776  
 Wagons. *See* Carriages and carts  
 Waite, E. P., & Co., New York, N.Y., 1888: 1485  
 Wakefield, Charles A., Pittsfield, Mass., ca. 1870: 1540  
 Wakefield Rattan Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 1012
- Waldecke, Franz, & Co., Wash- ington, D.C., ca. 1885: 1425  
 Waldo Bros., Boston, Mass.: 1753\*  
 Walker, F. A., & Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1870: 596-99; ca. 1871: 600-601  
 Walker, John, Birmingham, England, 1830: 1159  
 Walker, W., London, England, ca. 1885: 1013  
 Walker, W. & H., Pittsburgh, Pa., ca. 1918: 1014  
 Walker & Hall, Sheffield, England, 1901: 1696  
 Walker-Stetson Co., Boston, Mass., ca. 1905: 467  
 Walking sticks: 454-56, 1830  
 Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., Wall- ingtonford, Conn.: 1673\*  
 Wallace & McAfee, Pittsburgh, Pa., ca. 1885: 373; ca. 1890: 1310  
 Wall and floor coverings: 1863-85  
 Wallpaper: 1863, 1865, 1867-70, 1873-74, 1876, 1878, 1885  
 Waltham watches: 1250  
 Walton, Walker, & Walton, Wolverhampton, England: 1095\*  
 Wanamaker, John, New York, N.Y., 1904: 602; ca. 1920: 603; Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1890: 374  
 Warder, Bushnell, & Glessner Co., Springfield, Ohio, 1893: 87-88  
 Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.: 1343\*  
 Waring & Gillow, London, England, ca. 1920: 1015  
 Warner, H. H., Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1888: 1364  
 Warren, J. M., & Co., Troy, N.Y., 1894: 1226  
 Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y., 1893: 194  
 Washburn, Crosby, Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1893: 777  
 Washing machines. *See* Clothes washers; Dishwashers  
 Watches. *See* Jewelry and clocks and watches  
 Waterbury watches: 1236  
 Watercolor. *See* Paint (artists')  
 Watercolors. *See* Paintings and prints  
 Water fountains: 1191, 1209

- Waterloo Organ Co., Waterloo, N.Y.,  
 1893: 1426  
 Waterman, Nathaniel, Boston, Mass.,  
 1843: 604  
 Waterman & Hunt, Boston, Mass., ca.  
 1885: 731  
 Water pumps: 33, 39  
 Waters, Horace, & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., ca. 1884: 1427  
 Wathan, Richard, New York, N.Y.,  
 1875: 647  
 Watson, Karsch, & Co., New York,  
 N.Y., ca. 1885: 1016  
 Watts & Co., London, England, ca.  
 1975: 1885  
 Weathered Oak Herb Farm, Bethesda,  
 Md., 1937: 1068  
 Weather vanes: 1187, 1208  
 Weaver & Bros., Lowell, Mass., ca.  
 1860: 1017  
 Webb, F. W., Mfg. Co., Boston,  
 Mass., ca. 1900: 1541  
 Weber, A., New York, N.Y., ca. 1866:  
 1428; ca. 1890: 1429  
 Weber, Albert, New York, N.Y., 1880:  
 1430  
 Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 1900: 732  
 Weber-Knapp Co., Jamestown, N.Y.,  
 ca. 1920: 1160  
 Weber pianofortes: 1428  
 Webster Co., North Attleboro, Mass.,  
 1913: 1697; 1914: 1698  
 Wechsler, Abraham, & Co., Brooklyn,  
 N.Y., 1879: 468  
 Wechsler & Abraham, New York,  
 N.Y., ca. 1900: 605  
 Wedgwood & Byerley: 1262\*  
 Weekes & Co., London, England:  
 1422\*  
 Weeks, Frank A., Mfg. Co., New  
 York, N.Y., 1912: 1725  
 Wegman & Co., Auburn, N.Y., ca.  
 1893: 1431  
 Weinberg, Frederic, Co., Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 1962: 1018  
 Weir Stove Co., Taunton, Mass., ca.  
 1890: 1777  
 Weiss, Joh., & Sohn, Vienna, Austria,  
 1867: 1161; 1873: 1162  
 Welch, E. N., Mfg. Co., Forestville,  
 Conn., 1874: 1271  
 Welch, Spring, & Co., Forestville,  
 Conn.: 1271\*  
 Wells: 6  
 Wellsville China Co., Wellsville, Ohio,  
 ca. 1911: 375  
 Wentworth, T. A., Rockland, Maine,  
 ca. 1870: 469  
 Werden, E., Pittsfield, Mass., ca.  
 1890: 606  
 Wertheim, Franz R. von, Vienna,  
 Austria, 1869: 1163  
 Wessell, Nickel, & Gross, New York,  
 N.Y., 1893: 1432  
 West, Samuel, Boston, Mass., 1870:  
 376  
 Western Electric Co., New York,  
 N.Y., 1898: 1311  
 Western Methodist Book Concern,  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 1893: 648  
 Western White Bronze Co., Des  
 Moines, Iowa, 1893: 649; 614\*  
 Westervelt, A. B. & W. T., New  
 York, N.Y., 1880: 1069; 1883: 1164  
 Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892: 1312; 1893:  
 1313  
 Westland Safety Lamp Co., Pro-  
 vidence, R.I., 1881: 1314  
 Weston Crane Co.: 1170\*  
 Westphal, Paul, New York, N.Y., ca.  
 1892: 607  
 Wetherill, George D., Philadelphia,  
 Pa., ca. 1910: 1467  
 Wheaton & Hickcox, Worcester,  
 Mass., ca. 1855: 1165  
 Wheeler, Asahel, Boston, Mass., ca.  
 1868: 239  
 Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling,  
 W. Va., ca. 1897: 195; 1911: 196  
 Whipple, M. J., Boston, Mass., ca.  
 1860: 240  
 Whips: 1830  
 Whitcomb, A. G., Boston, Mass.,  
 1875: 1019  
 White, A. J.: 771\*  
 White, E. E., Belmont, Vt.: 282\*  
 White, Jefferson, Thompsonville,  
 Conn.: 1066\*  
 White, John T., New York, N.Y.,  
 1839: 1626



- White, R. T., Boston, Mass., ca. 1882: 1020
- White, Samuel S., Philadelphia, Pa., 1867: 1365
- Whitehall Stove & Agricultural Works, Whitehall, N.Y., 1859: 1778
- Whitehead, J.: 517\*
- White Mountain hammock chair: 1003
- Whiting, Frank M., & Co., North Attleboro, Mass., ca. 1920: 1699-1703
- Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., 1894: 89
- Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co., Leominster, Mass., 1876: 1856
- Whitney, H. M., Co., Cortland, N.Y., ca. 1890: 1857
- Whitney, T. D., Co., Boston, Mass., 1916: 608
- Whitney, W. F., South Ashburnham, Mass., ca. 1890: 1021
- Whitney & Tappan, Boston, Mass., ca. 1864: 1779; ca. 1865: 1780
- Whitney Wagon Works, Syracuse, N.Y., 1887: 1858; 1890: 1859; 1896: 1860
- Wier, Stephen M., New Haven, Conn., ca. 1879: 1861
- Wilcox, A. D., Troy, N.Y.: 1272\*
- Wilcox, Carpenter, & Son, Troy, N.Y., 1857: 1272
- Wilcox, S. P., Co., Meriden, Conn., ca. 1930: 1704
- Wilcox, W. L., & Co., Springfield, Mass.: 1769\*
- Wilcox Silver Plate Co., Meriden, Conn.: 1704\*
- Wild, William: 695\*
- Wiley & Richardson, Boston, Mass.: 1453\*
- Willard clocks: 367
- Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., New York, N.Y., ca. 1865: 90
- Willer, Henry E., Milwaukee, Wis., 1888: 197
- William, Charles, Stores, New York, N.Y., 1918: 470
- Williams, Frank W., Co., Chicago, Ill., 1904: 1486; 1909: 1487
- Williams, Geo. D., & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1901: 1022
- Williams, Henry T., New York, N.Y., ca. 1876: 733; 1877: 734
- Williams, Jno., New York, N.Y., ca. 1911: 1227
- Williams, R.: 266\*
- Williams, S. S., Boston, Mass.: 623\*
- Williams, Samuel, New York, N.Y., ca. 1893: 1228
- Williams, Stevens, Williams, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1857: 1488
- Williams Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio: 1362\*
- Williamson, R., & Co., Chicago, Ill., ca. 1897: 1315; ca. 1905: 1316
- Williamsport Machine Co.: 3\*
- Willison, E. C., Boston, Mass., ca. 1890: 650
- Willowcraft Shops, North Cambridge, Mass., ca. 1910: 1023
- Wilson, Charles A., & Bro., New York, N.Y.: 1856\*
- Wilson, Christ., London, England, ca. 1820: 1705
- Wilson, Wm. H., New York, N.Y., 1874: 377
- Wilson Memindex Co., Rochester, N.Y., ca. 1919: 1726
- Wilson Sewing Machine Co., Chicago, Ill., 1874: 91
- Wilton velvets: 1883
- Windmills: 28
- Window blinds: 471, 555, 1095
- Wine: 742-43, 747, 767
- Wing & Son, New York, N.Y., 1899: 1433
- Winn, John A., & Co., Boston, Mass., 1868: 1166; ca. 1870: 1070
- Winne & Evertsen, Utica, N.Y., 1807: 609
- Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1893: 1229; 1894: 1230
- Winsor & Newton, London, England, ca. 1855: 241; ca. 1860: 242; ca. 1870: 243; 1871: 244; 1876: 245; 1885: 246; 1886: 247; 1887: 248; ca. 1895: 249-50; 239\*; 240\*; 1492\*
- Wire goods: 1081, 1168, 1175, 1181, 1218
- Wisconsin Chair Co., Port Washington, Wis., 1900: 1024

- Wise, J. B., Watertown, N.Y., ca. 1915: 1542
- Witherby, Rugg, & Richardson, Worcester, Mass., 1880: 92
- Withers & Buchanan, London, England, ca. 1790: 1862
- Withers Hardware Co., Abington, Va., ca. 1901: 1781
- Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co., New York, N.Y., 1883: 1167
- Woltge, W. & A., Buffalo, N.Y.: 806\*
- Women's clothes: 383, 401, 403, 413, 435, 444, 448, 465-66
- Wood, John, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1862\*
- Wood, Robert, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1875: 1231
- Wood, Walter A., Hoosick Falls, N.Y., 1863: 93
- Wood & Perot, Philadelphia, Pa.: 1231\*
- Woodburning. *See* Pyrography
- Woodbury, James A.: 94\*
- Woodcraft stains: 1464
- Woodenware: 476, 481, 501, 553, 578
- Woodland Fire Brick Co.: 132\*
- Woods, S. A.: 94\*
- Woods, S. A., Machine Co., Boston, Mass., 1888: 94
- Woods, Sherwood, & Co., Lowell, Mass., 1878: 1168
- Woods & Hodskinson, Salem, Mass.: 1572\*
- Woodward, Cahoone, & Co., New York, N.Y.: 378\*
- Woodward, E., New York, N.Y., ca. 1880: 610
- Woodward & Brown, Boston, Mass., ca. 1885: 1434
- Woodward & Phelps, New York, N.Y., ca. 1890: 378
- Woodwork. *See* Architectural decoration and ornament; specific wooden products
- Woolman, G. S., New York, N.Y., 1882: 1331
- World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.: 1, 4, 9, 15, 24-27, 30, 34-35, 40, 43, 47, 52, 57, 61, 64, 66-67, 77-78, 87-88, 95, 102, 152, 194, 452, 461, 495, 538, 544, 552, 554, 626, 648-49, 651, 668, 704, 740, 747, 751, 777, 1185-86, 1221, 1229, 1260, 1269, 1308, 1324, 1334, 1336, 1342, 1347-48, 1350, 1363, 1370, 1373, 1387, 1394, 1396, 1408, 1441-42, 1483, 1500, 1566, 1581, 1608, 1682, 1761, 1783, 1836
- Worn, Martin, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1879: 1025
- Wright, E. G., & Co., Boston, Mass.: 1372\*
- Wright, Thomas, New York, N.Y., ca. 1800: 611
- Wright, Tyndale, & Van Roden, Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1900: 379
- Wright & Ditson, Boston, Mass., 1884: 735; 1901: 736
- Wyke, John, Liverpool and Prescot, England, ca. 1770: 1169
- Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn., 1884: 1170; 1889: 1171; 1080\*
- Yale Lock Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn., 1876: 1172; 1170\*
- Yates, E. E., & Co., New York, N.Y.: 1131\*
- Yates & Hamper, Birmingham, England, ca. 1821: 303
- Young, Charles D., & Co., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1850: 1232
- Young, James, Boston, Mass., ca. 1860: 612
- Young, Otto, & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1900: 1273
- Young, W. D., Philadelphia, Pa., 1893: 651
- Young Bros. Co.: 3\*
- Younge, Greaves, & Hoyland, Sheffield, England, ca. 1790: 1706-7
- Zanesville Pottery Co., Zanesville, Ohio, ca. 1920: 380
- Zimmerman, F., Cleveland, Ohio, 1889: 251
- Zinn, Charles, & Co., New York, N.Y., 1876: 613
- Zorn, George, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ca. 1890: 737







WINTERTHUR LIBRARY



3 0300 00101379 4